



**REPORT
ON
MEDICAL CERTIFICATION
OF
CAUSE OF DEATH
2010**



**OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS,
2A, MAN SINGH ROAD, NEW DELHI**



Preface

This Report for the year 2010 is the thirty sixth in the series of the publication presenting statistics on causes of death obtained through the Civil Registration System under the Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1969. Section 10(2) of the Act empowers the State Government to enforce the provision relating to medical certification of cause of death in specified areas taking into consideration the availability of medical facilities. Section 10(3) of the Act provides for issuing a certificate of the cause of death by the medical practitioner who has attended on the deceased at the time of death. At present, the scheme has been made applicable to limited areas and selected hospitals.

2. In the Report, data on medically certified deaths received from 27 States/UTs has been tabulated in conformity with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) - Tenth Revision (1993). The statistics on causes of death have been presented, cross tabulating them by age and sex. The time series data on medically certified deaths by major cause groups for the previous years have also been added.
3. The Report intends to maintain the continuity in the time series of data on causes of death under Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD) which is of immense use to health planners and epidemiologists and is distinct from the Report on Causes of Death in India-2001-2003 which is based on Special Survey of Deaths conducted under the domain of SRS. The two Reports are starkly different in terms of coverage, methodology of data collection, assignment of causes of death etc. and hence the findings are not strictly comparable.
4. I take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations and, specially, the Chief Registrars of Births & Deaths for furnishing the data, on the basis of which the Report has become possible. I am thankful to each one of them for their cooperation. I am hopeful for the similar response from other states and, overall, more vigorous implementation of the provisions on Medical Certification of Cause of Death in future, shall help reduce the time gap and establish this as a reliable source of information on the causes of deaths for the country.
5. The Report has been prepared by the officers and staff of the MCCD Unit of the Vital Statistics Division of this office. I must record my appreciation for the efforts put in by Shri Deepak Rastogi, Additional Registrar General, Smt. P.A. Mini and Shri R.K. Gautam, Deputy Registrar Generals, Shri B.S. Meena, Assistant Director, Smt. Gurdish Gambir, SI Gr I and Shri Anand Prakash, Compiler, who have been involved in the preparation of this report.

New Delhi
March, 2014

Dr. C. Chandramouli
Registrar General &
Census Commissioner, India

TABLE OF CONTENTS-2010

DESCRIPTION		PAGE NO.
Preface		
Executive Summary		i - iii
CHAPTERS		
Chapter – I	Introduction	1-3
Chapter – II	Scheme of MCCD –Status of Implementation	5-13
Chapter – III	Distribution of Deaths by Cause	15-49
Chapter – IV	Specific cause of Mortality in different age groups	51-62
APPENDICES		
Appendix-I	Statistical Tables	65-179
Appendix-II	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death –for Hospital Events (Form No. 4).	181
Appendix-III	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death- for Non-Hospital Events (Form No. 4 A)	183
Appendix-IV	Major Groups and the description of ICD -10	185-186
Appendix-V	National List based on ICD-10	187-195
Appendix-VI	List of States/Union Territories supplied MCCD data during 2002 to 2009	197

Executive Summary

Reliable cause-specific mortality statistics is required on a regular basis by Administrators, Policy Planners, Researchers and other Professionals for evidence-based decision-making with regard to resource allocation, monitoring of indicators, identifying the priorities for programmes and other related activities in the area of Public Health. Keeping this in view, the scheme of *Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD)* was introduced in the country under the provisions of Registration of Births and Deaths (RBD) Act, 1969. Since then, it has been operational in the country, but with varying levels of efficiency across the States/Union Territories. Under the scheme, the Office of the Registrar General, India (ORGI) obtains data on medically certified deaths as collected, compiled and tabulated by the Offices of the Chief Registrars of Births and Deaths of the States/UTs.

Methodology: The necessary data is collected in the prescribed forms (Form 4 for Hospital deaths and Form 4A for Non-institutional deaths). Both these forms have been designed by World Health Organization (WHO). The forms are filled-up by the medical professionals attending to the deceased at the time of terminal illness. Thereafter, these forms are to be sent to the concerned Registrars of Births and Deaths for onward transmission to the Chief Registrar Office for tabulation as per the National List of Causes of Death based on Tenth Revision of International Classification of Disease (ICD-10). The States/UTs subsequently send it to the Office of RGI in the form of Statistical Table-9 for consolidation at the national level.

Scope of the report: The report on MCCD-2010, is based upon 9,70,896 (Males: 5,98,530 and Females: 3,72,366) total medically certified deaths (20.2 per cent of total registered deaths) supplied by 27 States/UTs. As mentioned above, owing to different levels of efficiency of medical certification across the States/UTs, the number of deaths reported therein may lack the representative character in the strict sense, however, it may be sufficient to throw some valuable insights into deaths by various cause groups and their gravity.

Findings:

Overall:

- Following are eight leading cause-groups of deaths constituting around 88 per cent of total deaths:
 - ❖ *Diseases of Circulatory System (29.8 per cent)*
 - ❖ *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (13.1 per cent)*
 - ❖ *Diseases of Respiratory System (9.5 per cent)*
 - ❖ *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes (7.4 per cent).*
 - ❖ *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (6.9 per cent)*

- ❖ *Neoplasms (4.6 per cent)*
 - ❖ *Diseases of Digestive System (4.2 per cent)*
 - ❖ *Symptoms Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (12.5 per cent)*
- Among the “Diseases of Circulatory System” deaths, Ischaemic Heart Diseases (IHD) and the diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart diseases account for 29.5 and 40.8 per cent deaths respectively. Furthermore, around every fifth medically certified death has been reported to be caused by these two sub-groups.
- The major Group “*Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*” which is the second leading cause of death is mainly constituted by Tuberculosis and Septicemia. Under this major group, the shares of these two diseases are 31.4 and 31.5 per cent respectively. Tuberculosis alone accounts for 4.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.
- Under the third leading group “*Diseases of Respiratory System*”, Pneumonia, caused 24.2 out of every hundred reported deaths, followed by Asthma causing around 10 deaths. Pneumonia alone accounts for 2.3 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.
- The fourth leading cause group “*Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*”, has a major constituent ‘Burns and Corrosions’ contributing around 23.5 per cent of the total deaths under this cause group and 1.7 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.
- The group of diseases relating to “*Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period*” is the fifth leading cause of death, accounting for 6.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions accounts for 40.5 per cent of the deaths under the group and 2.8 per cent of total medically certified deaths.
- The major group “*Neoplasm*” (Cancer) is the sixth leading cause accounting for 4.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, of which ‘Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs’ accounts for more than one-fourth of deaths.
- The seventh leading cause, “*Diseases of Digestive System*” is responsible for 4.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, of which ‘Diseases of Liver’ alone accounts for about 65.6 per cent of the deaths. The share of Liver diseases’ in the total medically certified deaths is 2.8 per cent.
- About 12.5 per cent of the total medically certified deaths were classified under the “*Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified*” which is the eighth leading cause.

Age-wise:

- Every tenth reported medically certified death has been of the infants (age less than 1 year)
- About 71.2 per cent of infant deaths have been reported to be caused by *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period*.
- Among the children aged 1-4 years, *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* have taken the highest toll of 23.0 per cent. Among the children aged 0-4 years, *Certain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period* cause 67.1% of deaths. Heart diseases cause 5.9 per cent of deaths followed by Septicemia (5.4%), Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (5.1%) and Pneumonia (4.8%) in this age group. In the age-group 5-14 years, the cause group *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* claimed the top most position with the share of 23.8 per cent.
- In the age-group of 15-24 and 25-34 years, major group “*Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*” is the first among the leading causes contributing around 25.9 per cent and 22.0 per cent respectively. It implies that these age-groups of youth and adolescent are more vulnerable to injuries and poisoning related deaths.
- In the age-group 35-44 years, the first two leading causes, *Diseases of Circulatory System and Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* are having the shares of 23.6 per cent and 19.6 per cent respectively.
- For all the age-groups of 45 years and above, *Diseases of Circulatory System* is the first leading cause of death. The percentage contribution of this cause group for 45 years and above, to respective age-group totals has been increasing with age. The percentage share of this cause group to the total medically certified deaths for these ages varies from 32 per cent to 44 per cent.
- The highest number of deaths (2,18,714, i.e. 22.5 per cent of total), as expected, has been reported for the age-group 70 years and above.

Gender-wise:

- The contributions of male and female deaths in the total medically certified cases has been reported to be 61.6 per cent and 38.4 per cent respectively, with a sex ratio of females to males to be 622 per thousand.
- There is no significant difference for both males and females as far as eight leading causes are concerned, except for Neoplasm deaths and deaths due to Diseases of the Digestive System.
- The percentage of female Neoplasm deaths to total female medically certified deaths is 5.1 per cent as compared to the corresponding male figure of 4.3 per cent. On the contrary, the percentage of female Digestive System Deaths to total female medically certified deaths is just 2.5 per cent as compared to the corresponding male figure of 5.2 per cent.

CHAPTER – I

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER-I

INTRODUCTION

The age, sex and cause-specific mortality rates are important indicators for evidence-based monitoring of health trends in the population. The statistics on causes of death is essential for planners, administrators and medical professionals in undertaking appropriate curative and preventive measures for various health problems. It also plays an important role in furtherance of medical research and is fundamental for monitoring as well as improving the methods of diagnosis and analysis. Under the system of Registration of Births & Deaths, the scheme of Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD) – an integral part of the Vital Statistics System, aims at providing a reliable and temporal database for generating cause-specific mortality statistics. The Office of the Registrar General, India, (ORGI) obtains data on causes of death from the Chief Registrar of Births and Deaths of different States and Union Territories, under the Registration of Births & Deaths Act, 1969.

1.2 The Conference on Improvement of Vital Statistics held in 1961 had recommended the introduction of the scheme of MCCD in limited areas to begin with, and its progressive implementation in phases thereafter. In the first phase, it was to be introduced in the teaching hospitals in the State headquarter-towns including field practice rural areas attached to them, missionary hospitals and such other hospitals which were willing to join. The main objective of the first phase was to gather the practical experience of the problems arising in the introduction of the scheme, so as to place it on sound lines. In the second phase, it was to be extended to District & Sub-division hospitals, specialized hospitals and other private hospitals which were willing to join. In the third phase, private and other public hospitals & Primary Health Units were to be covered and thereafter private physicians practicing modern medicine were all to be brought under the ambit of the scheme.

1.3 During the Third Five Year Plan period, Office of the Registrar General, India launched a programme of action, both short term as well as long term through a plan scheme, for development of a comprehensive system of vital statistics in the country. Accordingly, it was envisaged to introduce the scheme of MCCD in all major medical

teaching institutions and other hospitals in different States/UTs. Owing to the lack of adequate medical facilities and consequent difficulty in obtaining medically certified cause of death in several parts of the country; it has been introduced in phases since early seventies.

1.4 It has got the statutory backing under sections 10(2), 10(3), 17(1) (b) and 23(3) of the Registration of Births & Deaths (RBD) Act, 1969.

The provisions relating to MCCD in Registration of Births & Deaths Act, 1969 are as follows:

Section 10(2): In any area, the State Government having regard to the facilities available therein in this behalf may require that a certificate as to the cause of death shall be obtained by Registrar from such person and in such form as may be prescribed.

Section 10(3): Where the State Government has required under sub-section (2) that a certificate as to the cause of death shall be obtained, in the event of the death of any person who, during his last illness, was attended by a medical practitioner, the medical practitioner shall, after the death of that person, forthwith, issue without charging any fee, to the person required under this Act to give information concerning the death, a certificate in the prescribed form stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the cause of death; and the certificate shall be received and delivered by such person to the Registrar at the time of giving information concerning the death as required by this Act.

Section 17(1) (b): Subject to any rules made in this behalf by the State Government, including rules relating to the payment of fees and postal charges, any person may obtain an extract from registration-records relating to any death; provided that no extract relating to any death, issued to any person, shall disclose the particulars regarding the cause of death as entered in the register.

Section 23(3): Any medical practitioner who neglects or refuses to issue a certificate under sub-section (3) of section 10 and any person who neglects or refuses to deliver such certificates shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

1.5 The necessary data is collected in the prescribed Form No.4 (Appendix-II) as filled in by the concerned hospital authorities. A separate Form No.4A (Appendix-III) has been prescribed for non-institutional deaths, which are attended to by the medical practitioners. These forms conform to the international format of medical certification of cause of death

as evolved by the World Health Organisation (WHO). These forms comprising two parts incorporate immediate and antecedent causes of death along with the identification and other particulars of the deceased. Part-I provides for entering the diseases in a specific sequence of events leading to death, so that the immediate cause is recorded first and the underlying cause, the last. The underlying cause is that morbid condition which initiated the chain of events leading to death. Besides, there is also a provision for recording the approximate intervals between onset of disease and death in the sequence of events. Part-II of the form allows recording information on other significant morbid conditions, but not directly related to the cause of death. Doctors attending to the deceased during his/her terminal illness are required to fill the forms up.

1.6 World Health Organisation (WHO) periodically reviews the system of International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Tenth revision of the ICD (ICD-10) was endorsed by the Forty-third World Health Assembly in May 1990 and came into use in WHO Member States as from 1994; however, it has been adopted in the ORGI for classification of causes of deaths since 1999 Report on MCCD. The statistics on medically certified causes of deaths has been tabulated as per the National List (ICD –10, modified according to Indian conditions) as given in Appendices-IV & V. The underlying cause of death is taken into account while tabulating the cause-specific mortality.

1.7 The statistics presented in this report, provide information on cause-specific mortality cross classified by sex and broad age-groups. The report is based on medically certified deaths occurring in hospitals (whether public or private) covered under the Scheme. As only selected hospitals, and that too mostly from urban areas, are covered at present under the scheme of MCCD, the profile presented here may not yield the reliable pattern of cause specific mortality prevalent in the states/country. Keeping this in view, the data- users may take due caution while deducing the mortality pattern.

1.8 The report is presented in 4 chapters and 6 appendices. Chapters two and three deal with ‘Scheme of MCCD: Status of Implementation’ and ‘Distribution of Deaths by Cause’ respectively. Chapter 4 analyses the specific cause of mortality among different age groups by gender. Appendix-I contains detailed statistical tables for ready reference.



CHAPTER – II

SCHEME OF MCCD: STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION

CHAPTER-II

SCHEME OF MCCD: STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION

The RBD Act, 1969 mandates compulsory registration of births and deaths in the country, and has been in force since 1st April, 1970. Although it is a Central Act, its implementation rests with the States and Union Territories (UTs). At the National-level, the Registrar General, India appointed under Section 3 of the Act, for unifying and co-coordinating the activities of Chief Registrars, provides general direction and guidance in the matter of registration of births and deaths and also for implementation of the Act. The Chief Registrars of Births and Deaths appointed by the State Governments under Section 4 of the Act, function as the Chief Executive Authorities for effective implementation of the Act in an efficient way and report the working thereof. Under the Civil Registration System, the scheme of MCCD is required to be notified under Section 10(2) of the RBD Act, 1969, for its implementation in any area by the respective States and UTs, subject to the availability of requisite facilities therein. Till 2013, 32 States/UTs viz. Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Puducherry, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal have reportedly issued notification for the introduction of the scheme of MCCD.

2.2 The MCCD under Civil Registration System has been implemented in the States/UTs in a phased manner to provide data on cause of death. However, it has so far been implemented in only certain hospitals, generally in urban areas which are selected by the Chief Registrar of Births & Deaths. Thus, the scheme covers mostly those deaths, which occur in medical institutions located in urban areas. The coverage under the scheme in terms of percentage level of medical certification as well as the type of hospitals covered has not been uniform across the States/UTs. Some of the States have notified only teaching and specialized hospitals under it, whereas in others, only district hospitals and Primary Health Centers (PHCs) have been brought under its ambit. There are three States/UT viz. Kerala,

Meghalaya and Lakshadweep which are yet to formally notify the scheme. However, barring Lakshadweep two States have been sending the data on MCCD under the umbrella of the RBD Act, 1969. In order to take the scheme of MCCD forward in a systematic manner in the country, the Registrar General, India has been impressing upon all the States/UTs to bring all hospitals (whether public or private) and private medical practitioners under its coverage, both in rural as well as urban areas.

2.3 As per the reported information, the number of hospitals, existing, covered and reporting data on medical certification of cause of death in the States/UTs is presented in Statement 2.3.

Report on Medical Certification of Cause of Death -2010

Statement 2.3: State/Union Territory-wise details of Medical Institutions existing/covered/reporting data on MCCD - 2010

S.No.	States/UTs	Existing Allopathic Medical Institutions			Medical Institutions covered under MCCD			Medical Institutions Reported MCCD Data as per the National List for Tabulation		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	A & N Islands	25	5	30	25	5	30	25	5	30
2	Andhra Pradesh	1932	2145	4077	1932	2145	4077	32	1070	1102
3	Arunachal Pradesh	156	32	188	156	0	156	0	0	0
4	Assam	5374	267	5641	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Bihar	1895	42	1937	0	6	6	0	6	6
6	Chandigarh	3	53	56	0	52	52	0	0	0
7	Chhattisgarh	5532	34	5566	20	47	67	20	47	67
8	D & N Haveli	7	1	8	7	1	8	0	0	0
9	Daman & Diu	6	7	13	6	7	13	0	0	0
10	Delhi ^	143	562	705	NA	NA	656	NA	NA	656
11	Goa	62	97	159	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12	Gujarat	318	127	445	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13	Haryana	448	1109	1557	0	1162	1162	0	452	452
14	Himachal Pradesh	533	78	611	88	43	131	60	39	99
15	Jammu & Kashmir	NA	NA	586	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	Jharkhand	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
17	Karnataka	1710	1836	3546	23	1168	1191	23	1168	1191
18	Kerala	1158	497	1655	0	153	153	0	95	95
19	Lakshadweep	8	0	8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
20	Madhya Pradesh	333	124	457	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
21	Maharashtra *	1813	55	1868	1	259	260	1	259	260
22	Manipur	84	30	114	20	18	38	11	10	21
23	Meghalaya	129	42	171	114	40	154	53	18	71
24	Mizoram	51	35	86	51	33	84	24	29	53
25	Nagaland	108	59	167	0	59	59	0	23	23
26	Odisha #	445	81	526	445	81	526	12	55	67
27	Puducherry	33	58	91	33	58	91	33	58	91
28	Punjab	586	328	914	181	291	472	18	246	264
29	Rajasthan *	1503	163	1666	1503	163	1666	0	126	126
30	Sikkim	22	9	31	22	9	31	19	9	28
31	Tamil Nadu	2894	2697	5591	2894	2697	5591	1302	2620	3922
32	Tripura	93	19	112	91	16	107	91	16	107
33	Uttar Pradesh	515	346	861	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	NA
34	Uttarakhand	87	260	347	1	14	15	1	14	
35	West Bengal	1274	201	1475	1274	201	1475	948	44	992
	Total	27612	12709	40907	8682	8834	18172	2646	5952	9254

Note: 1. Existing number of Medical Institutions is not strictly comparable over the years, as uniform classification procedures for classifying hospitals are not being followed by States/UTs while reporting the details.
 2. * Rural/Urban break-up has not been reported by States.
 3. NA : Data not available

MCCD STATUS – STATE SCENARIO

2.4 The scheme of MCCD has been functioning at different levels of efficiency in various States/UTs. During 2010, 27 States/UTs (Appendix VI) reported the data on MCCD in the prescribed format. Statement 2.4 gives the number of registered deaths, medically certified deaths; and percentage of the latter to the former for the years 2008 to 2010 for States/UTs.

2.5 The absolute number of medically certified deaths in the year 2010 has increased by around 3 percentage points as compared to the previous year. The percentage of medically certified deaths to total registered deaths during 2010 has also gone up to 20.2 compared to 19.9 in the year 2009. The main contributors to the increase in 2010 are Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Manipur and Sikkim. Five States/UTs which have reported a decline in absolute number of medically certified deaths in 2010 over the previous year are A&N Islands, Assam, Bihar, Meghalaya and Nagaland. This may be noted with concern that the States reporting decline are almost regular in supplying the data on MCCD and poor performance of these States made adversely affect the quality of analysis.

2.6 During the period 2008-2010, for Delhi, Goa and Puducherry more than half of the registered deaths have been reported to be medically certified. The percentage of medical certification in Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha and West Bengal has shown an increasing pattern during the said period. In nine States/UTs namely, Bihar, Delhi, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Rajasthan, Mizoram, Punjab and Tamil Nadu, the percentage of medically certified deaths has been fluctuating over these years rendering it difficult to search for a stable pattern of cause of death in these states.

Statement 2.4: Percentage of Medical Certification in States/UTs during 2008-2010

S.No.	STATE / UNION TERRITORY	TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS			MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS (TOTAL)			PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS		
		2008	2009	2010	20008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	A & N Islands	1824	1899	2000	985	917	834	54.0	48.3	41.7
2	Andhra Pradesh	412561	434064	415050	61469	66967	74499	14.9	15.4	17.9
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1598	1580	2593	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
4	Assam	80211	99165	103943	21917	20416	13957	27.3	20.6	13.4
5	Bihar	168133	137801	108705	12602	15415	8404	7.5	11.2	7.7
6	Chandigarh	14098	14918	15105	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
7	Chhattisgarh	107017	109230	115544	8266	9522	11314	7.7	8.7	9.8
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1187	1201	1216	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
9	Daman & Diu	962	1017	1012	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
10	Delhi	107600	112013	124353	54960	67371	73917	51.1	60.1	59.4
11	Goa	11891	11858	11998	11891	11858	11998	100.0	100.0	100.0
12	Gujarat	311990	317985	323689	49535	56787	65062	15.9	17.9	20.1
13	Haryana	143929	141681	147113	23478	25464	26801	16.3	18.0	18.2
14	Himachal Pradesh	42386	42393	41798	4227	4663	5044	10.0	11.0	12.1
15	Jammu & Kashmir	35265	35997	35360	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
16	Jharkhand	96798	107940	107916	NA	538	142	-	0.5	0.1
17	Karnataka	372062	373290	381743	112869	115433	121347	30.3	30.9	31.8
18	Kerala	221769	232020	238864	21107	25599	29239	9.5	11.0	12.2
19	Lakshadweep	370	316	289	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	304783	322335	325118	34538	37499	40111	11.3	11.6	12.3
21	Maharashtra	629770	633206	663383	217642	212335	213826	34.6	33.5	32.2
22	Manipur	3323	4296	4157	2548	2106	2298	76.7	49.0	55.3
23	Meghalaya	10850	14842	13863	4373	5084	2600	40.3	34.3	18.8
24	Mizoram	5587	5942	5365	2414	2929	2582	43.2	49.3	48.1
25	Nagaland	7347	6465	6836	214	245	195	2.9	3.8	2.9
26	Odisha	272417	284146	278710	30693	34752	34741	11.3	12.2	12.5
27	Puducherry	11519	11681	12022	7281	6980	7240	63.2	59.8	60.2
28	Punjab	183141	185930	186519	19619	20504	20347	10.7	11.0	10.9
29	Rajasthan	328953	337248	370460	32119	32196	36965	9.8	9.5	10.0
30	Sikkim	2890	3125	3035	924	1107	1145	32.0	35.4	37.7
31	Tamil Nadu	429981	447900	472450	126880	146461	142335	29.5	32.7	30.1
32	Tripura	NA	NA	7810	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
33	Uttarakhand	27990	29696	29127	2970	3164	3441	10.6	10.7	11.8
34	Uttar Pradesh	927328	868240	813822	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
35	West Bengal	360977	346630	319581	12818	19706	20302	3.6	5.7	6.4
	Total	5638131	5677705	5690549	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
	Total MCCC Reporting State/UTs	4659297	4756361	4815935	878339	946018	970686	18.9	19.9	20.2

Note: N.A : Data not available

RANKING OF STATES/UNION TERRITORIES IN THE MCCD:

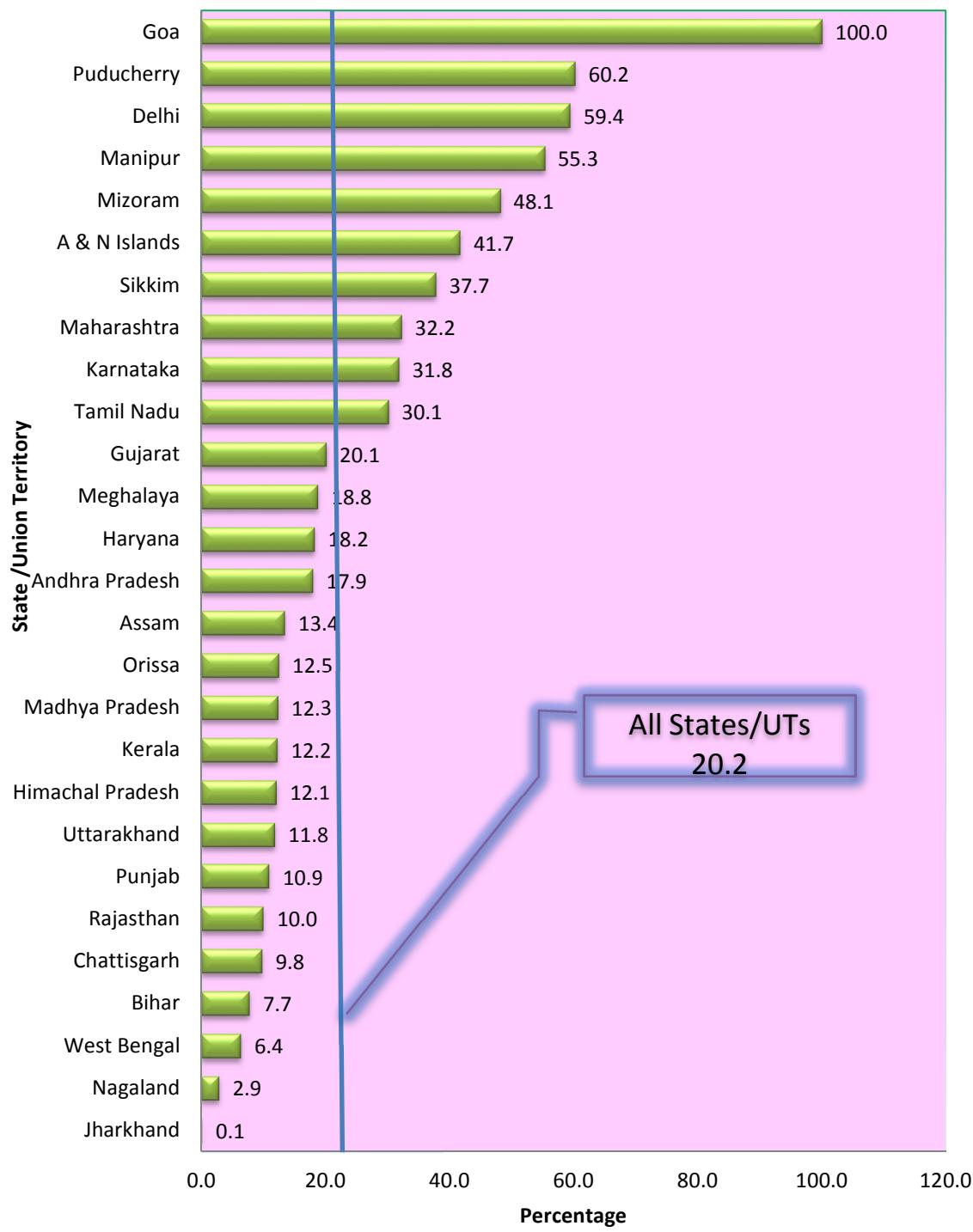
2.7 The ranking of States/UTs has been done on the basis of percentage of medically certified deaths to total registered deaths. During 2010, Goa ranked first with cent per cent registered deaths as medically certified, followed by 60.2 per cent in Puducherry and 59.4 per cent in Delhi. Amongst major States, the highest level of medical certification of cause of death has been observed in Maharashtra (32.2 per cent), which stands at the eighth rank. Chart 2.7 depicts the rank of the States/UTs in the medical certification.

Statement 2.7: Ranking of States/UTs in the medical certification of cause of death during 2010

S.No	State/Union Territory	Total Registered Deaths	Total Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths	Rank of State/Union Territory
1	2	3	4	5	
1	A & N Islands	2000	834	41.7	6
2	Andhra Pradesh	415050	74499	17.9	14
3	Assam	103943	13957	13.4	15
4	Bihar	108705	8404	7.7	24
5	Chhattisgarh	115544	11314	9.8	23
6	Delhi	124353	73917	59.4	3
7	Goa	12208	12208	100.0	1
8	Gujarat	323689	65062	20.1	11
9	Haryana	147113	26801	18.2	13
10	Himachal Pradesh	41798	5044	12.1	19
11	Jharkhand	107916	142	0.1	27
12	Karnataka	381743	121347	31.8	9
13	Kerala	238864	29239	12.2	18
14	Madhya Pradesh	325118	40111	12.3	17
15	Maharashtra	663383	213826	32.2	8
16	Manipur	4157	2298	55.3	4
17	Meghalaya	13863	2600	18.8	12
18	Mizoram	5365	2582	48.1	5
19	Nagaland	6836	195	2.9	26
20	Odisha	278710	34741	12.5	16
21	Puducherry	12022	7240	60.2	2
22	Punjab	186519	20347	10.9	21
23	Rajasthan	370460	36965	10.0	22
24	Sikkim	3035	1145	37.7	7
25	Tamil Nadu	472450	142335	30.1	10
26	Uttarakhand	29127	3441	11.8	20
27	West Bengal	319581	20302	6.4	25
Total		4811552	970896	20.2	

Chart 2.7

State/UT wise Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths - 2010

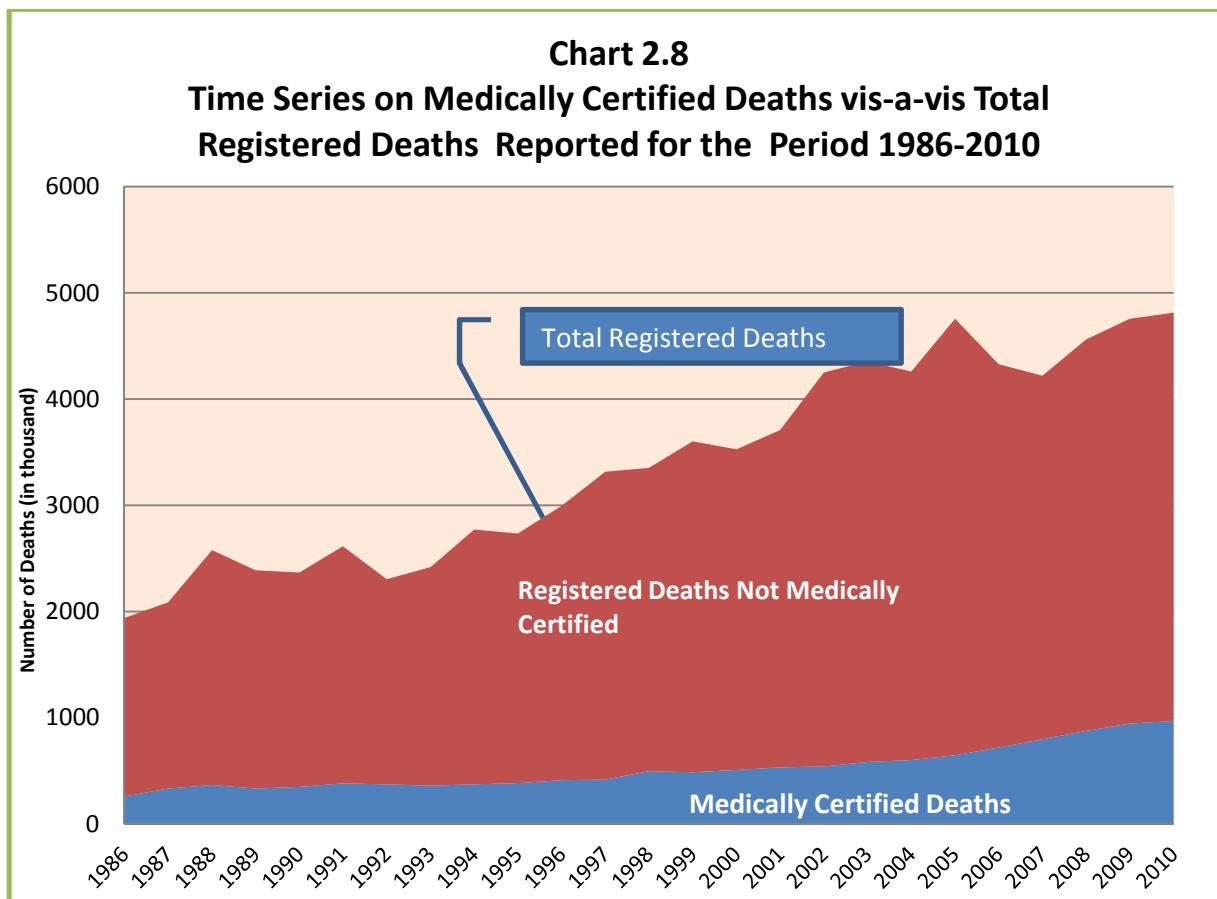


GROWTH IN THE MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF CAUSE OF DEATH

2.8 The time series data on medical certification of cause of death for the years 1986 to 2010 reveals a significant long-term growth in absolute numbers of medically certified cases. Though there has been a consistent but slow increase in the number of States implementing the MCCD scheme. During these years, the share of medically certified deaths in total registered deaths has been hovering around 13–20 per cent. This is a serious cause of concern and entails proper prioritization in effective implementation of the scheme by the States/UTs. The growth in medical certification of cause of death during last 24 years is given in Statement 2.8 and is highlighted in Chart 2.8.

Statement 2.8: Growth in Medical Certification as a part of total registered deaths.

Years	No. of States/UTs Reported Data	Total Number of Registered Deaths	No. of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths
1	2	3	4	5
1986	14	1941899	259370	13.5
1987	15	2089559	336055	16.3
1988	18	2579902	368315	14.4
1989	16	2389968	336736	15.8
1990	16	2369727	350099	14.6
1991	15	2616122	384235	14.7
1992	15	2305398	374839	13.7
1993	15	2420737	362581	12.7
1994	16	2770694	374141	13.4
1995	17	2736387	388201	14.2
1996	18	2994244	414279	13.2
1997	20	3316215	419353	13.0
1998	23	3353703	498586	14.9
1999	23	3603741	488619	13.6
2000	23	3528338	510580	14.5
2001	24	3708015	533920	14.4
2002	24	4251632	543391	12.8
2003	23	4355607	586700	13.5
2004	24	4258440	603260	14.2
2005	24	4755054	650507	13.7
2006	25	4327664	720047	16.6
2007	25	4219770	798546	18.9
2008	26	4560525	878339	19.3
2010	27	4754781	946018	19.9
2010	27	4813552	970896	20.2



Note: The data in the above Statement may not be strictly comparable to that in earlier reports due to inclusion of basic data of Civil Registration System(CRS) and MCCD from 1986-1998.



CHAPTER – III

**DISTRIBUTION
OF
DEATHS BY CAUSE**

CHAPTER –III**DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS BY CAUSE**

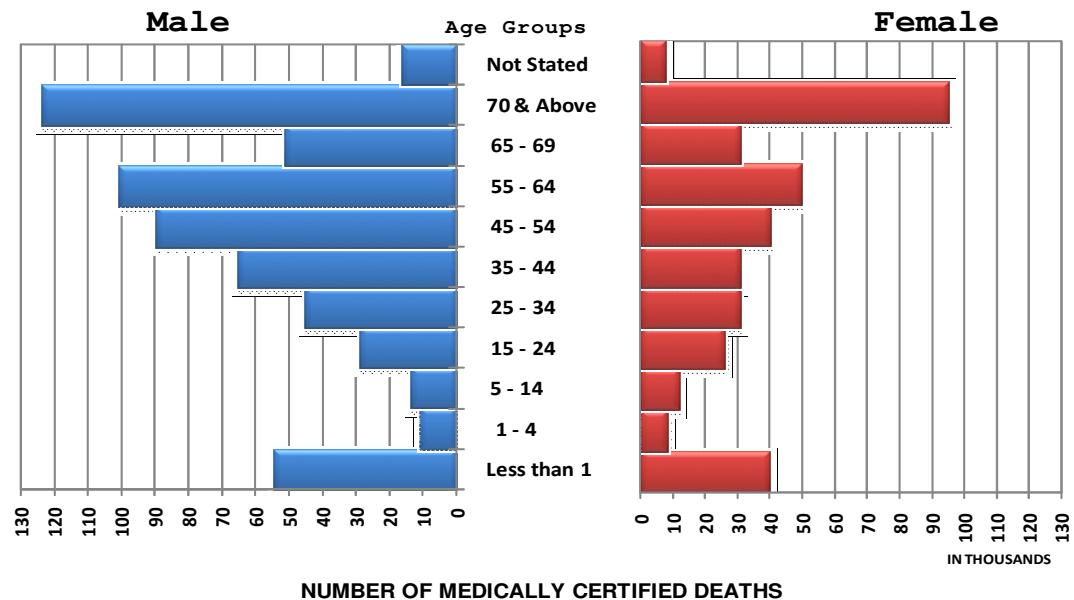
The data on MCCD has been presented as per the National List based on 10th revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10), to facilitate meaningful comparison and drawing valid conclusions thereof. This Chapter aims at summarizing the findings of the data reported on medically certified deaths for 27 States/UTs by age, sex and major cause-groups. During 2010, a total of 9,70,896 medically certified deaths were reported, of which 5,98,530 and 3,72,366 pertained to males and females respectively. The age and sex distribution of such deaths is presented in the following Statement and is highlighted in Chart 3.1.

Statement 3.1: Age and sex distribution of Medically Certified Deaths – 2010

Age Group (In Years)	Male			Female			Total	
	Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to		Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to		Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to total medically certified deaths
		Total male deaths under MCCD	Total medically certified deaths		Total female deaths under MCCD	Total medically certified deaths		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<1	54216	9.1	5.6	39961	10.7	4.1	94177	9.7
1-4	10805	1.8	1.1	8388	2.3	0.9	19193	2.0
5-14	13660	2.3	1.4	12029	3.2	1.2	25689	2.6
15-24	28701	4.8	3.0	26139	7.0	2.7	54840	5.6
25-34	45126	7.5	4.6	30721	8.3	3.2	75847	7.8
35-44	65203	10.9	6.7	30743	8.3	3.2	95946	9.9
45-54	89530	15.0	9.2	40303	10.8	4.2	129833	13.4
55-64	100691	16.8	10.4	49785	13.4	5.1	150476	15.5
65-69	51068	8.5	5.3	30994	8.3	3.2	82062	8.5
70 or above	123436	20.6	12.7	95278	25.6	9.8	218714	22.5
Not Stated	16094	2.7	1.7	8025	2.2	0.8	24119	2.5
TOTAL	598530	100.0	61.6	372366	100.0	38.4	970896	100.0

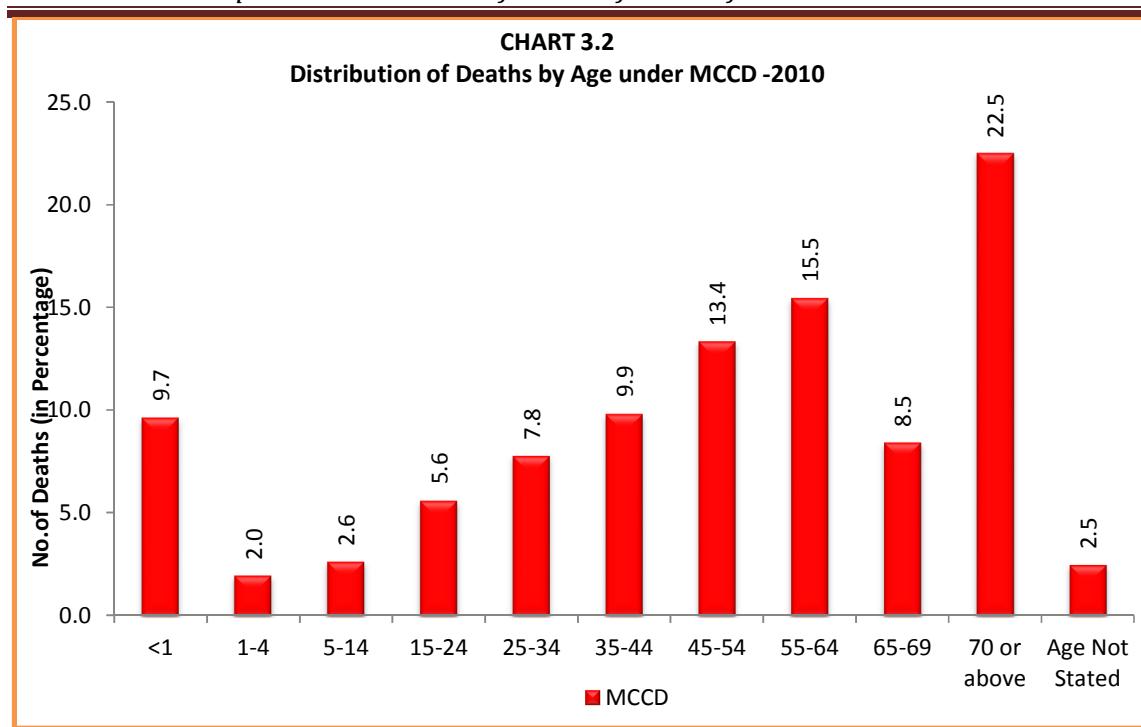
Note: The total may not be exactly equal to 100 due to rounding off.

Chart 3.1
Distribution of Reported Medically Certified Deaths in India by Age & Sex - 2010



3.2 The contribution of male and female deaths in the total medically certified cases were reported to be 61.6 per cent and 38.4 per cent respectively, with a sex ratio of females to males to be 622 per thousand. It seems that more males are admitted to hospital during last moments of life as compared to females. As per the compiled data, more number of people during old ages (70 years and above) get admitted in hospitals at the time of terminal illness than children and young age population and the same is depicted in Chart 3.2.

3.3 The eight leading cause groups of deaths viz., *Diseases of the Circulatory System* (I00-I99), *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (A00-B99), *Diseases of the Respiratory System* (J00-J98), *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (S00-T98), *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period* (P00-P96), *Neoplasm* (C00-D48), *Diseases of Digestive System* (K00-K92) and *Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified* (R00-R99) taken together account for about 88.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths as detailed in Statement 3.4.

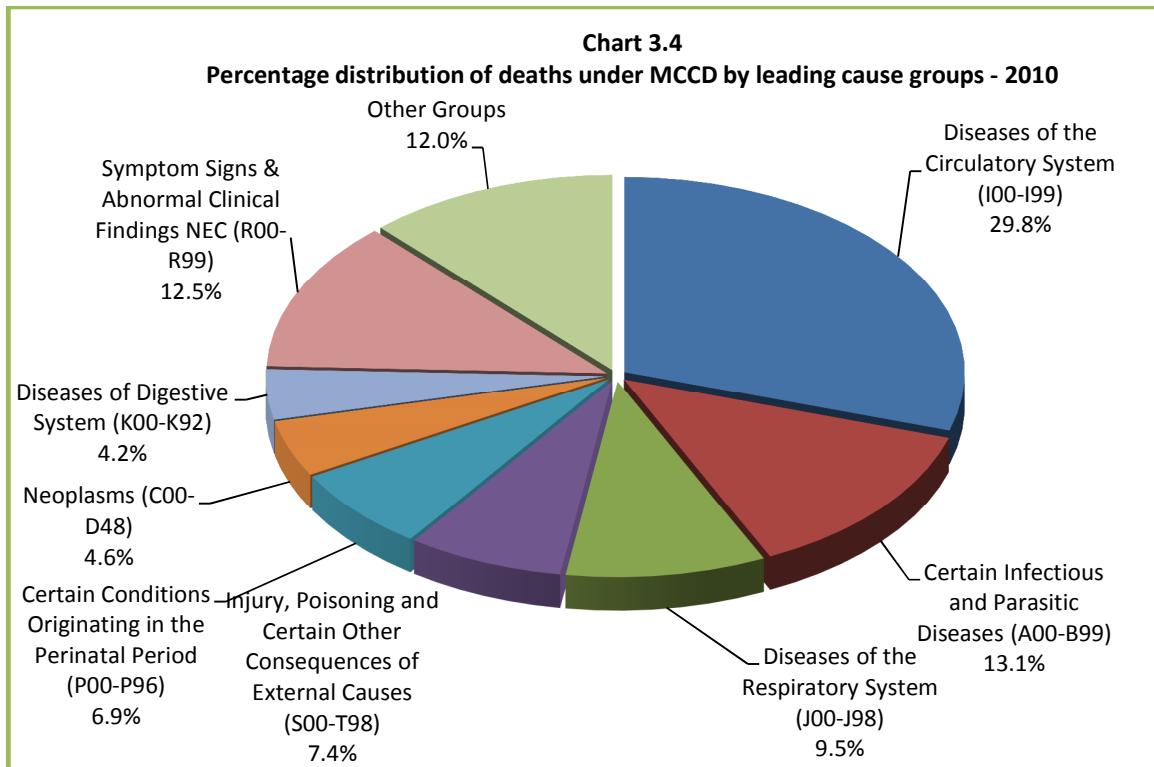


3.4 Among the leading cause groups, *Diseases of Circulatory System* constitute the maximum i.e. 29.8 per cent of total medically certified deaths, followed by ‘*Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*’ (13.1 per cent). The *Diseases of Respiratory System* has contributed to 9.5 per cent of total medically certified deaths. The group of *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* constitute 7.4 per cent of total medically certified deaths, followed by 6.9 per cent due to *Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period*. Neoplasms constitute 4.6 per cent, *Diseases of Digestive System* constitute 4.2 per cent and *Symptom, Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings Not Elsewhere classified*’ constitute 12.5 per cent which consists of ill defined and unknown causes of mortality. Nearly every eight medically certified death has not been properly classified and hence put under the category ‘*Symptom, Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings Not Elsewhere classified*’. In respect of these eight leading causes of death, the gender difference is not significant. However, the sex wise distribution of medically certified deaths shows that the percentages of male deaths to total male medically certified deaths are on a higher side, in case of *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (A00-B99), *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* (S00-T98) and, *Diseases of the Respiratory System* (J00-J98) compared to corresponding female figures. The percentage distribution of medically certified deaths by leading cause groups is depicted in Chart 3.4.

Statement 3.4: Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Eight Leading Cause-Groups during 2010

S. No .	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	178633	29.8	110938	29.8	289571	29.8
2	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	80365	13.4	47031	12.6	127396	13.1
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	58233	9.7	34056	9.1	92289	9.5
4	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	46780	7.8	25380	6.8	72160	7.4
5	Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (P00-P96)	38270	6.4	28776	7.7	67046	6.9
6	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	25744	4.3	19147	5.1	44891	4.6
7	Diseases of Digestive System (K00-K92)	31215	5.2	9206	2.5	40421	4.2
8	Symptom Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings NEC (R00-R99)	73353	12.3	47738	12.8	121091	12.5
	Other Groups	65937	11.0	50094	13.5	116031	12.0
	Total	598530	100.0	372366	100.0	970896	100.0

Note: *Symptoms Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings NEC (R00-R99) was not properly diagnoses so it may not be considered as a third leading cause group.*



3.5 The percentage distribution of eight major cause groups of death for the period 1990 to 2010 is presented in the Statement 3.5. The data reveals that, since 1990, the group *Diseases of the Circulatory System* has not only occupied the position of *top-most killer*, but its percentage to total deaths has registered an increasing trend over the years. The increase in the share of deaths under this cause group by 5.5 per cent in 2010 compared to 2000.

Statement 3.5: Percentage distribution of leading cause groups of deaths during 1990-2010

Year	Leading Major Cause Groups of Death									Total
	Disease of Circulatory System	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	Diseases of Respiratory System	Injury Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	Neoplasms	Diseases of Digestive System (K00-K92)	Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1990	20.6	16.5	7.8	13.2	9.0	3.5	4.1	14.4	10.9	100.0
1991	21.1	17.0	8.1	11.2	8.7	3.7	4.3	14.5	11.4	100.0
1992	21.3	16.7	7.8	11.0	9.1	3.6	4.6	14.2	11.7	100.0
1993	21.6	17.3	7.7	11.2	9.2	3.6	4.6	12.6	12.2	100.0
1994	21.9	16.7	7.4	11.7	8.5	3.6	4.5	13.4	12.3	100.0
1995	21.4	16.2	7.3	12.1	8.2	3.4	4.6	14.6	12.2	100.0
1996	21.7	16.3	7.5	12.4	7.9	3.3	4.9	14.1	11.9	100.0
1997	22.2	15.7	7.1	12.1	8.8	3.2	4.8	14.2	11.9	100.0
1998	25.2	16.4	7.3	12.1	7.9	3.2	4.7	12.3	10.9	100.0
1999	23.8	14.7	7.7	13.0	7.5	3.6	4.2	14.6	10.9	100.0
2000	24.3	15.7	7.0	11.3	7.8	3.6	4.6	14.2	11.5	100.0
2001	27.5	14.6	8.9	11.6	6.9	3.7	4.3	10.8	11.7	100.0
2002	27.5	14.2	9.0	11.3	7.4	3.7	4.2	10.1	12.6	100.0
2003	26.6	14.4	9.6	10.8	6.9	3.9	4.3	10.5	13.0	100.0
2004	27.1	14.5	8.3	9.7	6.9	4.4	4.2	11.7	13.2	100.0
2005	27.5	14.7	8.7	9.3	6.6	4.3	4.0	11.7	13.1	100.0
2006	27.1	13.9	8.6	8.8	6.7	4.3	4.0	13.6	13.0	100.0
2007	26.9	13.8	8.2	9.2	7.4	4.3	4.1	13.8	12.2	100.0
2008	27.7	14.0	8.5	8.9	7.0	4.7	4.0	13.1	12.1	100.0
2009	30.6	12.8	8.6	7.3	7.1	4.6	3.8	12.8	12.4	100.0
2010	29.8	13.1	9.5	7.4	6.9	4.6	4.2	12.5	12.0	100.0

Note: 1. Data in above table may not be strictly comparable over the reporting years due to switchover in the use of ICD-9 to ICD-10 in the ORGI in tabulation from 1999 and onward and basic data on MCCD for 1990-1998.

2. Others include the remaining major cause groups

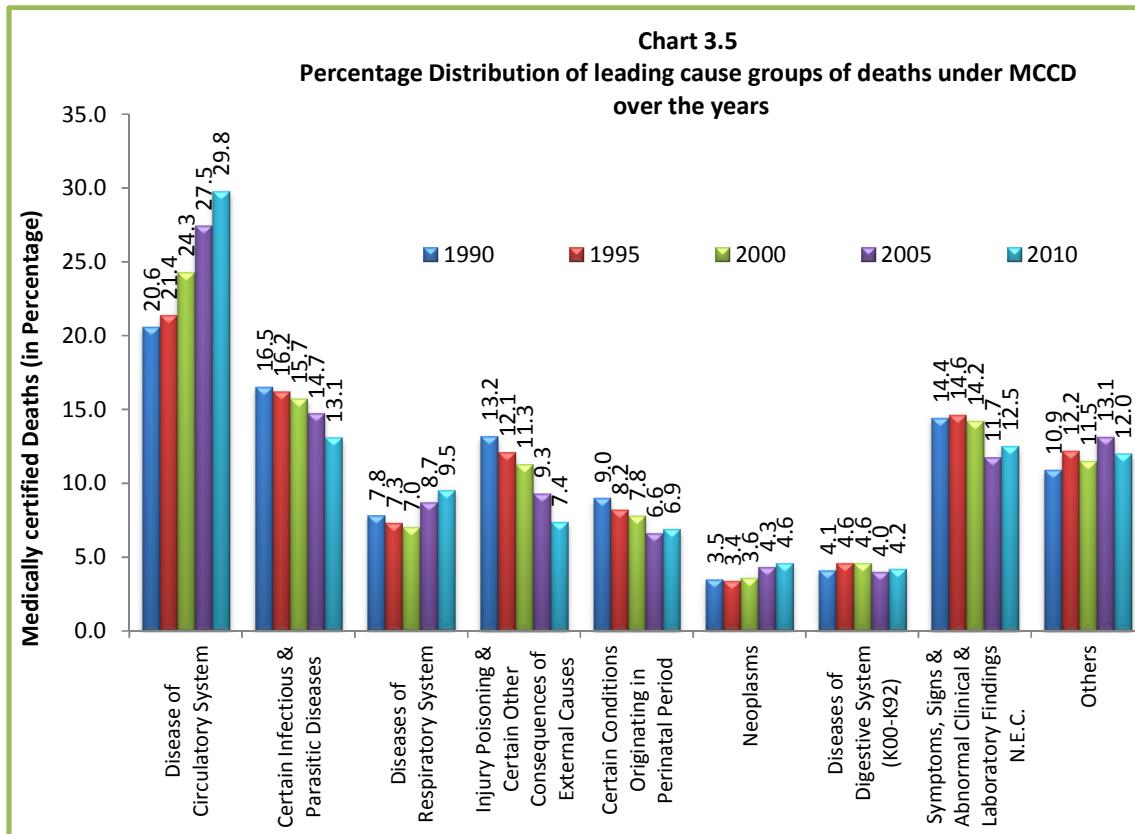
3.5.1 The proportion of deaths due to *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* has shown more or less decreasing trend over the years and reached to 13.1 per cent in 2010. The share of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Respiratory System* has varied in the range of 7.0 per cent to 9.6 per cent during the period 1990 to 2010, thus accounting for around 8 to 10 deaths per hundred reported medically certified deaths. The proportion of deaths due to *Injury,*

Poisoning, and Certain other consequences of external causes has exhibited a fluctuating pattern over the years. The percentage of deaths classified under the major group *Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings, Not Elsewhere Classified* constitutes a significant share of more than ten per cent of medically certified deaths since 1990.

3.5.2 The group of *Diseases of Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period*, which is the prime cause of deaths among infants, has shown more or less a declining trend in percentage terms over the years. 6.9 per cent of deaths fall under this cause group in 2010, which is a decrease 0.9 per cent over 2000.

3.5.3 The deaths due to *Diseases of Digestive System (K00-K92)* with the share of 4.2 per cent have become the Seventh leading cause. The percentage of deaths due to *Neoplasms* has varied from 3.2 to 4.7 per cent over these years.

3.5.5 The chart 3.5 shows the percentage share of leading cause groups of death in MCCD for the years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010.



3.6 The State/UT wise distribution of medically certified deaths by eight major cause groups is given in Statement 3.6. The institutions covered under the MCCD are mostly located in urban areas of the different States/UTs in view of the availability of requisite facilities for

assigning cause of deaths. Consequently, the number of deaths reported therein may lack the representative character at the State level. Moreover, owing to wide variation between the level of medical certification and registration of deaths across the States, any inter-state comparative analysis of major determinants of deaths will have limitations. However, an attempt has been made to present the comparative situations of major cause groups, based upon medically certified deaths reported by different States/UTs, as their number is reasonably adequate to throw valuable insight into deaths by various cause groups and their gravity.

3.6.1 As depicted in the Statement 3.6, more than thirty per cent of total medically certified deaths reported from each of the eight States/UTs namely, Andhra Pradesh, A & N Islands, Goa, Haryana, Karnataka, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu belong to the cause group *Diseases of Circulatory System*. In Andhra Pradesh, as high as 54.7 per cent of deaths (nearly half of the deaths), have been reported to be medically certified as Circulatory System deaths as against Assam which has reported as low as 8.4 per cent (nearly 1 out of 12 deaths) with the corresponding figure for all reporting States taken together to be 29.8 per cent (nearly 3 out of 10 deaths).

3.6.2 The group *Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases* constitutes 13.1 per cent of medically certified deaths for all the reporting States taken together. Its share in total medically certified deaths of Meghalaya is as high as 22.0 per cent in 2010. The abnormally high percentage of these deaths reported in Meghalaya, may be due to very small number of medically certified deaths in the State. In States/UT like Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Manipur, Mizoram, Orissa, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Uttarakhand and West Bengal the share of deaths under this cause group ranges between 15.1 to 21.5 per cent.

3.6.3 The share of major cause group *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* is more than 10 per cent in case of six States, viz. Assam, Haryana, Puducherry, Nagaland, Punjab and Uttarakhand in their respective totals of medically certified deaths.

Statement 3.6: State/UT-wise Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by 8 Leading Cause-Groups – 2010

State/UTs	Major Cause Group											Total (Col 10+11)
	Top 8 Major Groups											
	Disease of Circulatory System	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	Diseases of Respiratory System	Injury Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	Neoplasms	Diseases of Digestive System (K00-K92)	Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings	Sub-Total (Col2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9)	Others Groups		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Andhra Pradesh	54.7	9.4	8.6	5.3	5.5	0.6	1.9	6.1	92.1	7.9	100.0	
A & N Islands	35.6	8.8	10.8	7.4	7.7	2.2	9.7	0.5	82.6	17.4	100.0	
Assam	8.4	18.4	20.2	13.1	11.5	7.5	11.2	0.0	90.3	9.7	100.0	
Bihar	25.2	15.4	8.4	7.7	8.7	0.8	7.7	4.8	78.7	21.3	100.0	
Chhattisgarh	20.4	18.7	8.2	6.7	13.5	3.2	5.4	3.8	79.9	20.1	100.0	
Delhi	11.1	21.5	5.1	6.1	3.6	7.4	2.9	34.5	92.1	7.9	100.0	
Goa	30.8	5.8	11.0	6.3	1.3	7.2	9.1	15.2	86.7	13.3	100.0	
Gujarat	19.2	15.1	10.9	7.3	6.1	4.0	3.4	24.0	90.1	9.9	100.0	
Haryana	31.8	11.5	11.0	17.9	4.1	5.0	5.9	1.4	88.6	11.4	100.0	
Himachal Pradesh	13.7	13.4	20.4	8.2	11.3	2.9	5.0	4.7	79.7	20.3	100.0	
Jharkhand	14.8	10.6	39.4	8.5	0.7	0.0	2.1	14.8	90.8	9.2	100.0	
Karnataka	30.7	11.5	8.6	8.7	8.9	6.2	6.5	1.9	82.9	17.1	100.0	
Kerala	28.9	5.8	13.2	3.0	4.0	12.9	6.5	6.2	80.6	19.4	100.0	
Madhya Pradesh	19.2	9.9	3.7	6.8	18.7	1.1	1.5	24.1	84.9	15.1	100.0	
Maharashtra	30.9	15.7	12.1	7.3	3.9	5.2	4.1	10.7	89.9	10.1	100.0	
Manipur	24.5	19.6	9.7	4.7	6.4	6.0	13.2	2.8	86.8	13.2	100.0	
Meghalaya	11.7	22.0	11.6	4.6	11.0	6.8	10.8	9.4	87.8	12.2	100.0	
Mizoram	10.5	21.1	14.6	4.3	13.2	7.1	12.1	5.0	87.9	12.1	100.0	
Nagaland	20.0	9.2	11.3	11.3	4.1	4.1	9.7	0.0	69.7	30.3	100.0	
Orissa	19.4	18.0	7.2	9.9	12.9	3.5	4.6	6.7	82.2	17.8	100.0	
Puducherry	28.5	13.1	12.1	10.7	11.2	6.3	3.7	5.2	90.7	9.3	100.0	
Punjab	27.7	12.8	9.2	10.7	5.7	4.8	6.6	7.1	84.6	15.4	100.0	
Rajasthan	21.8	18.6	10.2	7.3	17.1	2.8	2.6	9.1	89.6	10.4	100.0	
Sikkim	23.5	16.4	8.6	7.3	5.9	6.4	17.9	1.7	87.6	12.4	100.0	
Tamil Nadu	41.8	5.9	7.8	6.3	5.0	3.2	1.9	18.8	90.8	9.2	100.0	
Uttarakhand	14.3	15.7	13.8	11.6	4.1	5.3	8.6	6.6	80.0	20.0	100.0	
West Bengal	28.9	17.9	9.3	4.7	9.1	2.8	7.3	2.1	82.1	17.9	100.0	
All States/UTs (Total)	29.8	13.1	9.5	7.4	6.9	4.6	4.2	12.5	88.0	12.0	100.0	

3.6.4 Delhi has reported 34.5 per cent of its total medically certified deaths under the cause group *Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified*, followed by 24.1 and 24.0 per cent in Madhya Pradesh and Gujarat respectively. Such a high percentage of deaths reported under the category, especially in the States/UTs

mentioned above, clearly suggest the need to enhance the awareness among the medical and statistical professionals involved in the scheme of MCCD, about the importance of proper classification and coding.

3.6.5 The group, *Diseases of Respiratory System* constitutes 10 per cent or more of medically certified deaths in fifteen States viz. A& N Islands, Assam, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Kerala, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Puducherry, Rajasthan and Uttarakhand.

3.6.6 The percentage of medically certified deaths due to *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period* is in the range of 10 to 20 per cent in nine States/UTs namely Assam, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Orissa, Puducherry and Rajasthan. Madhya Pradesh reported highest, 18.7 per cent of deaths under this category whereas in other States/UTs, it is less than 10 per cent.

3.6.7 The share of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Digestive System* exceeded 5 per cent of the total medically certified deaths in sixteen States/UTs of A & N Islands , Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Punjab, Sikkim, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

3.6.8 The percentage share of *Neoplasms* deaths is highest 12.9 per cent in case of medically certified deaths reported from Kerala. Jharkhand has reported nil deaths under this category followed by Bihar (0.8 per cent) in respective State's total medical certification of death.

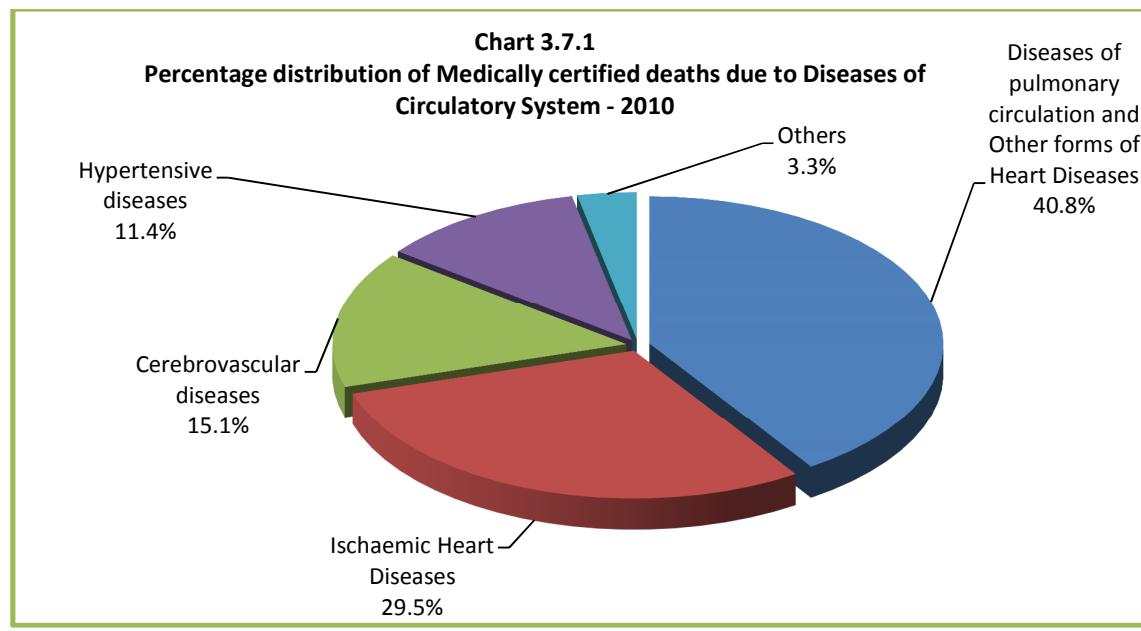
LEADING CAUSES OF DEATHS

3.7 Diseases of the Circulatory System (IX): It is the **topmost** ranking major group of diseases, constituting 29.8 per cent of total medically certified deaths. It accounts for 29.8 per cent each in both males and female deaths in their respective totals of medically certified deaths. The distribution of major components under this cause group is presented in Statement 3.7.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.7.1.

Statement 3.7.1: Distribution of major causes of deaths among diseases of Circulatory System under MCCD – 2010

S.No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and Other forms of Heart Diseases	72103	40.4	45928	41.4	118031	40.8	12.2
2	Ischaemic Heart Diseases	54576	30.6	30928	27.9	85504	29.5	8.8
3	Cerebrovascular diseases	27458	15.4	16225	14.6	43683	15.1	4.5
4	Hypertensive diseases	19301	10.8	13608	12.3	32909	11.4	3.4
5	Others	5195	2.9	4249	3.8	9444	3.3	1.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System	178633	100.0	110938	100.0	289571	100.0	29.8
	Deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	29.8	-	29.8	-	29.8	-

3.7.1 The sub-groups ‘Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and other forms of Heart diseases’ and ‘Ischaemic Heart Diseases (IHD)’ are reported to be the top two leading causes of deaths constituting 40.8 and 29.5 per cent respectively. Cerebrovascular diseases and Hypertensive diseases have constituted 15.1 and 11.4 per cent of total deaths reported under this major group respectively. The percentages of female deaths due to ‘Cerebrovascular diseases’ and ‘Hypertensive diseases’ to total female circulatory system deaths are 14.6 and 12.3 respectively. Hypertensive diseases in females are on a higher side as compared to corresponding percentages of male deaths i.e. 10.8.

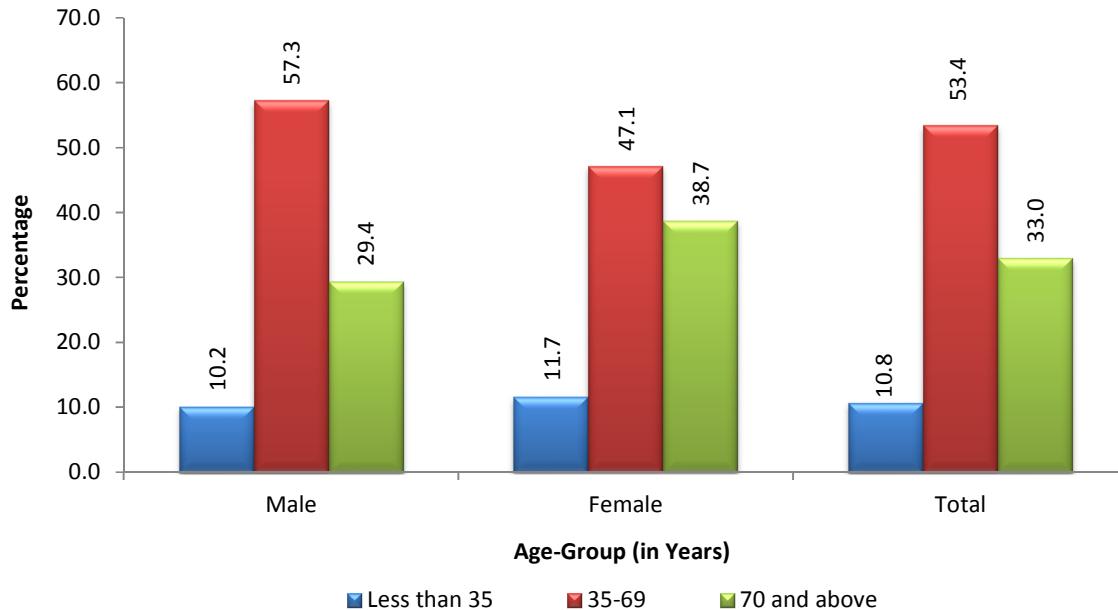


3.7.2 The age distribution of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Circulatory System* has been given in Statement 3.7.2 and highlighted in Chart 3.7.2. The age distribution under this cause group is in consonance with the general epidemiology of Circulatory System Death which increases with age.

Statement 3.7.2: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Circulatory System under MCCD – 2010

S.No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
		(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number
1	<1	2158	1.2	1440	1.3	3598	1.2
2	1-4	1977	1.1	1596	1.4	3573	1.2
3	5-14	2277	1.3	1766	1.6	4043	1.4
4	15-24	4024	2.3	3288	3.0	7312	2.5
5	25-34	7793	4.4	4873	4.4	12666	4.4
6	35-44	15493	8.7	7165	6.5	22658	7.8
7	45-54	28475	15.9	12974	11.7	41449	14.3
8	55-64	38402	21.5	19377	17.5	57779	20.0
9	65-69	19983	11.2	12784	11.5	32767	11.3
10	70 or above	52596	29.4	42940	38.7	95536	33.0
11	Not Stated	5455	3.1	2735	2.5	8190	2.8
	TOTAL	178633	100.0	110938	100.0	289571	100.0

Chart 3.7.2
Age distribution of deaths due to "Diseases of Circulatory System" under MCCD-2010

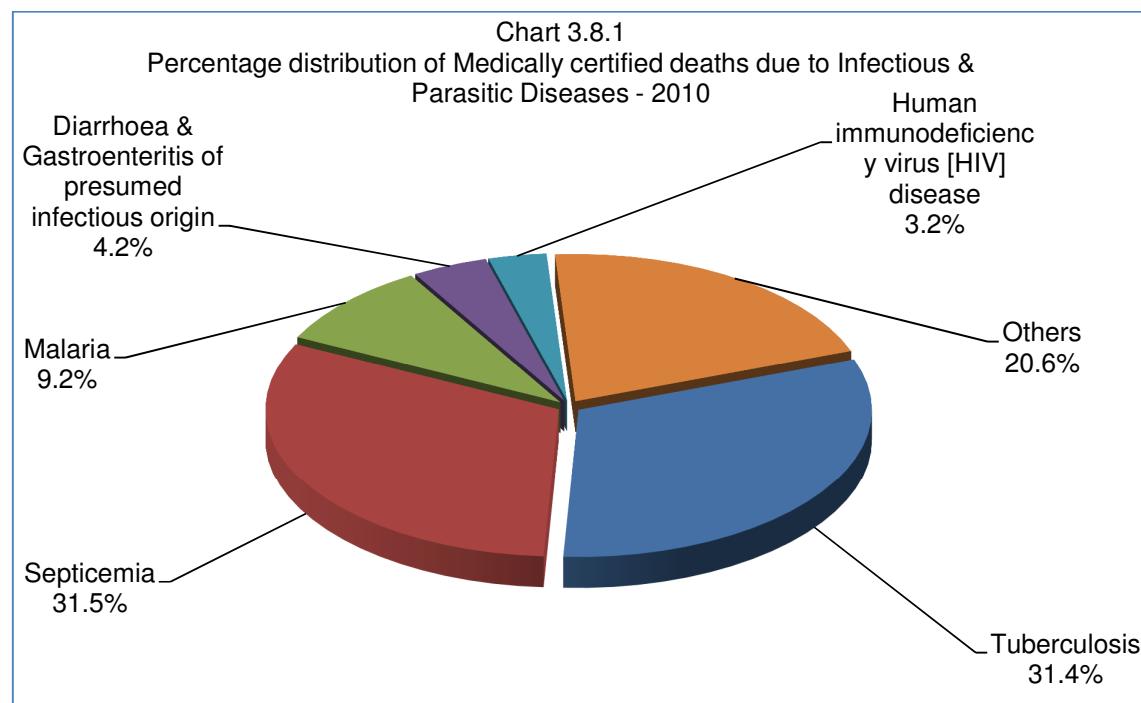


3.8 Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (I): It is the second leading cause group of diseases accounting for 13.1 per cent of total medically certified deaths, which constitutes 13.4

per cent of male and 12.6 per cent of female medically certified deaths of their respective totals. The distribution of major components under this cause group is shown in the Statement 3.8.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.8.1.

Statement 3.8.1: Distribution of Major causes of deaths among Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases under MCCD – 2010

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Tuberculosis	27794	34.6	12195	25.9	39989	31.4	4.1
2	Septicemia	22991	28.6	17085	36.3	40076	31.5	4.1
3	Malaria	7190	8.9	4533	9.6	11723	9.2	1.2
4	Diarrhoea & Gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	3148	3.9	2177	4.6	5325	4.2	0.5
5	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	2805	3.5	1289	2.7	4094	3.2	0.4
6	Others	16437	20.5	9752	20.7	26189	20.6	2.7
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Disease	80365	100.0	47031	100.0	127396	100.0	13.1
	Deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Diseases as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	13.4	-	12.6	-	13.1	-



3.8.1 Among the *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*, Tuberculosis and Septicemia constitute 31.4 per cent and 31.5 percent respectively. Under this major group, percentage of

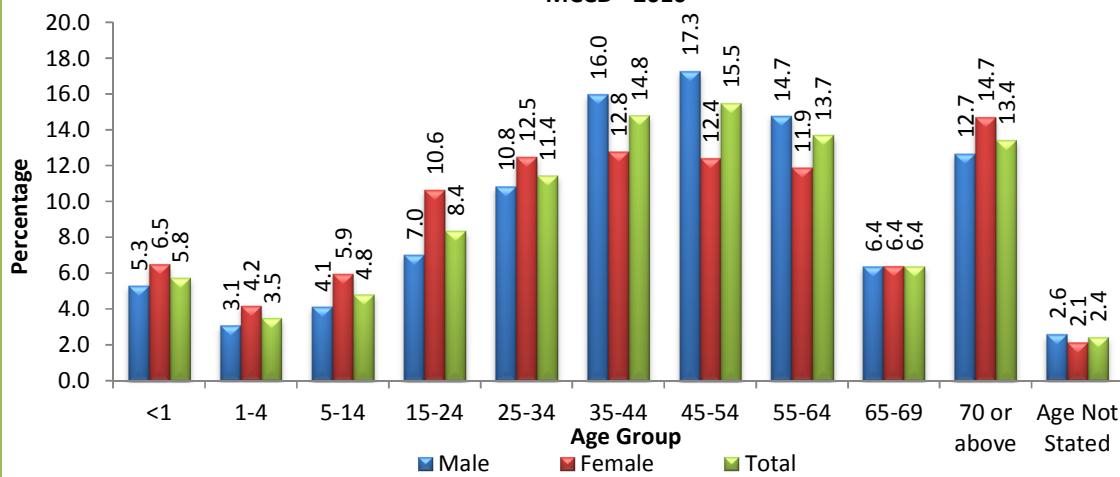
tuberculosis deaths in females is 25.9 per cent as against 34.6 per cent for males out of their respective totals. The share of ‘Malaria’, ‘Diarrhea & Gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin’ and ‘HIV diseases’ in the total deaths under this group are 9.2, 4.2 and 3.2 per cent respectively.

3.8.2 As shown in the Statement 3.8.2, the highest incidence of deaths (15.5 per cent) is reported for the age group 45-54, closely followed by age groups 35-44 years (14.8 per cent), 55-64 years (13.7 per cent) and 70 or above year (13.4 per cent). The age-group 15-64 years has contributed to around 63.8 per cent of the total deaths under the cause group *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*. Age distribution of deaths due to certain infectious and parasitic diseases is presented in chart 3.8.2.

Statement 3.8.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Certain Infectious and Parasitic diseases under MCCD – 2010

S.No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
		(in Years)	Number	%	Number	%	Number
1	<1	4267	5.3	3061	6.5	7328	5.8
2	1-4	2467	3.1	1952	4.2	4419	3.5
3	5-14	3322	4.1	2794	5.9	6116	4.8
4	15-24	5645	7.0	4994	10.6	10639	8.4
5	25-34	8714	10.8	5872	12.5	14586	11.4
6	35-44	12838	16.0	6006	12.8	18844	14.8
7	45-54	13880	17.3	5840	12.4	19720	15.5
8	55-64	11843	14.7	5580	11.9	17423	13.7
9	65-69	5116	6.4	3005	6.4	8121	6.4
10	70 or above	10192	12.7	6921	14.7	17113	13.4
11	Not Stated	2081	2.6	1006	2.1	3087	2.4
	TOTAL	80365	100.0	47031	100.0	127396	100.0

Chart 3.8.2
Age distribution of deaths due to "Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases" under MCCD - 2010



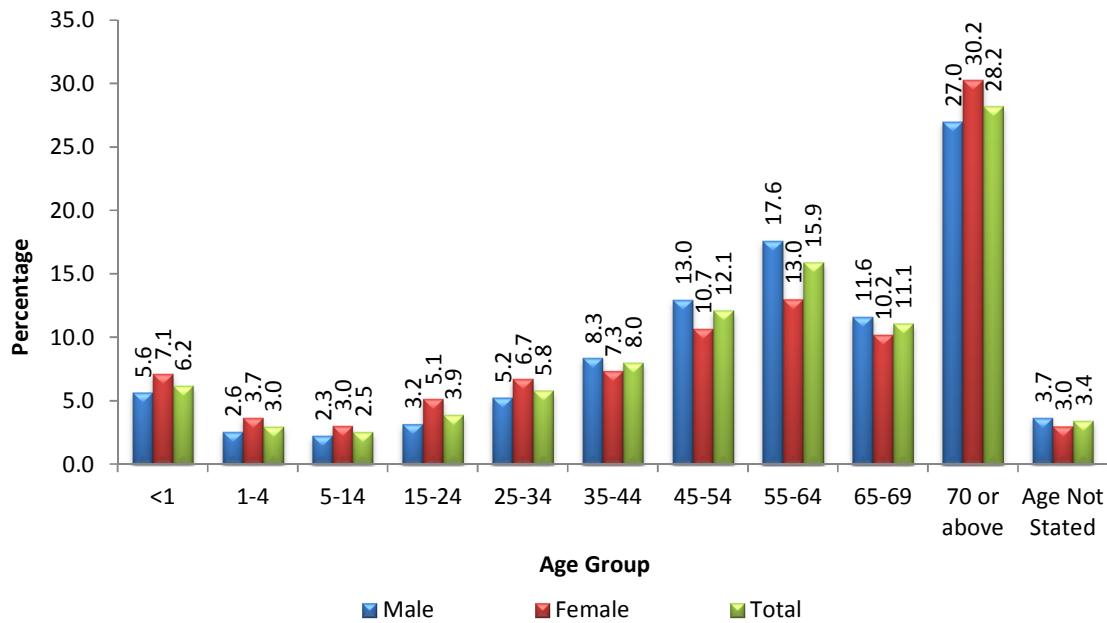
3.9 Diseases of the Respiratory System (X): The major group of *Diseases of Respiratory System* is the **third** leading cause, responsible for 9.5 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This has contributed to 9.7 per cent of male and 9.1 per cent of female deaths. The distribution of chief constituents of the major cause group is given Statement 3.9.1.

Statement 3.9.1: Distribution of deaths due to diseases of Respiratory System under MCCD – 2010

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Pneumonia	13364	22.9	8940	26.3	22304	24.2	2.3
2	Asthma	5050	8.7	3553	10.4	8603	9.3	0.9
3	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	2140	3.7	982	2.9	3122	3.4	0.3
4	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	993	1.7	671	2.0	1664	1.8	0.2
5	Pleurisy	618	1.1	363	1.1	981	1.1	0.1
6	Others	36068	61.9	19547	57.4	55615	60.3	5.7
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Respiratory System	58233	100.0	34056	100.0	92289	100.0	9.5
	Deaths due to Disease of Respiratory System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	9.7	-	9.1	-	9.5	-

3.9.1 Pneumonia, an inflammatory illness of the lung and a leading cause of death among the elderly and children less than five years, has caused 24.2 out of every hundred reported deaths under the major cause- group. It is followed by Asthma causing about every 9.3 deaths. Furthermore, Pneumonia alone constitutes **2.3** per cent of the total medically certified deaths with the corresponding share of Asthma being 0.9 per cent. The age composition of deaths due to *Diseases of Respiratory System* is presented in Statement 3.9.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.9.2.

Chart 3.9.2
Age distribution of deaths due to "Diseases of Respiratory System" under MCCD - 2010



Statement 3.9.2: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Respiratory System under MCCD – 2010

S.No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
		(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number
1	<1	3276	5.6	2409	7.1	5685	6.2
2	1-4	1491	2.6	1248	3.7	2739	3.0
3	5-14	1318	2.3	1026	3.0	2344	2.5
4	15-24	1844	3.2	1739	5.1	3583	3.9
5	25-34	3050	5.2	2272	6.7	5322	5.8
6	35-44	4854	8.3	2490	7.3	7344	8.0
7	45-54	7552	13.0	3644	10.7	11196	12.1
8	55-64	10251	17.6	4431	13.0	14682	15.9
9	65-69	6763	11.6	3476	10.2	10239	11.1
10	70 or above	15701	27.0	10299	30.2	26000	28.2
11	Not Stated	2133	3.7	1022	3.0	3155	3.4
	TOTAL	58233	100.0	34056	100.0	92289	100.0

3.9.2 The children of age group 0-4 have contributed to 9.2 per cent of total deaths due to *diseases of respiratory system*. The age-group '70 or Above years' has reported maximum incidence of deaths (28.2 per cent) under the major cause group, followed by the age group '55-64 years' with 15.9 per cent of deaths and age group 45-54 years 12.1 per cent. The major portion of deaths under this cause group is concentrated in the age-group '45 years and above',

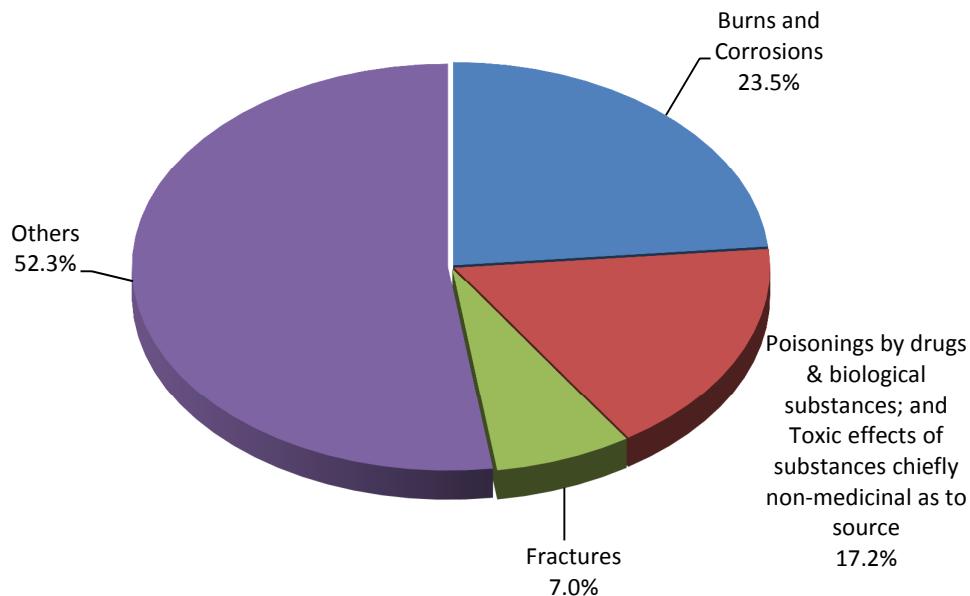
constituting around 67.3 per cent of deaths. The percentages of female deaths aged ‘34 years and below’ as well as for ‘70 or above years’ to total female deaths under this cause-group are on a higher side as compared to corresponding figures for males.

3.10 Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (XIX): It is the **fourth** leading cause group responsible for 7.4 per cent of total medically certified deaths. This has caused 7.8 per cent of male and 6.8 per cent of female deaths. Under this cause group, ‘Burns and Corrosions’ alone have contributed to 23.5 per cent of the total deaths. Death due to Burns and Corrosions among females is 46.0 per cent compared to 11.3 per cent among males, under this major group. The distribution of chief constituents of the major cause group is given in the Statement 3.10.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.10.1

Statement 3.10.1: Distribution of deaths due to Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes under MCCD – 2010

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Burns and Corrosions	5306	11.3	11671	46.0	16977	23.5	1.7
2	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	8187	17.5	4222	16.6	12409	17.2	1.3
3	Fractures	3828	8.2	1234	4.9	5062	7.0	0.5
4	Others	29459	63.0	8253	32.5	37712	52.3	3.9
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Injury, Poisoning & other consequences of external causes	46780	100.0	25380	100.0	72160	100.0	7.4
	Deaths due to Injury, Poisoning & other consequences of external causes as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	7.8	-	6.8	-	7.4	-

Chart 3.10.1
Percentage distribution of Medically certified deaths due to "Injury poisoning & other consequences of external causes" under MCCD - 2010

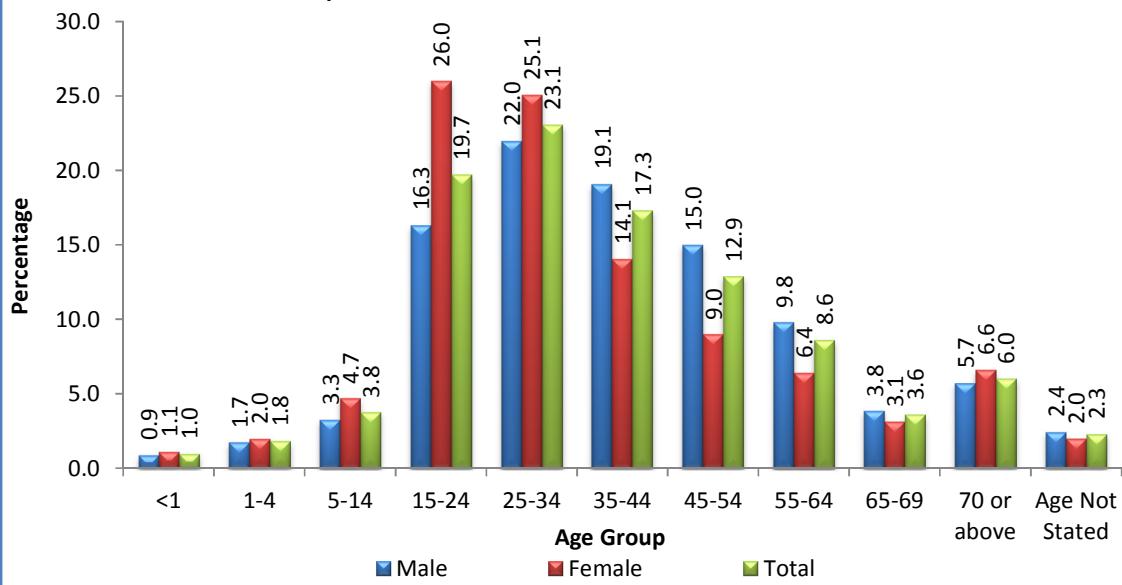


3.10.1. As revealed from the Statement 3.10.2, the highest share of deaths (23.1 per cent) is reported for the age group 25-34 years followed by age-groups 15-24 years (19.7 per cent), age group of 35-44 years (17.3 per cent) and age group of 45-54 years (12.9 per cent). These four age-groups together accounts for 73 per cent of deaths, implying that the working age population is much more prone to deaths due to this major group. Age-group wise distribution of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* is presented in chart 3.10.2.

Statement 3.10.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes under MCCD – 2010

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	418	0.9	281	1.1	699	1.0
2	1-4	810	1.7	497	2.0	1307	1.8
3	5-14	1522	3.3	1192	4.7	2714	3.8
4	15-24	7633	16.3	6593	26.0	14226	19.7
5	25-34	10291	22.0	6367	25.1	16658	23.1
6	35-44	8928	19.1	3570	14.1	12498	17.3
7	45-54	7001	15.0	2283	9.0	9284	12.9
8	55-64	4583	9.8	1627	6.4	6210	8.6
9	65-69	1788	3.8	790	3.1	2578	3.6
10	70 or above	2666	5.7	1672	6.6	4338	6.0
11	Not Stated	1140	2.4	508	2.0	1648	2.3
	TOTAL	46780	100.0	25380	100.0	72160	100.0

Chart 3.10.2
Age distribution of deaths due to "Injury Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of external Causes" under MCCD - 2010



3.10.2 Further analysis of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*, reveals that the absolute number of reported deaths caused by ‘Burns and Corrosions’ in case of females is more than double to that of males. As detailed in statement 3.10.3, the highest number of deaths due to ‘Burns and corrosion’ is concentrated in the age group 15–44 years, constituting around 74.8 per cent of deaths under this sub-group. The shares of this age group in the deaths due to ‘Poisonings by drugs & biological substances and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source’ and ‘Fractures’ are 66.5 per cent and 52.4 per cent respectively.

Statement 3.10.3: Age distribution of deaths due to Burns & Corrosion, Poisoning & Fractures under MCCD -2010

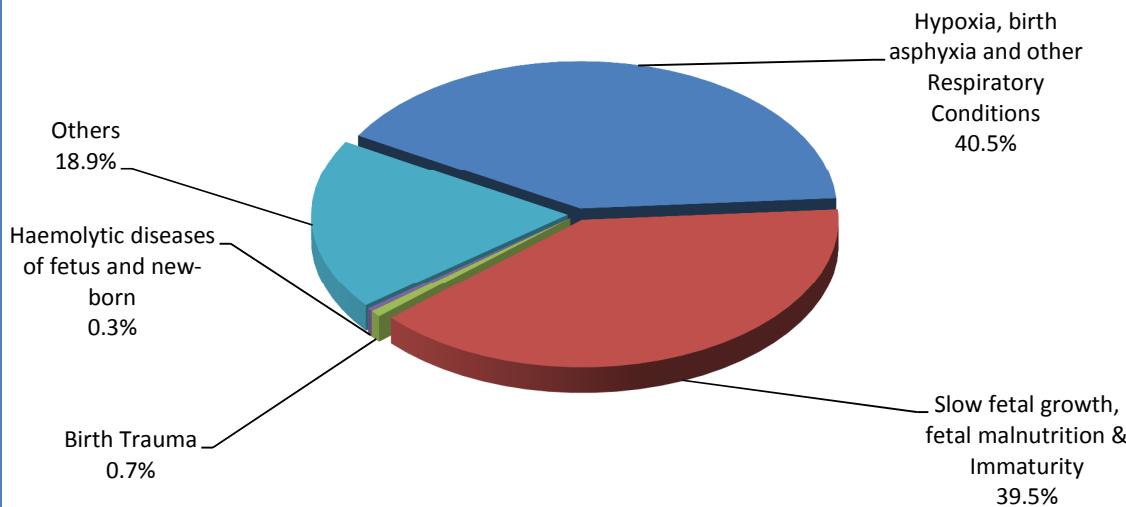
Age Group (In Years)	Age Distribution of deaths due to		
	Burns & Corrosion	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source	Fractures
<1	84		47
1-4	278		113
5-14	745		398
15-24	4781		3101
25-34	5180		2995
35-44	2740		2155
45-54	1342		1571
55-64	637		879
65-69	261		325
70 or above	608		409
Not Stated	321		416
TOTAL	16977	12409	5062

3.11 Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (XVI): The group of diseases relating to *certain conditions originating in the perinatal period* is the **fifth** leading cause of death, accounting for 6.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This has contributed to 6.4 per cent of male and 7.7 per cent of female medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is shown in the Statement 3.11 and is portrayed in the Chart 3.11.

Statement 3.11: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period under MCCD -2010

S.No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions	15916	41.6	11268	39.2	27184	40.5	2.8
2	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition & Immaturity	14194	37.1	12277	42.7	26471	39.5	2.7
4	Birth Trauma	275	0.7	206	0.7	481	0.7	0.0
3	Haemolytic diseases of fetus and new-born	137	0.4	92	0.3	229	0.3	0.0
5	Others	7748	20.2	4933	17.1	12681	18.9	1.3
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	38270	100.0	28776	100.0	67046	100.0	6.9
	Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	6.4	-	7.7	-	6.9	-

Chart 3.11
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period -2010

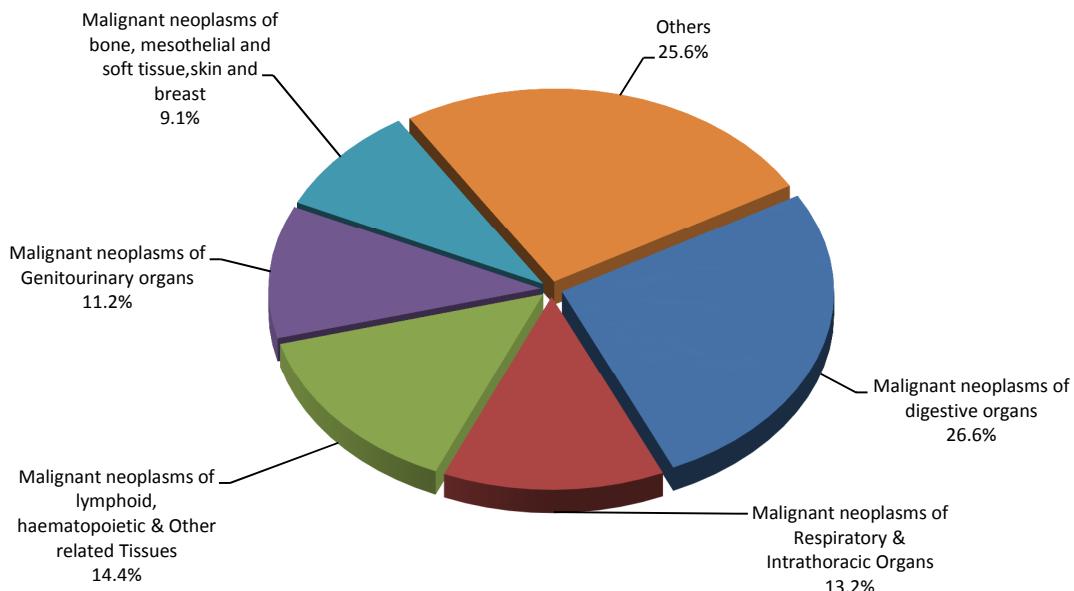


3.12 Neoplasm (II): The sixth leading cause, *Neoplasm*, which is commonly known as cancer, is responsible for 4.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The share of deaths due to Neoplasms in total female deaths is 5.1 per cent as compared to the corresponding figure of 4.3 per cent in case of males. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in the Statement 3.12.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.12.1.

Statement 3.12.1: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Neoplasms under MCCD – 2010

S.No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	7592	29.5	4368	22.8	11960	26.6	1.2
2	Malignant neoplasms of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs	4416	17.2	1491	7.8	5907	13.2	0.6
4	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic & Other related Tissues	4081	15.9	2371	12.4	6452	14.4	0.7
3	Malignant neoplasms of Genitourinary organs	1657	6.4	3349	17.5	5006	11.2	0.5
5	Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast	589	2.3	3492	18.2	4081	9.1	0.4
6	Others	7409	28.8	4076	21.3	11485	25.6	1.2
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Neoplasms	25744	100.0	19147	100.0	44891	100.0	4.6
	Deaths due to Neoplasms as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	4.3	-	5.1	-	4.6	-

**Chart 3.12.1
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Neoplasms -2010**

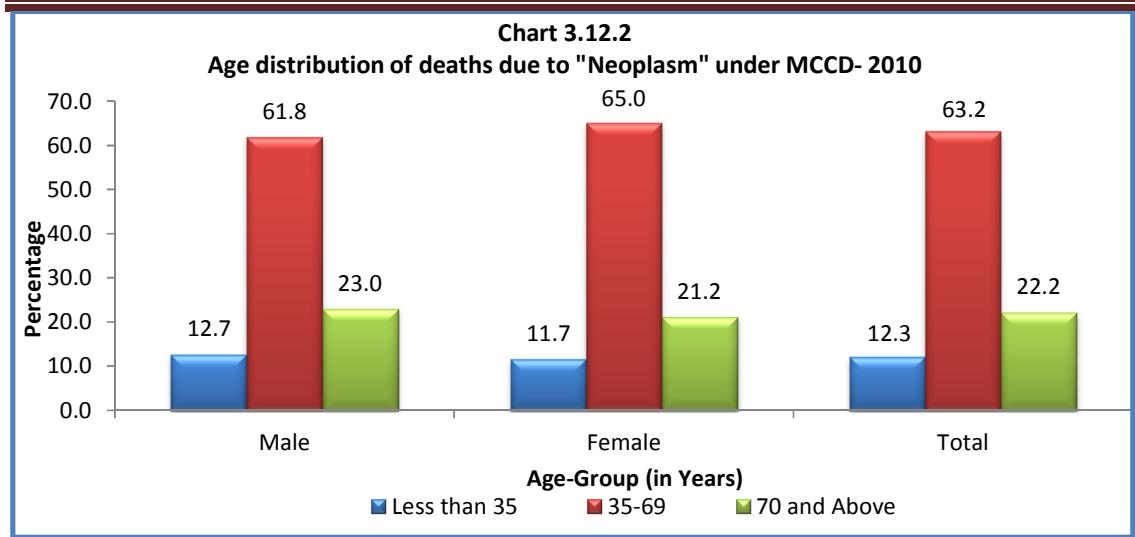


3.12.1 Among the neoplasm deaths, ‘Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs’ accounts for the highest mortality of 26.6 per cent, followed by Malignant Neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (13.2 per cent), ‘Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, hematopoietic & Other related Tissues’(14.4 per cent) and ‘Malignant neoplasm of Genitourinary organs (11.2 per cent)’. The share of deaths due to malignant neoplasm of digestive organs in males to total male neoplasm deaths is 29.5 per cent, as against 22.8 per cent of corresponding female deaths. The percentage of female deaths due to “malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs” to total female neoplasm deaths is 17.5 per cent as compared to 6.4 per cent of corresponding male deaths. In female deaths due to ‘malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs’, proportion of deaths due to cervical cancer and uterine cancer is 89.3%. Among 4081 female deaths caused by ‘Malignant neoplasm of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue, skin and breast’, 3152 (about 77.2 per cent) are due to breast cancer (Ref-table 4 Appendix). Breast Cancer alone accounts for around 16.5 per cent of total female neoplasm deaths. The age composition of deaths due to *Neoplasm* is presented in Statement 3.12.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.12.2.

3.12.2 The incidence of Neoplasm death is reported to be the highest i.e. 23.4 per cent in the age group ‘55-64’ (24.0 per cent of males and 22.7 per cent of females) closely followed by the age group ‘70 years’ or above recording 22.2 per cent of deaths (23.0 per cent of males and 21.2 per cent of females). Around 85.4 per cent of total Neoplasm deaths is concentrated in the age-group ‘35 years and above’. It is supportive of age as a major risk factor of Neoplasm deaths as indicated in epidemiological literature.

Statement 3.12.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Neoplasm under MCCD – 2010

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	239	0.9	168	0.9	407	0.9
2	1-4	248	1.0	148	0.8	396	0.9
3	5-14	533	2.1	331	1.7	864	1.9
4	15-24	864	3.4	530	2.8	1394	3.1
5	25-34	1388	5.4	1064	5.6	2452	5.5
6	35-44	2335	9.1	2230	11.6	4565	10.2
7	45-54	4329	16.8	3874	20.2	8203	18.3
8	55-64	6170	24.0	4337	22.7	10507	23.4
9	65-69	3085	12.0	2008	10.5	5093	11.3
10	70 or above	5929	23.0	4059	21.2	9988	22.2
11	Not Stated	624	2.4	398	2.1	1022	2.3
	TOTAL	25744	100.0	19147	100.0	44891	100.0

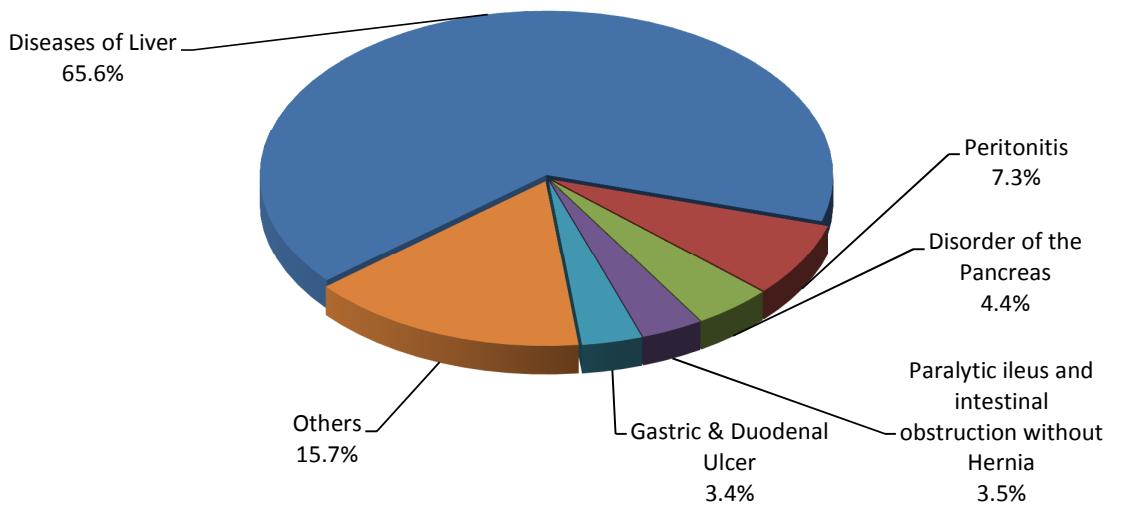


3.13 Diseases of the Digestive System (XI): The cause group of *diseases of digestive system* is the **seventh** leading cause and has contributed to 4.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with 5.2 per cent of male and 2.5 per cent of female deaths. The distribution of this cause of deaths under this group is given in the Statement 3.13 and is highlighted in Chart 3.13.

Statement 3.13: Distribution of Major causes of deaths under Diseases of Digestive System under MCCD -2010

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diseases of Liver	21817	69.9	4719	51.3	26536	65.6	2.7
2	Peritonitis	2101	6.7	851	9.2	2952	7.3	0.3
3	Disorder of the Pancreas	1250	4.0	531	5.8	1781	4.4	0.2
4	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without Hernia	915	2.9	500	5.4	1415	3.5	0.1
5	Gastric & Duodenal Ulcer	867	2.8	515	5.6	1382	3.4	0.1
6	Others	4265	13.7	2090	22.7	6355	15.7	0.7
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System	31215	100.0	9206	100.0	40421	100.0	4.2
	Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	5.2	-	2.5	-	4.2	-

Chart 3.13
**Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of
 Digestive System -2010**



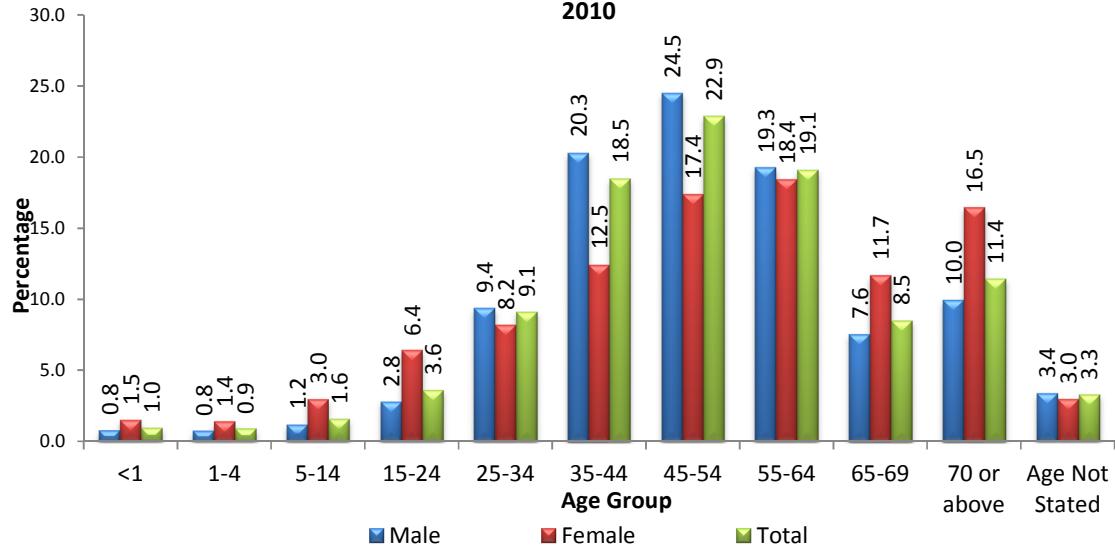
3.13.1 Among the deaths due to disorders of digestive system, diseases of the liver account for around 65.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths in this group and 2.7 per cent among the total medically certified deaths. Peritonitis constitutes 7.3 per cent of total deaths due to diseases of digestive system.

Statement 3.13.1: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Digestive System under MCCD – 2010

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	254	0.8	140	1.5	394	1.0
2	1-4	237	0.8	129	1.4	366	0.9
3	5-14	376	1.2	276	3.0	652	1.6
4	15-24	871	2.8	589	6.4	1460	3.6
5	25-34	2937	9.4	757	8.2	3694	9.1
6	35-44	6345	20.3	1148	12.5	7493	18.5
7	45-54	7649	24.5	1603	17.4	9252	22.9
8	55-64	6018	19.3	1697	18.4	7715	19.1
9	65-69	2363	7.6	1078	11.7	3441	8.5
10	70 or above	3110	10.0	1515	16.5	4625	11.4
11	Not Stated	1055	3.4	274	3.0	1329	3.3
	TOTAL	31215	100.0	9206	100.0	40421	100.0

3.13.2 The age group ‘45-54 years’ has reported the maximum deaths (22.9 per cent) under the major group *Diseases of Digestive System*. As high as 89.5 per cent of the total deaths caused by *digestive system disorder* are concentrated in the age-group 25 years and above.

Chart 3.13.1
Age distribution of deaths due to "Diseases of Digestive System" under MCCD - 2010



3.14 Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) (XVIII):

This is the eighth leading cause group under which 12.5 per cent of the total medically certified deaths has been reported, which constitute 12.3 per cent of male and 12.8 per cent female deaths. Thus around every eighth reported death is having no specific cause. As depicted in the Statement 3.14, only five States/UT namely Tamil Nadu, Delhi, Maharashtra, Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh contribute around 83.0 per cent of the total Medically Certified deaths reported under this cause group. The high prevalence of causes of death being reported under '*Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical & laboratory findings Not Elsewhere Classified*' from the major States reporting MCCD data, clearly suggests about the deficiency in certification especially improper classification of causes of deaths by the attending doctors. This can be attributed to lack of adequate exposure of doctors to the ICD-10 and therefore, there is an urgent need to impart regular trainings to them to improve the quality of data generated through medical certification of cause of death.

Statement 3.14: State/UTs wise Deaths due to Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) under MCCD – 2010

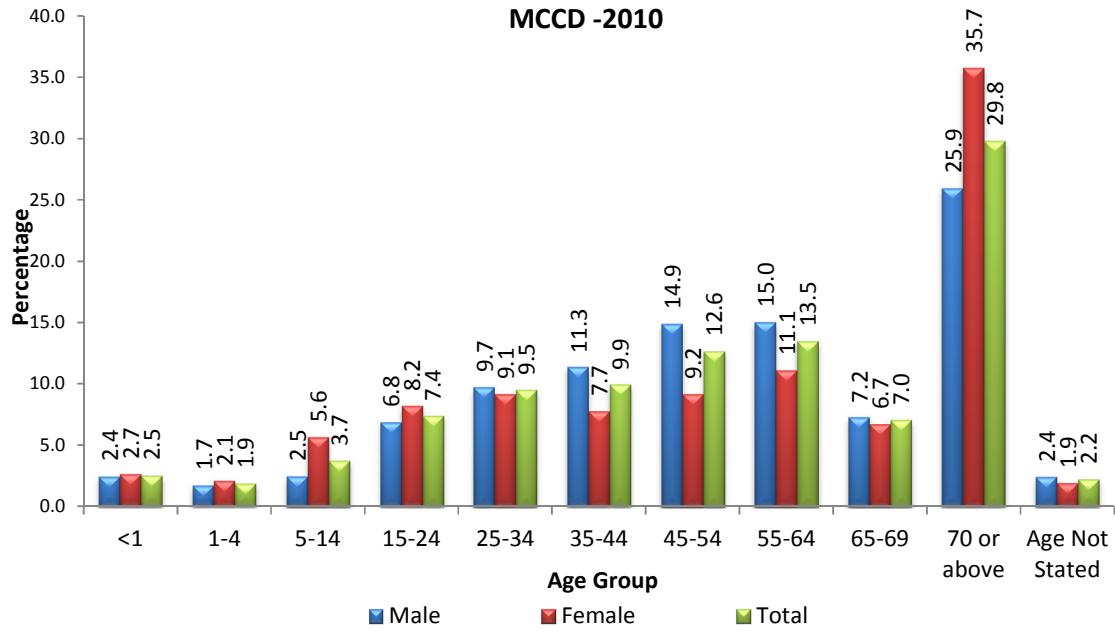
S.No.	State/UTs	Number of Deaths	Percentage
1	Tamil Nadu	26799	22.1
2	Delhi	25513	21.1
3	Maharashtra	22880	18.9
4	Gujarat	15607	12.9
5	Madhya Pradesh	9685	8.0
6	Andhra Pradesh	4525	3.7
7	Rajasthan	3364	2.8
8	Odisha	2322	1.9
9	Karnataka	2315	1.9
10	Goa	1857	1.5
11	Kerala	1826	1.5
12	Punjab	1449	1.2
13	West Bengal	432	0.4
14	Chhattisgarh	431	0.4
15	Bihar	400	0.3
16	Puducherry	378	0.3
17	Haryana	362	0.3
18	Meghalaya	245	0.2
19	Himachal Pradesh	237	0.2
20	Uttarakhand	226	0.2
21	Mizoram	130	0.1
22	Manipur	64	0.1
23	Jharkhand	21	0.0
24	sikkim	19	0.0
25	A & N Islands	4	0.0
26	Assam	0	0.0
27	Nagaland	0	0.0
All States/UTs (Total)		121091	100.0

3.14.1. As shown in the Statement 3.14.1, the highest incidence of deaths (29.8 per cent) is reported for the age group 70 years or above. The age group “45 years and above” contributed nearly 62.9 per cent of total mortality reported under this cause group.

Statement 3.14.1: Age distribution of deaths due to Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) under MCCD – 2010

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	1795	2.4	1269	2.7	3064	2.5
2	1-4	1255	1.7	991	2.1	2246	1.9
3	5-14	1820	2.5	2685	5.6	4505	3.7
4	15-24	5018	6.8	3904	8.2	8922	7.4
5	25-34	7123	9.7	4361	9.1	11484	9.5
6	35-44	8299	11.3	3690	7.7	11989	9.9
7	45-54	10919	14.9	4388	9.2	15307	12.6
8	55-64	11017	15.0	5295	11.1	16312	13.5
9	65-69	5314	7.2	3187	6.7	8501	7.0
10	70 or above	19031	25.9	17062	35.7	36093	29.8
11	Not Stated	1762	2.4	906	1.9	2668	2.2
	TOTAL	73353	100.0	47738	100.0	121091	100.0

Chart 3.14.1
Age Distribution of Deaths due to "Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical & laboratory findings not elsewhere classified(NEC) under MCCD -2010



OTHER CAUSES OF DEATH

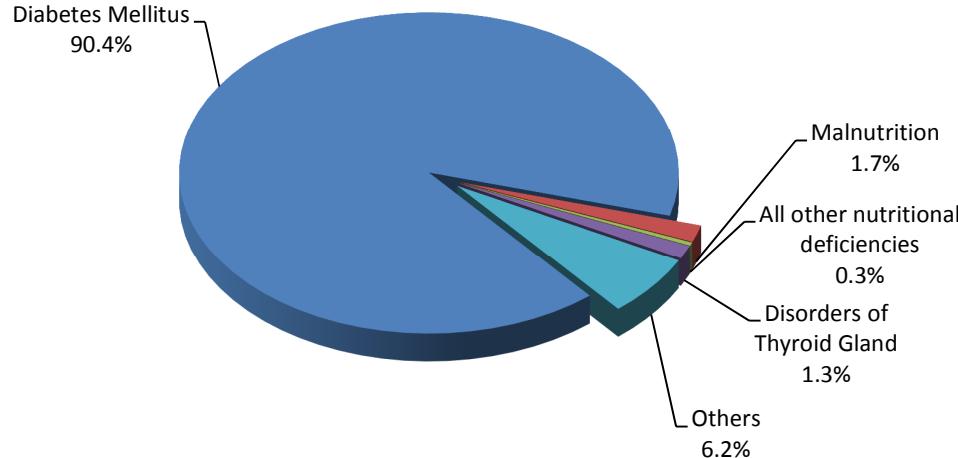
3.15 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (IV): The group of *endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases* has contributed to 3.9 per cent of the total medically

certified deaths. Under this cause group, ‘Diabetes mellitus’ that causes serious health complications such as renal failure, heart disease, stroke and blindness, is a disease in which the pancreas no longer produces enough insulin or when cells stop responding to the insulin that is produced, so that glucose in the blood cannot be absorbed into the cells of the body, is the leading cause of death. It alone accounts for 90.4 per cent of total deaths reported under the cause group. The share of diabetes mellitus in total medically certified deaths is 3.5 per cent. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in Statement 3.15 and is depicted in the Chart 3.15.

Statement 3.15: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases under MCCD – 2010

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diabetes Mellitus	20307	90.9	14148	89.7	34455	90.4	3.5
2	Malnutrition	370	1.7	282	1.8	652	1.7	0.1
4	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	199	0.9	309	2.0	508	1.3	0.1
3	All other nutritional deficiencies	71	0.3	60	0.4	131	0.3	0.0
5	Others	1383	6.2	973	6.2	2356	6.2	0.2
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases	22330	100.0	15772	100.0	38102	100.0	3.9
	Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	3.7	-	4.2	-	3.9	-

Chart 3.15
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases - 2010



3.15.1 The incidence of Diabetes Mellitus death is reported to be the highest for the age 70 years or above (31.9 per cent). The Statement 3.15.1 reveals that the deaths due to this disease are concentrated in the age 45 years and above, contributing around 88.8 per cent of the total Diabetes Mellitus deaths under MCCD.

Statement 3.15.1: Age distribution of deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2010

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	42	0.2	21	0.1	63	0.2
2	1-4	84	0.4	63	0.4	147	0.4
3	5-14	90	0.4	77	0.5	167	0.5
4	15-24	103	0.5	158	1.1	261	0.8
5	25-34	387	1.9	239	1.7	626	1.8
6	35-44	1015	5.0	622	4.4	1637	4.8
7	45-54	3293	16.2	1839	13.0	5132	14.9
8	55-64	5425	26.7	3545	25.1	8970	26.0
9	65-69	3178	15.6	2327	16.4	5505	16.0
10	70 or above	6100	30.0	4903	34.7	11003	31.9
11	Not Stated	590	2.9	354	2.5	944	2.7
	TOTAL	20307	100.0	14148	100.0	34455	100.0

3.15.2 As depicted in the Statement 3.15.2, the share of deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus a non-communicable disease of endocrine glands has shown a pattern of increase over the period 2001-2010 and slightly decreased from 3.6 in 2009 to 3.5 per cent in 2010.

Statement 3.15.2: Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2001-2010

Year	Total MCCD Deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus	Total MCCD Deaths	Percentage of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total MCCD Deaths
2001	13196	533920	2.5
2002	15034	543391	2.8
2002	18833	586700	3.2
2004	19104	603260	3.2
2005	21367	650507	3.3
2006	27713	720047	3.8
2007	27257	798546	3.4
2008	30534	878339	3.5
2009	34488	946018	3.6
2010	34455	970896	3.5

3.15.3 The State/UT wise distribution of reported medically certified deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus is given in the Statement 3.15.3. In 10 States/UTs namely, A.N Islands, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Manipur, Orissa, Punjab and Tamil Nadu, the share of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total deaths is more than average of all reporting States/UTs i.e. 3.5 per cent.

Statement 3.15.3: State-wise Distribution of Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2010

State/UT	Total MCCD Deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus	Total MCCD Deaths	Percentage of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total MCCD Deaths
All States (Total)	34455	970896	3.5
Andhra Pradesh	2132	74499	2.9
A & N Islands	50	834	6.0
Assam	265	13957	1.9
Bihar	112	8404	1.3
Chhattisgarh	462	11314	4.1
Delhi	1267	73917	1.7
Goa	825	12208	6.8
Gujarat	716	65062	1.1
Haryana	481	26801	1.8
Himachal Pradesh	223	5044	4.4
Jharkhand	4	142	2.8
Karnataka	6781	121347	5.6
Kerala	3054	29239	10.4
Madhya Pradesh	1203	40111	3.0
Maharashtra	6525	213826	3.1
Manipur	107	2298	4.7
Meghalaya	45	2600	1.7
Mizoram	38	2582	1.5
Nagaland	3	195	1.5
Orissa	1722	34741	5.0
Puducherry	229	7240	3.2
Punjab	958	20347	4.7
Rajasthan	1286	36965	3.5
Sikkim	23	1145	2.0
Tamil Nadu	5412	142335	3.8
Uttarakhand	93	3441	2.7
West Bengal	439	20302	2.2

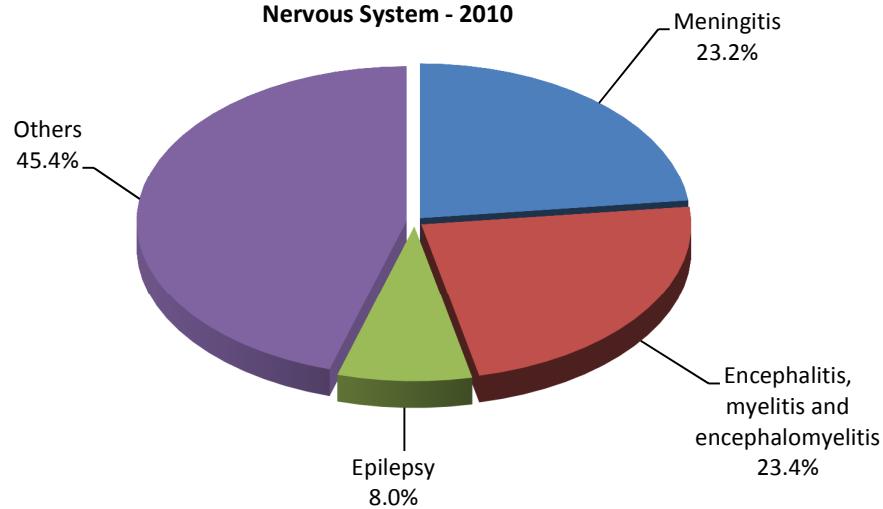
3.16 Diseases of the Nervous System (VI): The cause group of *diseases of nervous system* is responsible for 2.3 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is shown in the Statement 3.16 and is highlighted in Chart 3.16. Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis accounts for the maximum (23.4 per cent)

deaths reported under this group, followed by Meningitis (23.2 per cent) and Epilepsy (8.0 per cent). The share of Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in the total medically certified deaths is 0.5 per cent.

Statement 3.16: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to diseases of the Nervous System under MCCD – 2010

S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Meningitis	3099	23.1	2002	23.3	5101	23.2	0.5
2	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	2985	22.2	2170	25.2	5155	23.4	0.5
3	Epilepsy	1068	8.0	701	8.2	1769	8.0	0.2
4	Others	6273	46.7	3724	43.3	9997	45.4	1.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System	13425	100.0	8597	100.0	22022	100.0	2.3
	Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	2.2	-	2.3	-	2.3	-

Chart 3.16
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System - 2010



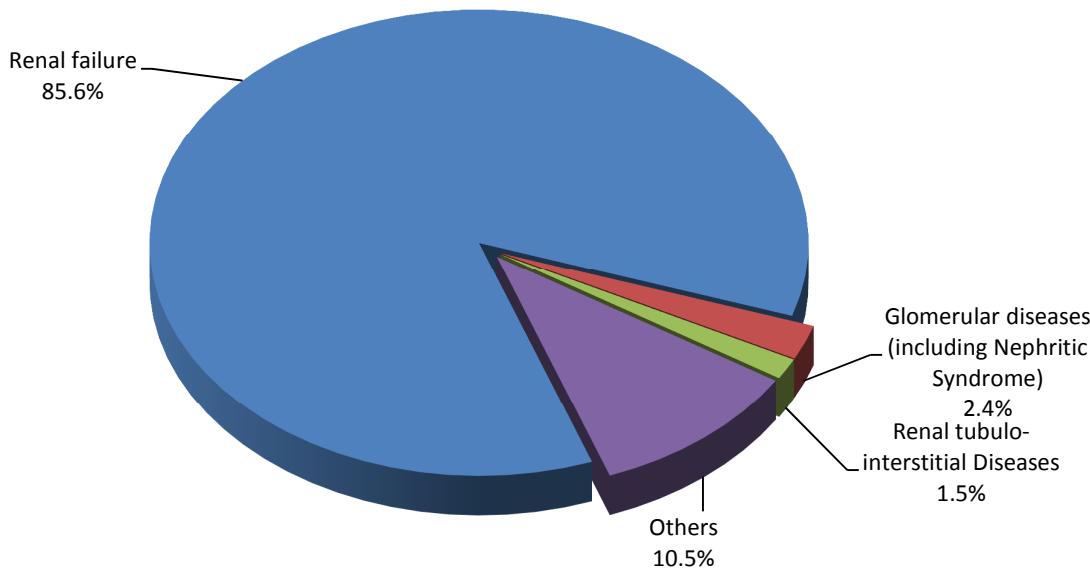
3.17 Diseases of the Genitourinary System (XIV): Out of every hundred medically certified deaths, around three are reported from *Diseases of Genitourinary System*. Renal failure is the cause of maximum deaths (85.6 per cent) under the genitourinary system disease

with the overall share of 2.4 per cent in total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in Statement 3.17 and is shown in Chart 3.17.

Statement 3.17: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to diseases of the Genitourinary System under MCCD – 2010

S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Renal failure	14806	85.6	8785	85.7	23591	85.6	2.4
2	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome)	403	2.3	259	2.5	662	2.4	0.1
3	Renal tubulo-interstitial Diseases	234	1.4	168	1.6	402	1.5	0.0
4	Others	1852	10.7	1039	10.1	2891	10.5	0.3
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Genitourinary System	17295	100.0	10251	100.0	27546	100.0	2.8
	Deaths due to Diseases of Genitourinary System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	2.9	-	2.8	-	2.8	-

Chart 3.17
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Genito-Urinary System - 2010



3.17.1 The incidence of Renal Failure death is reported to be the highest for the age 70 years or above (26.7 per cent). The Statement 3.17.1 reveals that the deaths due to this disease are

concentrated in the age 35 years and above, contributing around 83.2 per cent of total deaths reported under MCCD due to renal failure.

Statement 3.17.1: Age distribution of deaths due to Renal Failure under MCCD – 2010

Age Group (in Year)	Total Deaths	Percentage to Total
<1	344	1.5
1-4	138	0.6
5-14	336	1.4
15-24	982	4.2
25-34	1513	6.4
35-44	2365	10.0
45-54	3599	15.3
55-64	4809	20.4
65-69	2544	10.8
70 or above	6310	26.7
Not Stated	651	2.8
TOTAL	23591	100.0

3.18 Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunity Disorders (III): The diseases under this cause group have contributed to 1.5 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This cause group accounts for 1.2 per cent of total male and 1.9 per cent of total female medically certified deaths. Anaemias including Thalassaemia constitute 88.9 per cent and 1.3 per cent respectively of total deaths reported in this cause group. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is presented in Statement 3.18

Statement 3.18: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunity Disorders under MCCD – 2010

S.N O.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Other anaemias	6519	87.5	6463	90.5	12982	88.9	1.3
2	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming Organs	664	8.9	536	7.5	1200	8.2	0.1
3	Thalassaemia	147	2.0	85	1.2	232	1.6	0.0
4	Certain disorders involving the Immune Mechanism	123	1.7	61	0.9	184	1.3	0.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs & Immunity Disorders	7453	100.0	7145	100.0	14598	100.0	1.5
	Deaths due to Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs & Immunity Disorders as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	1.2	-	1.9	-	1.5	-

3.19 Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities (XVII):

Merely 5094 deaths are reportedly caused by *congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities*, constituting about 0.5 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The majority of these deaths occur for age less than 1 year (3305 or 64.9 per cent). Under this cause group, about 55.4 per cent deaths are caused by congenital malformation of various circulatory organs.

Statement 3.19: Distribution of deaths due to “Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities Diseases” under MCCD-2010

S.No.	Cause of Death	Age Group (in years)			Percentage to Total
		< 1	1 Year and above (Including Age Not Specified)	Total	
1	Spina bifida	31	4	35	0.7
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	2092	731	2823	55.4
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	22	9	31	0.6
4	Others	1160	1045	2205	43.3
	Total	3305	1789	5094	100.0
	Percentage to Total	64.9	35.1	100.0	

3.20 Complication of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium (XV): The group consisting of *Complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium* has reportedly caused 4983 deaths (1.3 per cent of the total female medically certified deaths). As high as 84.0 per cent of deaths under this cause group have been due to Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders, Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium, Other complications of pregnancy and delivery, Indirect obstetric deaths and Obstructed labour. The Pregnancies with abortive outcome caused (8.8) per cent deaths in this cause group. Details may be seen at Statement 3.20

Statement 3.20: Distribution of deaths due to “Complication of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium” under MCCD-2010

S.no	Cause of death	Age Group						%
		15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	N.S.	Total	
1	Pregnancies with abortive outcome	81	196	148	9	3	437	8.8
2	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	430	392	194	44	34	1094	22.0
3	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium	234	331	167	50	5	787	15.8
4	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	494	646	337	32	32	1541	30.9
5	Indirect obstetric deaths	167	235	62	20	2	486	9.8
6	Obstructed labour	61	74	95	44	2	276	5.5
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Complication of Pregnancy, Child Birth & Puerperium	1585	1999	1060	261	78	4983	

Note: For details Table 6 of Appendix-I may be seen.

3.21 Mental and Behavioral Disorders (V): The group relating to *mental and behavioral disorders* accounts for 1089 deaths (0.1 per cent of total medically certified deaths). The age group 25-64 years constitutes around 72.6 per cent of total deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders. Under this cause group, the deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders caused by the use of psychoactive substance such as alcohol, opioids, cannabinoids, hypnotics, cocaine, hallucinogens, tobacco, volatile solvents, stimulants, including caffeine etc. constitutes the highest share (58.6 per cent) of total deaths. The use of psychoactive substances reportedly accounts for the highest number of deaths (195) in the age-group 35-44 years, closely followed by 148 deaths in the age-group 45-54 years. The use of psychoactive substances has contributed to 87.30 per cent of total deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders in males; whereas it is only 12.69 per cent in case of females (detailed at Table 6 in Appendix I). The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is presented in Statement 3.21

Statement 3.21: Distribution of deaths due to “Mental and Behavioral Disorders” under MCCD-2010

S.No.	Cause of Death	Age Group (In Years)							% to Total
		<15	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	Others	
1	Mental and behavioral disorders due to psychoactive substance use	12	24	85	195	148	108	66	638 58.6
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders	1	5	18	18	30	26	31	129 11.8
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders	37	27	44	42	39	38	95	322 29.6
	Total	50	56	147	255	217	172	192	1089 100.0
	Percentage to Total	4.6	5.1	13.5	23.4	19.9	15.8	17.6	100.0

3.22 Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue (XII): These diseases account for 1752 medically certified deaths (0.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths). About 80.19 per cent of the deaths under the cause group are caused by ‘infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue’.

3.23 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue (XIII): These contribute to only 775 deaths i.e. around 0.07 per cent of total medically certified deaths.

3.24 No significant mortality is reported due to **Diseases of the Eye and Adnexa (VII)** and **Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process (VIII)** reporting merely 46 and 24 deaths respectively.



CHAPTER – IV

SPECIFIC CAUSE OF MORTALITY IN DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

CHAPTER -IV

SPECIFIC CAUSE OF MORTALITY IN DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

This chapter analyses the specific cause of mortality among different age groups by gender. The Millennium Development Goals (MDG) have a target of reducing infant mortality from 80 per 1000 in 1990 to 27 per 1000 in 2015, child mortality (ages 0 to 4) from 123 per 1000 in 1990 to 41 per 1000 in 2015.

4.1 Infants: Out of the total medically certified deaths, around one-tenth has been reported for the infants (children who could not complete their first birthday). The shares of male and female infant deaths to the corresponding totals of medically certified deaths are 9.1 per cent and 10.7 per cent respectively. The maximum incidence of death under this age-group (71.2 per cent) has been reported to be caused by Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period, which includes diseases like slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and Immaturity, Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions. This is followed by Septicemia (4.4%), Congenital abnormalities (3.5%), Pneumonia (3.3%), Heart diseases (3.1%), Other Respiratory Diseases (2.8%) and other infectious and parasitic diseases (2.8%). Meningitis contributed 0.7%, Unintentional injuries (0.7%) and Diarrheal diseases 0.5% of infant deaths. The top 10 causes of mortality among infants by gender have been given in Statement 4.1.

Statement 4.1: Top 10 causes of Mortality among Infants -2010

TOP 10 CAUSES OF DEATH IN INFANTS (AGE <1) INDIA , 2010						
Rank	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total
		Number	%	Number	%	
1	Certain conditions originating in perinatal period	38254	70.6	28755	72.0	67009 71.2
2	Septicemia	2417	4.5	1749	4.4	4166 4.4
3	Congenital abnormalities	1970	3.6	1335	3.3	3305 3.5
4	Pneumonia	1772	3.3	1306	3.3	3078 3.3
5	Heart Diseases	1758	3.2	1205	3.0	2963 3.1
6	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1583	2.9	1101	2.8	2684 2.8
7	Other Respiratory Diseases	1504	2.8	1103	2.8	2607 2.8
8	Unintentional injuries	418	0.8	281	0.7	699 0.7
9	Meningitis	430	0.8	265	0.7	695 0.7
10	Diarrhoeal diseases	267	0.49	211	0.5	478 0.5
	Total infant deaths	54216		39961		94177

4.2 Children aged 1-4 year: Of the total medically certified deaths, 2.0 per cent has been reported from this age-group, accounting for 1.8 per cent and 2.3 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Heart diseases cause 15.1 per cent of deaths followed by Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (12.7%), Pneumonia (8.8%), Unintentional injuries (6.8%), Septicemia (6.1%), Anaemia (5.5%) and Other Respiratory Diseases (5.5%). Encephalitis contributed 4.3%, Malaria 4.2% and Meningitis 3.4% of deaths under this age group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 1-4 years, by top 10 causes has been given in Statement 4.2.

Statement 4.2: Top 10 Causes of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 1-4 Years, 2010

Top 10 causes of deaths in children aged 1-4							
Rank	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Heart Diseases	1608	14.9	1292	15.4	2900	15.1
2	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1425	13.2	1016	12.1	2441	12.7
3	Pneumonia	914	8.5	778	9.3	1692	8.8
4	Unintentional injuries	810	7.5	497	5.9	1307	6.8
5	Septicemia	594	5.5	585	7.0	1179	6.1
6	Anemia	545	5.0	504	6.0	1049	5.5
7	Other Respiratory Diseases	577	5.3	470	5.6	1047	5.5
8	Encephalitis	463	4.3	363	4.3	826	4.3
9	Malaria	448	4.1	351	4.2	799	4.2
10	Meningitis	380	3.5	279	3.3	659	3.4
	Total deaths (1-4)	10805		8388		19193	

4.3 Children aged 0-4 years: Of the total medically certified deaths, 11.7 per cent has been reported from this age-group, accounting for 10.9 per cent and 13.0 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Certain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period cause 67.1% of deaths among this age group. Heart diseases caused 5.9 per cent of deaths followed by Septicemia (5.4%), Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (5.1%), Pneumonia (4.8%), congenital abnormalities (3.8%), Other Respiratory Diseases (3.7%), Unintentional injuries (2.0%), meningitis (1.4%) and Encephalitis (1.0%) deaths under this age group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 0-4 years, by top 10 causes has been given in Statement 4.3

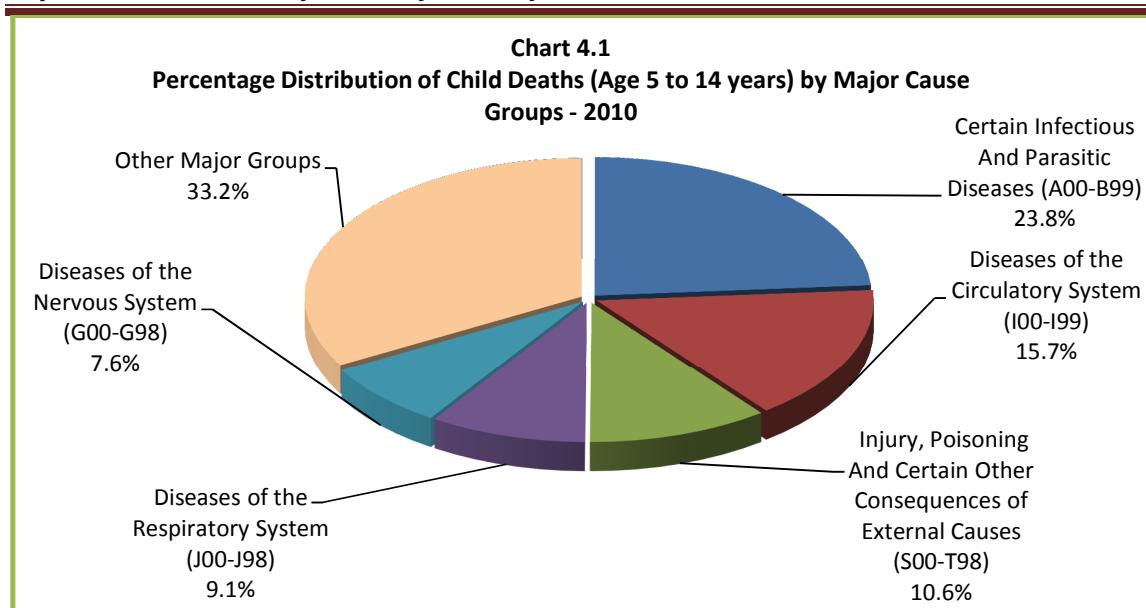
Statement 4.3: Top 10 Causes of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 0-4 Years -2010

Rank	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain conditions originating in perinatal period	38254	66.8	28755	67.4	67009	67.1
2	Heart Diseases	3366	5.9	2497	5.9	5863	5.9
3	Septicemia	3011	5.3	2334	5.5	5345	5.4
4	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	3008	5.3	2117	5.0	5125	5.1
5	Pneumonia	2686	4.7	2084	4.9	4770	4.8
6	Congenital abnormalities	2261	3.9	1562	3.7	3823	3.8
7	Other Respiratory Diseases	2081	3.6	1573	3.7	3654	3.7
8	Unintentional injuries	1228	2.1	778	1.8	2006	2.0
9	Meningitis	810	1.4	544	1.3	1354	1.4
10	Encephalitis	561	1.0	391	0.9	952	1.0
	Total deaths (0-4)	57266		42635		99901	
	Deaths in the age group 0-4 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths		10.9		13.0		11.7

4.4 Children aged 5-14 years: The share of this age-group in the total medically certified deaths is 2.6 per cent, constituting 2.3 per cent and 3.2 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Of the total reported deaths under this age-group, the share of *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* is 23.8 per cent followed by *Diseases of Circulatory System* (15.7 per cent), *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (10.6 per cent), *Diseases of Respiratory System* (9.1 per cent) and *Diseases of the Nervous System* (7.6 per cent). The distribution of mortality in the age group 5-14 years, by major cause groups is given in Statement 4.4 and Chart 4.1.

Statement 4.4: Distribution of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 5-14 Years by Major Cause Groups-2010

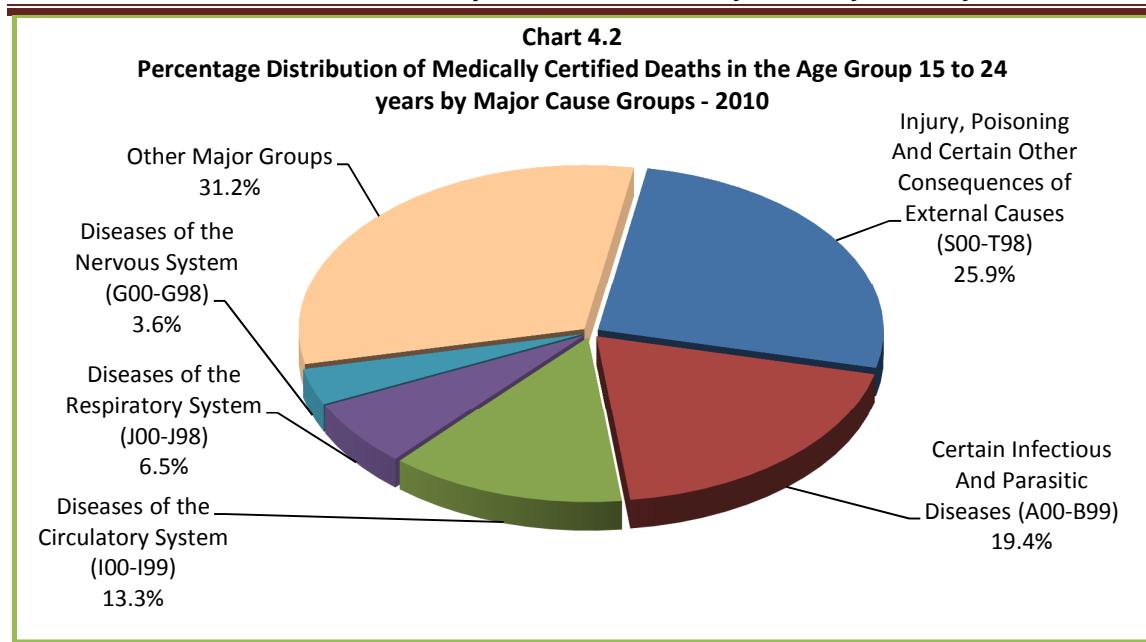
S.N o	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	3322	24.3	2794	23.2	6116	23.8
2	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	2277	16.7	1766	14.7	4043	15.7
3	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	1522	11.1	1192	9.9	2714	10.6
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	1318	9.6	1026	8.5	2344	9.1
5	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G98)	1105	8.1	842	7.0	1947	7.6
6	Other Major Groups	4116	30.1	4409	36.7	8525	33.2
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 5-14 Years	13660	100.0	12029	100.0	25689	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 5 - 14 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	2.3	-	3.2	-	2.6



4.5 Persons aged 15-24 years: This age-group has contributed to 5.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with the share of male and female deaths to the corresponding total deaths being 4.8 per cent and 7.0 per cent respectively. The category consisting of *Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*, has caused the maximum deaths 25.9 per cent of total deaths reported under this age-group. *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* and *Diseases of Circulatory System* are other leading causes of deaths, accounting for 19.4 per cent and 13.3 per cent of deaths respectively. The distribution of mortality in the age group 15-24 years, by major cause groups has been shown in Statement 4.5 and Chart 4.2.

Statement 4.5: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 15-24 Years by Major Cause Groups-2010

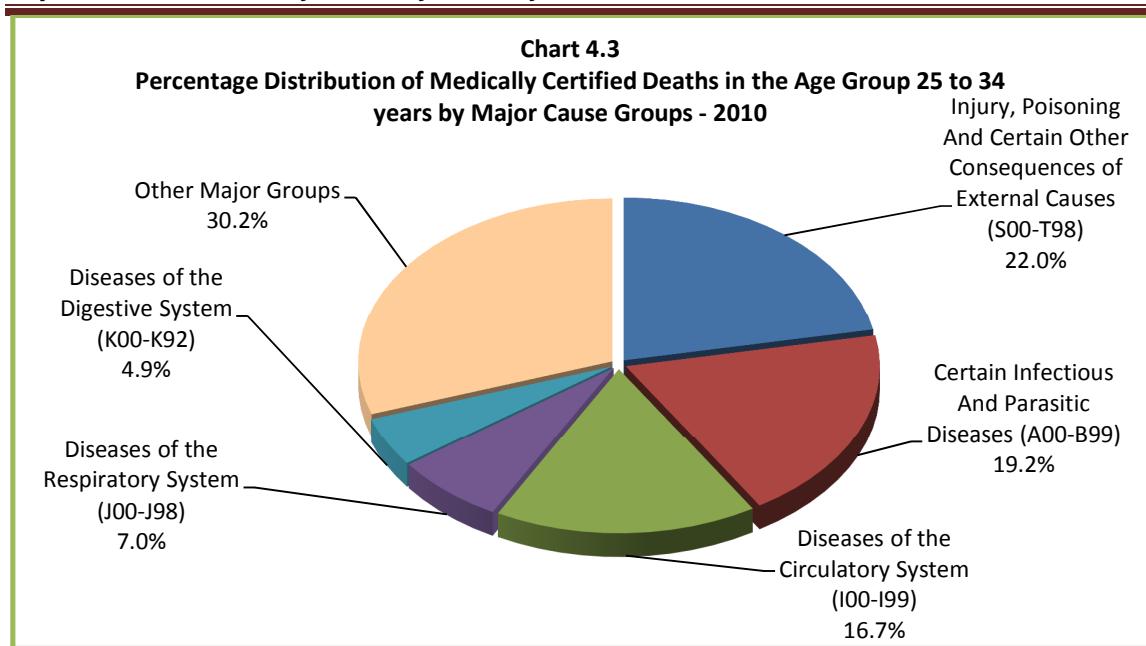
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	7633	26.6	6593	25.2	14226	25.9
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	5645	19.7	4994	19.1	10639	19.4
3	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	4024	14.0	3288	12.6	7312	13.3
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	1844	6.4	1739	6.7	3583	6.5
5	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G98)	1022	3.6	952	3.6	1974	3.6
6	Other Major Groups	8533	29.7	8573	32.8	17106	31.2
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 15-24 Years	28701	100.0	26139	100.0	54840	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 15 - 24 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	4.8	-	7.0	-	5.6



4.6 Persons aged 25-34 years: This age group has constituted around 7.8 per cent of total medically certified deaths. Around every twelfth medically certified death belongs to this age-group, with 7.5 per cent and 8.3 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively coming from this age-group. A significant percentage of deaths have been reported due to *Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (22.0 per cent). The two other major determinants of deaths are *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (19.2 per cent) and *Diseases of the Circulatory System* (16.7 per cent). The distribution of mortality in the age group 25-34 years, by major cause groups has been depicted in Statement 4.6 and Chart 4.3.

Statement 4.6: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 25-34 Years by Major Cause Groups-2010.

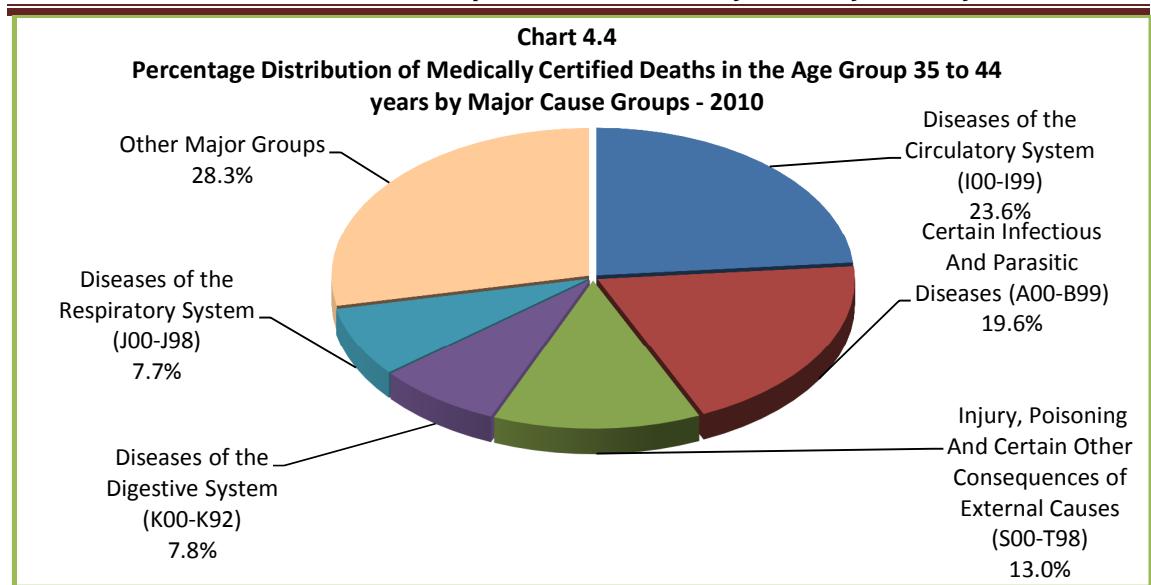
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	10291	22.8	6367	20.7	16658	22.0
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	8714	19.3	5872	19.1	14586	19.2
3	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	7793	17.3	4873	15.9	12666	16.7
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	3050	6.8	2272	7.4	5322	7.0
5	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	2937	6.5	757	2.5	3694	4.9
6	Other Major Groups	12341	27.3	10580	34.4	22921	30.2
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 25-34 Years	45126	100.0	30721	100.0	75847	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 25-34 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	7.5	-	8.3	-	7.8



4.7 Persons aged 35-44 years: The overall contribution of this age-group in total medically certified deaths is 9.9 per cent, accounting for 10.9 per cent for male and 8.3 per cent of female deaths. ‘Diseases of the Circulatory System’, ‘Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases’, ‘Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes’, ‘Diseases of Digestive System’ and ‘Diseases of Respiratory System’ are leading cause groups of deaths together contributing around 71.7 per cent of total deaths under this age-group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 35-44 years, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.7 and Chart 4.4.

Statement 4.7: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 35-44 Years by Major Cause Groups-2010

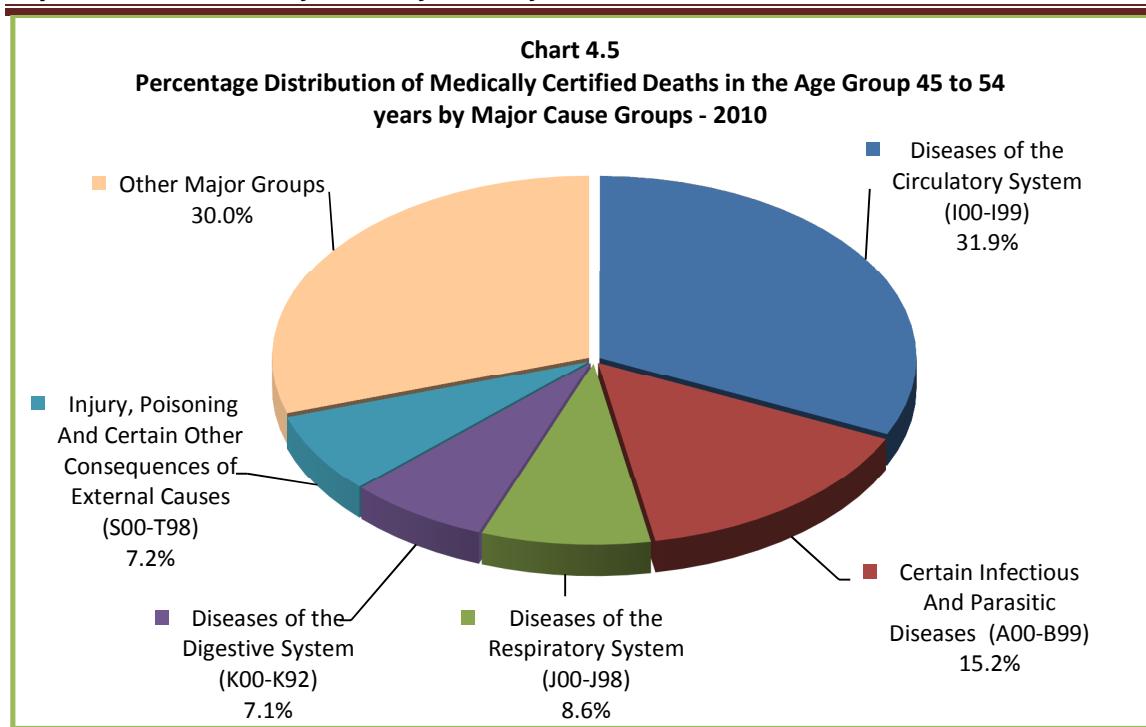
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	15493	23.8	7165	23.3	22658	23.6
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	12838	19.7	6006	19.5	18844	19.6
3	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	8928	13.7	3570	11.6	12498	13.0
4	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	6345	9.7	1148	3.7	7493	7.8
5	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	4854	7.4	2490	8.1	7344	7.7
6	Other Major Groups	16745	25.7	10364	33.7	27109	28.3
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 35-44 Years	65203	100.0	30743	100.0	95946	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 35 - 44 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	10.9	-	8.3	-	9.9



4.8 Persons aged 45-54 years: This age group has contributed to 13.4 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, constituting 15.0 per cent and 10.8 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. The prominent causes of mortality in this age-group are '*Diseases of the Circulatory System*', '*Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*', '*Diseases of the Respiratory System*', '*Diseases of Digestive System*' and '*Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*' which together contribute around 70 per cent of the total deaths reported under this age-group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 45-54 years, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.8 and Chart 4.5.

Statement 4.8: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 45-54 Years by Major Cause Groups-2010

S.N o	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	28475	31.8	12974	32.2	41449	31.9
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	13880	15.5	5840	14.5	19720	15.2
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	7552	8.4	3644	9.0	11196	8.6
4	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	7649	8.5	1603	4.0	9252	7.1
5	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	7001	7.8	2283	5.7	9284	7.2
6	Other Major Groups	24973	27.9	13959	34.6	38932	30.0
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 45-54 Years	89530	100.0	40303	100.0	129833	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 45 - 54 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	15.0	-	10.8	-	13.4

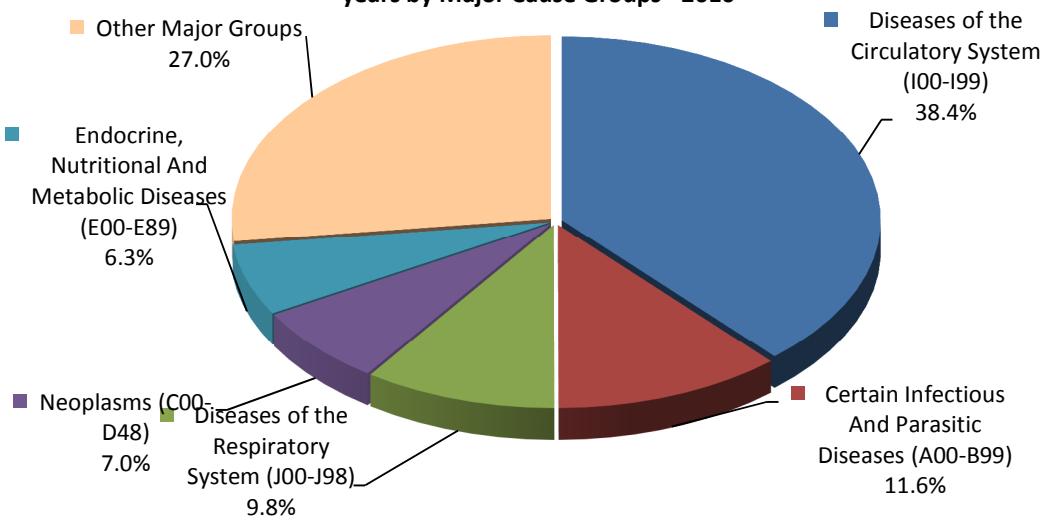


4.9 Persons aged 55-64 years: This age-group has a share of 15.5 per cent in the total medically certified deaths, accounting for 16.8 per cent and 13.4 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. *Diseases of the Circulatory System* have contributed to the maximum number (38.4 per cent) of total deaths in this age-group, followed by *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (11.6 per cent). In the *circulatory system deaths*, Ischemic heart diseases have taken the highest toll, contributing around 32.2 per cent of total deaths. Around 34.6 per cent of the deaths under the cause group *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* are due to Tuberculosis, followed by 33.3 per cent due to Septicemia. The cause group *Diseases of the Respiratory System*, responsible for 9.8 per cent of the total deaths under this age-group has two major constituents viz. Pneumonia and Asthma, together accounting for around 27 per cent of total respiratory system deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1). The distribution of mortality in the age group 55-64 years, by major cause groups has been highlighted in Statement 4.9 and Chart 4.6.

Statement 4.9: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 55-64 Years by Major Cause Groups-2010

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	38402	38.1	19377	38.9	57779	38.4
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	11843	11.8	5580	11.2	17423	11.6
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	10251	10.2	4431	8.9	14682	9.8
4	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	6170	6.1	4337	8.7	10507	7.0
5	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	5729	5.7	3792	7.6	9521	6.3
6	Other Major Groups	28296	28.1	12268	24.6	40564	27.0
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 55-64 Years	100691	100.0	49785	100.0	150476	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 55 - 64 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	16.8	-	13.4	-	15.5

Chart 4.6
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in the Age Group 55 to 64 years by Major Cause Groups - 2010



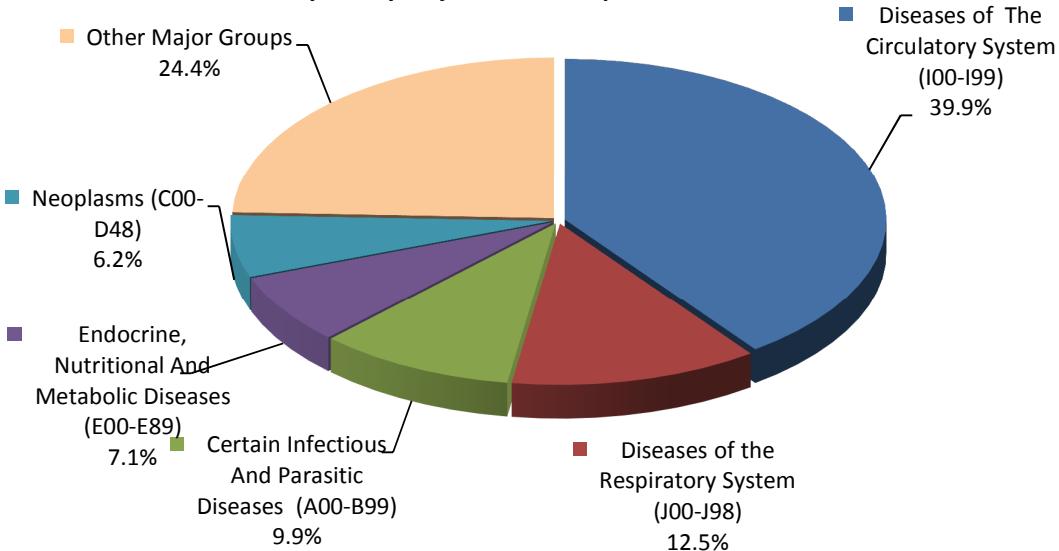
4.10 Persons aged 65-69 years: The share of this age-group in total medically certified deaths is 8.5 per cent and in male and female medically certified deaths are 8.5 per cent and 8.3 per cent respectively. In this age group, *Diseases of the Circulatory System* alone constitute the highest number of deaths (39.9 per cent). Ischemic heart diseases constitute highest share of around 32 per cent of circulatory system deaths, under this age group. The second leading cause group of death in this age group is *Diseases of Respiratory System* with the share of 12.5 per cent. Under this cause group, Asthma and Pneumonia being the major constituents together account for 28.6 per cent of this cause group. The major group of *Certain*

Infectious and Parasitic Diseases ranks third with the share of 9.9 per cent. Under this cause group, Tuberculosis and Septicemia together are responsible for 67.6 per cent of the deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1). The distribution of mortality in the age group 65-69 years, by major cause groups has been portrayed in Statement 4.10 and Chart 4.7.

Statement 4.10: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 65-69 Years by Major Cause Groups-2010

S.N o	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of The Circulatory System (I00-I99)	19983	39.1	12784	41.2	32767	39.9
2	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	6763	13.2	3476	11.2	10239	12.5
3	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	5116	10.0	3005	9.7	8121	9.9
5	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	3328	6.5	2470	8.0	5798	7.1
4	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	3085	6.0	2008	6.5	5093	6.2
6	Other Major Groups	12793	25.1	7251	23.4	20044	24.4
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 65-69 Years	51068	100.0	30994	100.0	82062	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 65 - 69 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	8.5	-	8.3	-	8.5

Chart 4.7
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in the Age Group 65 to 69 years by Major Cause Groups - 2010

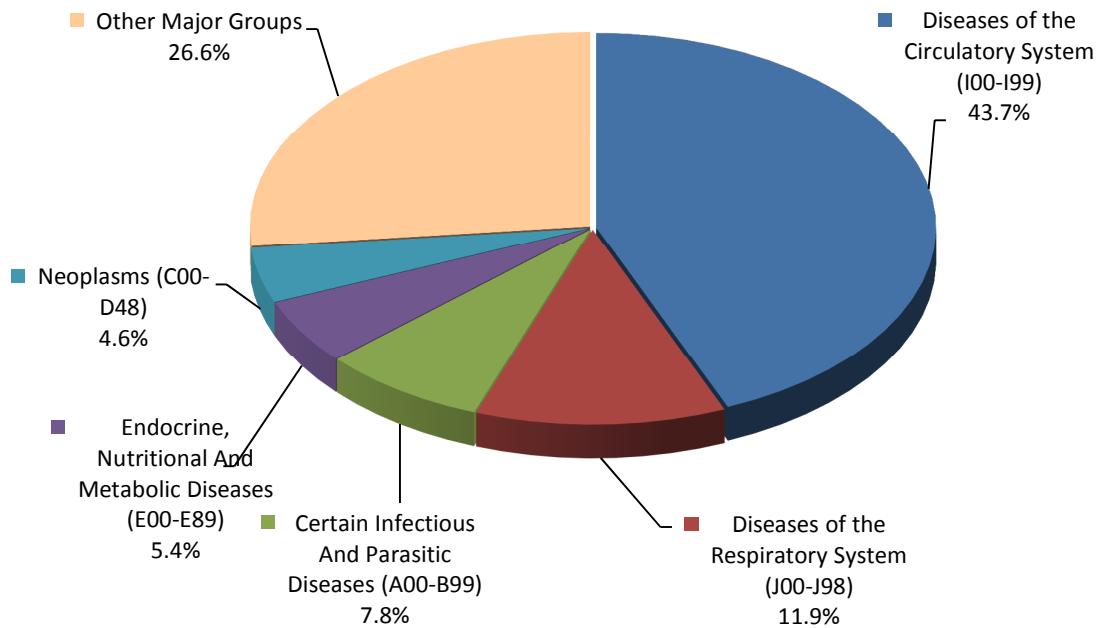


4.11 Old aged persons of 70 years and above: This age-group, as expected, has reported the maximum incidence (22.5 per cent) of total medically certified deaths. As high as 20.6 per cent and 25.6 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths have respectively been reported from this age-group. In this age group, *Diseases of the Circulatory System* alone contribute to 43.7 per cent of deaths. Ischaemic heart diseases constitute maximum number (35.2 per cent) of circulatory system deaths under this age group. The major group of *Diseases of Respiratory System* is the second leading cause of death with 11.9 per cent of total deaths under this age group. Pneumonia and Asthma are the major constituents of *Diseases of Respiratory System* with the shares of 18.2 per cent and 13.7 per cent respectively. With the share of 7.8 per cent, *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* is the third leading cause group of death in this age group. Under this cause group, Tuberculosis and Septicaemia together account for about 71.9 per cent deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1).The distribution of mortality in the age group 70 years and above, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.11 and Chart 4.8.

Statement 4.11: Distribution of Mortality among Old Aged Persons (70 or Above Years) by Major Cause Groups-2010

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	52596	42.6	42940	45.1	95536	43.7
2	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	15701	12.7	10299	10.8	26000	11.9
3	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	10192	8.3	6921	7.3	17113	7.8
4	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	6497	5.3	5309	5.6	11806	5.4
5	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	5929	4.8	4059	4.3	9988	4.6
6	Other Major Groups	32521	26.3	25750	27.0	58271	26.6
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 70 or Above Years	123436	100.0	95278	100.0	218714	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 70 or Above years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	20.6	-	25.6	-	22.5

Chart 4.8
**Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in the Age Group 70 Years
 and above by Major Cause Groups - 2010**



4.12 In some of the statements/tables, the totals of percentage may be approximations rather than exact ones, due to rounding-off. In the Statements 4.1 to 4.11, the major group XVIII i.e. Symptoms Signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified has not been included as it is not a proper classification of cause of death.



APPENDICES

APPENDIX - I

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES-2010

Table Number	Description	Page No.
1	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to registered deaths in States/Union Territories during 2007-2009	67-68
2	Medically Certified Deaths in States / Union Territories by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2009	69-70
3	Percentage distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in States/UTs by sex and major cause groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2009	71-72
4	Medically Certified Deaths by Sex in States / Union Territories according to National List (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2009	73-100
5	Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2009	102
6	Medically Certified Deaths by Age and Sex according to National List (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2009	103-117
7.1 to 7.27	Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2009 – Pertaining to 27 States/UTs	119-145
8.1 to 8.27	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2009 – Pertaining to 27 States/ UTs	146-172
9	Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of I.C.D.) during 2002 to 2009	173
10	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of I.C.D.) during 2002 to 2009.	175
11	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2009	177
12	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths Over Age Groups by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2009.	179

TABLE 1: PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO REGISTERED DEATHS IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES DURING 2008-2010.

S.No	STATE / UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF ANNUAL REGISTERED DEATHS					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		2008 1	2009 2	2010 3	2008 4	2009 5	2010 6
1	Andhra Pradesh	412561	434064	415050	183349	176487	174656
2	A & N Islands	1824	1899	2000	757	801	797
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1598	1580	2593	1205	1166	1718
4	Assam	80211	99165	103943	46632	34733	36283
5	Bihar	168133	137801	108705	58836	17758	5849
6	Chandigarh	14098	14918	15105	13986	14779	14965
7	Chhattisgarh	107017	109230	115544	30752	36372	40346
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1187	1201	1216	304	349	396
9	Daman & Diu	962	1017	1012	496	563	559
10	Delhi	107600	112013	124353	100224	105625	118411
11	Goa	11891	11858	12208	3422	3448	3583
12	Gujarat	311990	317985	323689	147616	150455	153330
13	Haryana	143929	141681	147113	50214	50897	53432
14	Himachal Pradesh	42386	42393	41798	6097	6137	6356
15	Jammu & Kashmir	35265	35997	35360	21887	23255	15325
16	Jharkhand	96798	107940	107916	22853	28270	30180
17	Karnataka	372062	373290	381743	157618	154845	159712
18	Kerala	221769	232020	238864	71248	74796	77118
19	Lakshadweep	370	316	289	0	0	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	304783	322335	325118	128938	143066	151022
21	Maharashtra	629770	633206	663383	320644	324768	351848
22	Manipur	3323	4296	4157	1643	2259	2589
23	Meghalaya	10850	14842	13863	2359	2842	2812
24	Mizoram	5587	5942	5365	3298	3452	3434
25	Nagaland	7347	6465	6836	3131	2978	3064
26	Odisha	272417	284146	278710	55273	59200	60835
27	Puducherry	11519	11681	12022	8800	9223	9451
28	Punjab	183141	185930	186519	74619	77210	78897
29	Rajasthan	328953	337248	370460	110031	113695	129375
30	Sikkim	2890	3125	3035	1626	1754	1801
31	Tamil Nadu	429981	447900	472450	218278	223991	234224
32	Tripura	NA	NA	7810	NA	0	5323
33	Uttarakhand	27990	29696	29127	9660	10674	13465
34	Uttar Pradesh	927328	868240	813822	209564	206771	238570
35	West Bengal	360977	346630	319581	158435	159358	145776
	Total	5638507	5678050	5690759	2223795	2221977	2325502
	Total MCCD Reporting States/UTs	4560525	4755054	4813552	2094857	1975094	2048646

TABLE 1: PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO REGISTERED DEATHS IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES DURING 2008-2010.

MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS (TOTAL)	PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS			MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS AS PERCENTAGE OF URBAN REGISTERED DEATHS			S. No	STATE / UNION TERRITORY	
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010			
	7	8	9	10	11	12			
61469	66967	74499	14.9	15.4	17.9	33.5	37.9	42.7	1 Andhra Pradesh
985	917	834	54.0	48.3	41.7	130.1	114.5	104.6	2 A & N Islands
NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 Arunachal Pradesh
21917	20416	13957	-	20.6	13.4	-	58.8	38.5	4 Assam
12602	15415	8404	7.5	11.2	7.7	21.4	86.8	143.7	5 Bihar
NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 Chandigarh
8266	9522	11314	7.7	8.7	9.8	26.9	26.2	28.0	7 Chhattisgarh
NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 Daman & Diu
54960	67371	73917	51.1	60.1	59.4	54.8	63.8	62.4	10 Delhi
11891	11858	12208	100.0	100.0	100.0	347.5	343.9	340.7	11 Goa
49535	56787	65062	15.9	17.9	20.1	33.6	37.7	42.4	12 Gujarat
23478	25464	26801	16.3	18.0	18.2	46.8	50.0	50.2	13 Haryana
4227	4663	5044	10.0	11.0	12.1	69.3	76.0	79.4	14 Himachal Pradesh
NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 Jammu & Kashmir
NA	538	142	-	0.5	0.1	-	1.9	0.5	16 Jharkhand
112869	115433	121347	30.3	30.9	31.8	71.6	74.5	76.0	17 Karnataka
21107	25599	29239	9.5	11.0	12.2	29.6	34.2	37.9	18 Kerala
NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 Lakshadweep
34538	37499	40111	11.3	11.6	12.3	26.8	26.2	26.6	20 Madhya Pradesh
217642	212335	213826	34.6	33.5	32.2	-	65.4	60.8	21 Maharashtra
2548	2106	2298	76.7	49.0	55.3	155.1	93.2	88.8	22 Manipur
4373	5084	2600	40.3	34.3	18.8	185.4	178.9	92.5	23 Meghalaya
2414	2929	2582	43.2	49.3	48.1	73.2	84.8	75.2	24 Mizoram
214	245	195	2.9	3.8	2.9	6.8	8.2	6.4	25 Nagaland
30693	34752	34741	11.3	12.2	12.5	55.5	58.7	57.1	26 Odisha
7281	6980	7240	63.2	59.8	60.2	82.7	75.7	76.6	27 Puducherry
19619	20504	20347	10.7	11.0	10.9	26.3	26.6	25.8	28 Punjab
32119	32196	36965	9.8	9.5	10.0	29.2	28.3	28.6	29 Rajasthan
924	1107	1145	32.0	35.4	37.7	56.8	63.1	63.6	30 Sikkim
126880	146461	142335	29.5	32.7	30.1	58.1	65.4	60.8	31 Tamil Nadu
NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	32 Tripura
2970	3164	3441	10.6	10.7	11.8	30.7	29.6	25.6	33 Uttarakhand
NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34 Uttar Pradesh
12818	19706	20302	3.6	5.7	6.4	8.1	12.4	13.9	35 West Bengal
NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total
878339	946018	970896	19.3	19.9	20.2	41.9	47.9	47.4	Total MCCD Reporting States/UTs

Note: \$: Includes medically certified deaths of rural areas also. The percentages given in columns 13, 14 and 15 for A & N Islands, Goa, Manipur, Meghalaya & Puducherry exceed 100 percent due to this reason.

N.A. : Data not available.

TABLE -2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	80365	4527	45	1733	727	1294	9883	448	6052	2041	422	11	8876	1123	2468	
		F	47031	2449	28	839	568	821	5996	260	3797	1038	253	4	5024	581	1484	
		T	127396	6976	73	2572	1295	2115	15879	708	9849	3079	675	15	13900	1704	3952	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	25742	251	8	691	37	200	3412	467	1613	847	94	0	4367	2356	232	
		F	19149	184	10	349	27	163	2024	415	974	481	54	1	3200	1420	193	
		T	44891	435	18	1040	64	363	5436	882	2587	1328	148	1	7567	3776	425	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	7453	325	20	0	117	334	378	43	459	124	179	1	1018	146	1281	
		F	7145	350	10	0	75	321	255	54	452	132	157	4	973	136	1406	
		T	14598	675	30	0	192	655	633	97	911	256	336	5	1991	282	2687	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	22330	1214	32	349	55	330	838	462	494	349	147	2	4630	1886	739	
		F	15772	1022	22	113	57	227	563	415	344	300	116	2	3156	1315	466	
		T	38102	2236	54	462	112	557	1401	877	838	649	263	4	7786	3201	1205	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	831	95	3	0	55	15	81	31	40	105	0	0	89	10	0	
		F	258	20	0	0	29	5	37	12	23	9	0	0	24	9	0	
		T	1089	115	3	0	84	20	118	43	63	114	0	0	113	19	0	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	13425	914	13	61	273	253	597	103	946	502	184	2	2009	337	1044	
		F	8597	598	6	21	207	167	364	63	629	293	108	1	1279	214	799	
		T	22022	1512	19	82	480	420	961	166	1575	795	292	3	3288	551	1843	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	25	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	
		F	21	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	
		T	46	6	0	0	0	3	1	0	7	0	0	0	1	1	0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	11	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	13	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	0	2	1	0	
		T	24	4	0	0	0	0	7	0	10	0	0	0	2	1	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	178633	25629	199	865	1223	1438	5208	2073	7884	5579	438	11	23941	5109	4914	
		F	110938	15102	98	306	897	869	3007	1684	4627	2943	254	10	13304	3350	2783	
		T	289571	40731	297	1171	2120	2307	8215	3757	12511	8522	692	21	37245	8459	7697	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	58233	4279	54	1797	407	606	2341	760	4583	2019	668	33	6740	2481	1091	
		F	34056	2112	36	1021	303	319	1405	578	2520	917	363	23	3670	1383	389	
		T	92289	6391	90	2818	710	925	3746	1338	7103	2936	1031	56	10410	3864	1480	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	31215	1107	62	820	349	436	1507	1001	1643	1260	188	3	6225	1507	472	
		F	9206	330	19	750	298	177	609	116	540	332	65	0	1634	402	114	
		T	40421	1437	81	1570	647	613	2116	1117	2183	1592	253	3	7859	1909	586	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	1139	106	2	0	0	23	36	6	88	77	0	0	463	69	0	
		F	613	63	0	0	0	12	21	4	67	40	0	0	225	47	0	
		T	1752	169	2	0	0	35	57	10	155	117	0	0	688	116	0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	373	11	0	0	0	9	78	2	27	36	2	0	88	21	0	
		F	402	4	2	0	0	2	61	5	36	40	2	0	66	50	0	
		T	775	15	2	0	0	11	139	7	63	76	4	0	154	71	0	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	17295	678	20	210	320	167	1201	233	1224	415	79	0	2766	572	160	
		F	10251	339	11	90	161	125	490	166	767	281	40	0	1413	339	58	
		T	27546	1017	31	300	481	292	1691	399	1991	696	119	0	4179	911	218	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUEPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	4983	114	3	513	433	222	455	6	281	232	11	0	848	24	119	
		T	4983	114	3	513	433	222	455	6	281	232	11	0	848	24	119	
		M																
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	38270	0	35	794	462	890	1676	99	2406	745	356	0	6798	685	4725	
		F	28776	4115	29	811	271	632	1021	57	1578	367	215	1	4004	490	2767	
		T	67046	4115	64	1605	733	1522	2697	156	3984	1112	571	1	10802	1175	7492	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	3055	36	1	0	2	42	232	14	341	92	0	0	1020	288	0	
		F	2039	11	0	0	2	19	140	3	234	40	0	0	676	197	0	
		T	5094	47	1	0	4	61	372	17	575	132	0	0	1696	485	0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	73353	3011	2	0	225	267	16268	1100	9341	243	170	12	1297	1010	5788	
		F	47738	1514	2	0	175	164	9245	757	6266	119	67	9	1018	816	3897	
		T	121091	4525	4	0	400	431	25513	1857	15607	362	237	21	2315	1826	9685	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	46780	2305	22	1394	385	434	2665	613	2766	3562	272	11	6523	648	1343	
		F	25380	1674	40	430	264	328	1815	158	2003	1241	140	1	3980	216	1379	
		T	72160	3979	62	1824	649	762	4480	771	4769	4803	412	12	10503	864	2722	
ALL CAUSES		M	598528	44496	518	8714	4637	6739	46405	7455	39916	17996	3199	86	76851	18248	24257	
		F	372368	30003	316	5243	3767	4575	27512	4753	25146	8805	1845	56	44496	10991	15854	
		T	970896	74499	834	13957	8404	11314	73917	12208	65062	26801	5044	142	121347	29239	40111	

TABLE -2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Group No.	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
20920	301	318	350	12	3915	537	1639	4605	110	5390	354	2264	M	I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)
12627	149	253	194	6	2348	409	965	2283	78	3025	187	1365	F		
33547	450	571	544	18	6263	946	2604	6888	188	8415	541	3629	T		
5747	84	106	108	3	747	258	564	714	43	2309	115	369	M	II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)
5459	54	70	75	5	465	196	410	325	30	2306	66	193	F		
11206	138	176	183	8	1212	454	974	1039	73	4615	181	562	T		
1010	31	8	17	4	726	116	181	345	9	360	75	146	M	III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)
879	14	26	8	3	634	74	144	327	8	520	53	130	F		
1889	45	34	25	7	1360	190	325	672	17	880	128	276	T		
3931	85	48	32	5	1323	146	680	880	17	3317	68	271	M	IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)
3116	35	38	16	1	583	88	474	518	11	2541	52	181	F		
7047	120	86	48	6	1906	234	1154	1398	28	5858	120	452	T		
54	1	3	3	0	85	9	81	4	3	53	2	9	M	V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)
41	1	0	0	0	15	2	1	1	0	22	0	7	F		
95	2	3	3	0	100	11	82	5	3	75	2	16	T		
2307	26	38	45	18	862	23	278	527	12	1094	93	864	M	VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)
1429	22	34	51	11	565	14	149	336	14	670	62	491	F		
3736	48	72	96	29	1427	37	427	863	26	1764	155	1355	T		
10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	M	VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)
10	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	F		
20	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
39557	399	189	202	23	4179	1317	3466	5167	150	35533	307	3633	M	IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)
26529	164	114	70	16	2566	750	2170	2874	119	23919	185	2228	F		
66086	563	303	272	39	6745	2067	5636	8041	269	59452	492	5861	T		
15198	139	174	214	16	1665	558	1278	2560	59	6787	325	1401	M	X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)
10670	85	127	162	6	828	316	584	1224	39	4338	150	488	F		
25868	224	301	376	22	2493	874	1862	3784	98	11125	475	1889	T		
7189	263	227	248	17	1215	216	1055	794	137	1996	219	1059	M	XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)
1499	40	54	64	2	379	49	281	174	68	707	77	426	F		
8688	303	281	312	19	1594	265	1336	968	205	2703	296	1485	T		
54	3	3	3	0	61	0	18	45	3	13	5	61	M	XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)
41	0	1	2	0	30	1	4	23	2	8	8	14	F		
95	3	4	5	0	91	1	22	68	5	21	13	75	T		
43	3	2	2	0	34	0	5	0	0	0	4	6	M	XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)
62	8	0	9	0	24	0	19	4	1	0	3	4	F		
105	11	2	11	0	58	0	24	4	1	0	7	10	T		
4298	18	43	73	13	286	139	666	213	23	2602	145	731	M	XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)
2898	19	28	32	4	159	47	365	117	14	1727	80	481	F		
7196	37	71	105	17	445	186	1031	330	37	4329	225	1212	T		
387	14	37	5	0	435	10	75	463	10	181	13	92	F	XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUEPERIUM (O00-O99)
387	14	37	5	0	435	10	75	463	10	181	13	92	T		
4948	85	187	190	6	3032	494	789	3613	39	3978	98	1140	M	XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)
3328	61	98	152	2	1442	320	380	2704	28	3149	44	710	F		
8276	146	285	342	8	4474	814	1169	6317	67	7127	142	1850	T		
575	12	4	5	0	233	0	2	32	9	13	14	88	M	XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)
441	11	5	10	0	126	0	1	20	6	31	10	56	F		
1016	23	9	15	0	359	0	3	52	15	44	24	144	T		
13857	42	141	78	0	1549	255	959	1337	18	16011	125	247	M	XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)
9023	22	104	52	0	773	123	490	2027	1	10788	101	185	F		
22880	64	245	130	0	2322	378	1449	3364	19	26799	226	432	T		
10946	74	91	88	14	2108	391	1610	2212	58	5506	228	511	M	XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)
4743	33	29	22	8	1347	381	564	497	26	3438	172	451	F		
15689	107	120	110	22	3455	772	2174	2709	84	8944	400	962	T		
130644	1566	1582	1658	131	22021	4459	13271	23048	690	84963	2178	12800	M	ALL CAUSES	
83182	732	1018	924	64	12720	2781	7076	13917	455	57372	1263	7502	F		
213826	2298	2600	2582	195	34741	7240	20347	36965	1145	142335	3441	20302	T		

TABLE 3 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	All States (Total)															
			Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	13.4	10.2	8.7	19.9	15.7	19.2	21.3	6.0	15.2	11.3	13.2	12.8	11.5	6.2	10.2	
		F	12.6	8.2	8.9	16.0	15.1	17.9	21.8	5.5	15.1	11.8	13.7	7.1	11.3	5.3	9.4	
		T	13.1	9.4	8.8	18.4	15.4	18.7	21.5	5.8	15.1	11.5	13.4	10.6	11.5	5.8	9.9	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	4.3	0.6	1.5	7.9	0.8	3.0	7.4	6.3	4.0	4.7	2.9	0.0	5.7	12.9	1.0	
		F	5.1	0.6	3.2	6.7	0.7	3.6	7.4	8.7	3.9	5.5	2.9	1.8	7.2	12.9	1.2	
		T	4.6	0.6	2.2	7.5	0.8	3.2	7.4	7.2	4.0	5.0	2.9	0.7	6.2	12.9	1.1	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.2	0.7	3.9	0.0	2.5	5.0	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.7	5.6	1.2	1.3	0.8	5.3	
		F	1.9	1.2	3.2	0.0	2.0	7.0	0.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	8.5	7.1	2.2	1.2	8.9	
		T	1.5	0.9	3.6	0.0	2.3	5.8	0.9	0.8	1.4	1.0	6.7	3.5	1.6	1.0	6.7	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	3.7	2.7	6.2	4.0	1.2	4.9	1.8	6.2	1.2	1.9	4.6	2.3	6.0	10.3	3.0	
		F	4.2	3.4	7.0	2.2	1.5	5.0	2.0	8.7	1.4	3.4	6.3	3.6	7.1	12.0	2.9	
		T	3.9	3.0	6.5	3.3	1.3	4.9	1.9	7.2	1.3	2.4	5.2	2.8	6.4	10.9	3.0	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.0	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	
		F	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	
		T	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.2	2.1	2.5	0.7	5.9	3.8	1.3	1.4	2.4	2.8	5.8	2.3	2.6	1.8	4.3	
		F	2.3	2.0	1.9	0.4	5.5	3.7	1.3	1.3	2.5	3.3	5.9	1.8	2.9	1.9	5.0	
		T	2.3	2.0	2.3	0.6	5.7	3.7	1.3	1.4	2.4	3.0	5.8	2.1	2.7	1.9	4.6	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	29.8	57.6	38.4	9.9	26.4	21.3	11.2	27.8	19.8	31.0	13.7	12.8	31.2	28.0	20.3	
		F	29.8	50.3	31.0	5.8	23.8	19.0	10.9	35.4	18.4	33.4	13.8	17.9	29.9	30.5	17.6	
		T	29.8	54.7	35.6	8.4	25.2	20.4	11.1	30.8	19.2	31.8	13.7	14.8	30.7	28.9	19.2	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	9.7	9.6	10.4	20.6	8.8	9.0	5.0	10.2	11.5	11.2	20.9	38.4	8.8	13.6	4.5	
		F	9.1	7.0	11.4	19.5	8.0	7.0	5.1	12.2	10.0	10.4	19.7	41.1	8.2	12.6	2.5	
		T	9.5	8.6	10.8	20.2	8.4	8.2	5.1	11.0	10.9	11.0	20.4	39.4	8.6	13.2	3.7	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	5.2	2.5	12.0	9.4	7.5	6.5	3.2	13.4	4.1	7.0	5.9	3.5	8.1	8.3	1.9	
		F	2.5	1.1	6.0	14.3	7.9	3.9	2.2	2.4	2.1	3.8	3.5	0.0	3.7	3.7	0.7	
		T	4.2	1.9	9.7	11.2	7.7	5.4	2.9	9.1	3.4	5.9	5.0	2.1	6.5	6.5	1.5	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	
		F	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.0	
		T	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	
		F	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.0	
		T	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2.9	1.5	3.9	2.4	6.9	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.1	2.3	2.5	0.0	3.6	3.1	0.7	
		F	2.8	1.1	3.5	1.7	4.3	2.7	1.8	3.5	3.1	3.2	2.2	0.0	3.2	3.1	0.4	
		T	2.8	1.4	3.7	2.1	5.7	2.6	2.3	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.4	0.0	3.4	3.1	0.5	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	1.3	0.4	0.9	9.8	11.5	4.9	1.7	0.1	1.1	2.6	0.6	0.0	1.9	0.2	0.8	
		T	0.5	0.2	0.4	3.7	5.2	2.0	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.3	
		M	6.4	0.0	6.8	9.1	10.0	13.2	3.6	1.3	6.0	4.1	11.1	0.0	8.8	3.8	19.5	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	7.7	13.7	9.2	15.5	7.2	13.8	3.7	1.2	6.3	4.2	11.7	1.8	9.0	4.5	17.5	
		T	6.9	5.5	7.7	11.5	8.7	13.5	3.6	1.3	6.1	4.1	11.3	0.7	8.9	4.0	18.7	
		M	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.6	0.0	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.8	0.0	
		T	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.7	0.0	
		M	12.3	6.8	0.4	0.0	4.9	4.0	35.1	14.8	23.4	1.4	5.3	14.0	1.7	5.5	23.9	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	12.8	5.0	0.6	0.0	4.6	3.6	33.6	15.9	24.9	1.4	3.6	16.1	2.3	7.4	24.6	
		T	12.5	6.1	0.5	0.0	4.8	3.8	34.5	15.2	24.0	1.4	4.7	14.8	1.9	6.2	24.1	
		M	7.8	5.2	4.2	16.0	8.3	6.4	5.7	8.2	6.9	19.8	8.5	12.8	8.5	3.6	5.5	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	6.8	5.6	12.7	8.2	7.0	7.2	6.6	3.3	8.0	14.1	7.6	1.8	8.9	2.0	8.7	
		T	7.4	5.3	7.4	13.1	7.7	6.7	6.1	6.3	7.3	17.9	8.2	8.5	8.7	3.0	6.8	
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
ALL CAUSES		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 3 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			
															19	20	21	
16.0	19.2	20.1	21.1	9.2	17.8	12.0	12.4	20.0	15.9	6.3	16.3	17.7	M	I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)			
15.2	20.4	24.9	21.0	9.4	18.5	14.7	13.6	16.4	17.1	5.3	14.8	18.2	F					
15.7	19.6	22.0	21.1	9.2	18.0	13.1	12.8	18.6	16.4	5.9	15.7	17.9	T					
4.4	5.4	6.7	6.5	2.3	3.4	5.8	4.2	3.1	6.2	2.7	5.3	2.9	M	II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)			
6.6	7.4	6.9	8.1	7.8	3.7	7.0	5.8	2.3	6.6	4.0	5.2	2.6	F					
5.2	6.0	6.8	7.1	4.1	3.5	6.3	4.8	2.8	6.4	3.2	5.3	2.8	T					
0.8	2.0	0.5	1.0	3.1	3.3	2.6	1.4	1.5	1.3	0.4	3.4	1.1	M	III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)			
1.1	1.9	2.6	0.9	4.7	5.0	2.7	2.0	2.3	1.8	0.9	4.2	1.7	F					
0.9	2.0	1.3	1.0	3.6	3.9	2.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	0.6	3.7	1.4	T					
3.0	5.4	3.0	1.9	3.8	6.0	3.3	5.1	3.8	2.5	3.9	3.1	2.1	M	IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)			
3.7	4.8	3.7	1.7	1.6	4.6	3.2	6.7	3.7	2.4	4.4	4.1	2.4	F					
3.3	5.2	3.3	1.9	3.1	5.5	3.2	5.7	3.8	2.4	4.1	3.5	2.2	T					
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	M	V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)			
0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	F					
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	T					
1.8	1.7	2.4	2.7	13.7	3.9	0.5	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.3	4.3	6.8	M	VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)			
1.7	3.0	3.3	5.5	17.2	4.4	0.5	2.1	2.4	3.1	1.2	4.9	6.5	F					
1.7	2.1	2.8	3.7	14.9	4.1	0.5	2.1	2.3	2.3	1.2	4.5	6.7	T					
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)			
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	F					
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T					
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)			
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	F					
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T					
30.3	25.5	11.9	12.2	17.6	19.0	29.5	26.1	22.4	21.7	41.8	14.1	28.4	M	IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)			
31.9	22.4	11.2	7.6	25.0	20.2	27.0	30.7	20.7	26.2	41.7	14.6	29.7	F					
30.9	24.5	11.7	10.5	20.0	19.4	28.5	27.7	21.8	23.5	41.8	14.3	28.9	T					
11.6	8.9	11.0	12.9	12.2	7.6	12.5	9.6	11.1	8.6	8.0	14.9	10.9	M	X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)			
12.8	11.6	12.5	17.5	9.4	6.5	11.4	8.3	8.8	8.6	7.6	11.9	6.5	F					
12.1	9.7	11.6	14.6	11.3	7.2	12.1	9.2	10.2	8.6	7.8	13.8	9.3	T					
5.5	16.8	14.3	15.0	13.0	5.5	4.8	7.9	3.4	19.9	2.3	10.1	8.3	M	XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)			
1.8	5.5	5.3	6.9	3.1	3.0	1.8	4.0	1.3	14.9	1.2	6.1	5.7	F					
4.1	13.2	10.8	12.1	9.7	4.6	3.7	6.6	2.6	17.9	1.9	8.6	7.3	T					
0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.5	M	XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)			
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.2	F					
0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.4	T					
0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	M	XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)			
0.1	1.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	F					
0.0	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	T					
3.3	1.1	2.7	4.4	9.9	1.3	3.1	5.0	0.9	3.3	3.1	6.7	5.7	M	XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)			
3.5	2.6	2.8	3.5	6.3	1.3	1.7	5.2	0.8	3.1	3.0	6.3	6.4	F					
3.4	1.6	2.7	4.1	8.7	1.3	2.6	5.1	0.9	3.2	3.0	6.5	6.0	T					
0.5	1.9	3.6	0.5	0.0	3.4	0.4	1.1	3.3	2.2	0.3	1.0	1.2	F	XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)			
0.2	0.6	1.4	0.2	0.0	1.3	0.1	0.4	1.3	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.5	T					
3.8	5.4	11.8	11.5	4.6	13.8	11.1	5.9	15.7	5.7	4.7	4.5	8.9	M	XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)			
4.0	8.3	9.6	16.5	3.1	11.3	11.5	5.4	19.4	6.2	5.5	3.5	9.5	F					
3.9	6.4	11.0	13.2	4.1	12.9	11.2	5.7	17.1	5.9	5.0	4.1	9.1	T					
0.4	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.3	0.0	0.6	0.7	M	XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)			
0.5	1.5	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.8	0.7	F					
0.5	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.3	0.0	0.7	0.7	T					
10.6	2.7	8.9	4.7	0.0	7.0	5.7	7.2	5.8	2.6	18.8	5.7	1.9	M	XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)			
10.8	3.0	10.2	5.6	0.0	6.1	4.4	6.9	14.6	0.2	18.8	8.0	2.5	F					
10.7	2.8	9.4	5.0	0.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	9.1	1.7	18.8	6.6	2.1	T					
8.4	4.7	5.8	5.3	10.7	9.6	8.8	12.1	9.6	8.4	6.5	10.5	4.0	M	XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)			
5.7	4.5	2.8	2.4	12.5	10.6	13.7	8.0	3.6	5.7	6.0	13.6	6.0	F					
7.3	4.7	4.6	4.3	11.3	9.9	10.7	10.7	7.3	7.3	6.3	11.6	4.7	T					
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	M	ALL CAUSES				
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	F					
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	T					

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	All States (Total)														
			All	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	9	9	9
I.	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	80365	4527	45	1733	727	1294	9883	448	6052	2041	422	11	8876	1123	2468
		F	47031	2449	28	839	568	821	5996	260	3797	1038	253	4	5024	581	1484
		T	127396	6976	73	2572	1295	2115	15879	708	9849	3079	675	15	13900	1704	3952
1	Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)	M	4023	249	1	372	137	92	177	37	213	247	58	1	1083	32	198
		F	2757	133	1	204	75	56	123	33	161	148	41	0	666	39	153
		T	6780	382	2	576	212	148	300	70	374	395	99	1	1749	71	351
1	Cholera (A00)	M	116	2	0	0	18	7	87	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
		F	98	0	0	0	23	9	60	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
		T	214	2	0	0	41	16	147	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers (A01)	M	245	0	0	33	14	1	18	0	21	42	9	0	40	1	0
		F	181	1	0	11	3	1	19	0	17	17	12	0	35	1	0
		T	426	1	0	44	17	2	37	0	38	59	21	0	75	2	0
3	Food poisoning (A02, A05)	M	110	2	0	77	10	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	87	0	0	54	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2
		T	197	2	0	131	14	4	0	1	9	0	0	0	1	1	2
4	Shigellosis (A03)	M	56	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	4	1	0	0	29	0	0
		F	25	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	0
		T	81	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	7	1	0	0	36	0	0
5	Amoebiasis (A06)	M	66	3	0	0	4	0	8	3	3	2	0	0	26	1	0
		F	45	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	22	0	0
		T	111	5	0	0	6	0	11	3	6	2	0	0	48	1	0
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)	M	3148	242	0	117	91	66	27	34	125	199	42	1	986	29	198
		F	2177	130	1	44	43	38	26	32	120	130	27	0	596	37	151
		T	5325	372	1	161	134	104	53	66	245	329	69	1	1582	66	349
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases (A04,A07-A08)	M	282	0	1	145	0	14	20	0	52	1	7	0	2	1	0
		F	144	0	0	95	0	8	3	0	14	0	2	0	5	0	0
		T	426	0	1	240	0	22	23	0	66	1	9	0	7	1	0
2	Tuberculosis (A15-A19)	M	27794	1060	18	518	111	279	2073	151	1622	973	163	0	4068	260	1043
		F	12195	392	10	301	116	97	992	63	674	318	73	0	1656	94	413
		T	39989	1452	28	819	227	376	3065	214	2296	1291	236	0	5724	354	1456
1	Respiratory tuberculosis (A15-A16)	M	24681	995	7	468	111	183	1861	140	1273	843	79	0	3437	210	1038
		F	10166	370	4	284	116	71	850	59	491	254	29	0	1205	57	413
		T	34847	1365	11	752	227	254	2711	199	1764	1097	108	0	4642	267	1451
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)	M	1629	40	0	19	0	92	92	9	216	98	0	0	401	23	2
		F	1027	14	1	9	0	25	63	2	112	43	0	0	304	14	0
		T	2656	54	1	28	0	117	155	11	328	141	0	0	705	37	2
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis (A18-A19)	M	1484	25	11	31	0	4	120	2	133	32	84	0	230	27	3
		F	1002	8	5	8	0	1	79	2	71	21	44	0	147	23	0
		T	2486	33	16	39	0	5	199	4	204	53	128	0	377	50	3
3	Other bacterial diseases (A20-A49)	M	26115	2020	11	110	110	184	2932	152	3075	521	162	4	1732	528	242
		F	18781	1191	8	30	96	155	2070	102	2276	361	99	1	1287	300	166
		T	44896	3211	19	140	206	339	5002	254	5351	882	261	5	3019	828	408
1	Plague (A20)	M	12	2	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	9	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	21	4	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Leprosy (A30)	M	42	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	1	2	0	2	8	0
		F	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
		T	59	7	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	1	2	0	5	11	0
3	Neonatal tetanus (A33)	M	73	0	0	0	22	5	14	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	2
		F	57	0	0	0	13	3	17	3	10	0	0	0	4	0	0
		T	130	0	0	0	35	8	31	3	27	0	0	0	6	0	2
4	Other tetanus (A34-A35)	M	561	29	0	0	73	8	29	1	107	16	0	0	68	3	52
		F	288	6	0	0	71	9	7	0	43	3	0	0	38	5	28
		T	849	35	0	0	144	17	36	1	150	19	0	0	106	8	80
5	Diphtheria (A36)	M	629	9	0	0	6	1	117	1	22	0	0	0	6	0	12
		F	402	2	0	0	6	0	75	0	17	3	0	0	13	0	5
		T	1031	11	0	0	12	1	192	1	39	3	0	0	19	0	17

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			
														9	9	21	
20920	301	318	350	12	3915	537	1639	4605	110	5390	354	2264	M	I.	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)		
12627	149	253	194	6	2348	409	965	2283	78	3025	187	1365	F				
33547	450	571	544	18	6263	946	2604	6888	188	8415	541	3629	T				
507	33	42	7	4	147	24	141	34	10	27	38	112	M	1	Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)		
442	30	44	17	2	79	22	124	26	10	31	27	70	F				
949	63	86	24	6	226	46	265	60	20	58	65	182	T				
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Cholera (A00)		
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F				
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T				
51	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	M	2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers (A01)		
34	3	0	5	2	5	4	0	1	0	5	4	1	F				
85	4	1	6	3	10	8	1	1	0	5	5	1	T				
3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	M	3	Food poisoning (A02, A05)		
8	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	F				
11	1	0	2	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	T				
2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	M	4	Shigellosis (A03)		
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	F				
3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	T				
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	4	0	2	M	5	Amoebiasis (A06)		
4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	2	F				
8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	1	8	0	4	T				
412	32	41	3	0	141	20	139	29	10	23	33	108	M	6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)		
377	26	44	12	0	73	9	124	24	9	22	18	64	F				
789	58	85	15	0	214	29	263	53	19	45	51	172	T				
35	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	7	Other intestinal infectious diseases (A04,A07-A08)		
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	F				
51	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	T				
9202	68	80	50	2	736	250	554	1433	79	2402	150	449	M	2	Tuberculosis (A15-A19)		
4536	38	56	10	1	321	123	283	484	45	861	62	176	F				
13738	106	136	60	3	1057	373	837	1917	124	3263	212	625	T				
8475	61	49	40	1	521	175	463	1374	57	2308	108	404	M	1	Respiratory tuberculosis (A15-A16)		
3901	28	18	9	0	197	52	239	464	36	819	46	154	F				
12376	89	67	49	1	718	227	702	1838	93	3127	154	558	T				
342	1	0	7	0	111	0	68	4	7	73	16	8	M	2	Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)		
317	3	1	0	0	59	0	24	0	4	29	1	2	F				
659	4	1	7	0	170	0	92	4	11	102	17	10	T				
385	6	31	3	1	104	75	23	55	15	21	26	37	M	3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis (A18-A19)		
318	7	37	1	1	65	71	20	20	5	13	15	20	F				
703	13	68	4	2	169	146	43	75	20	34	41	57	T				
7562	45	70	112	2	804	202	715	1542	18	1871	91	1298	M	3	Other bacterial diseases (A20-A49)		
5669	31	72	85	0	550	210	472	1033	21	1514	59	923	F				
13231	76	142	197	2	1354	412	1187	2575	39	3385	150	2221	T				
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Plague (A20)		
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F				
0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T				
14	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	2	Leprosy (A30)		
8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F				
22	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T				
8	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	3	Neonatal tetanus (A33)		
2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	F				
10	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	T				
22	0	0	1	0	43	1	18	73	0	7	2	8	M	4	Other tetanus (A34-A35)		
12	0	1	0	0	22	1	0	35	0	3	0	4	F				
34	0	1	1	0	65	2	18	108	0	10	2	12	T				
3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	379	M	5	Diphtheria (A36)		
2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	61	0	3	0	213	F				
5	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	133	0	3	0	592	T				

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	All States (Total)																		
			1	2	3	4	9	9	9	9	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
6 Whooping cough (A37)		M	132	0	0	110	0	0	13	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	45	0	0	30	0	0	8	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
		T	177	0	0	140	0	0	21	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
7 Meningococcal infection (A39)		M	57	3	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	2	2	0	3	1	0	0	6	0	0
		F	38	1	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	2	1	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0
		T	95	4	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	4	3	0	9	1	0	0	9	1	0
8 Septicaemia (A40-A41)		M	22991	1235	3	0	0	168	2693	146	2901	501	158	4	1447	245	176				
		F	17085	816	3	0	0	143	1926	95	2190	350	98	1	1118	183	133				
		T	40076	2051	6	0	0	311	4619	241	5091	851	256	5	2565	428	309				
9 All other types of bacterial diseases (A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)		M	1618	736	8	0	0	1	49	4	17	1	0	0	204	271	0				
		F	840	363	5	0	0	0	25	4	10	3	0	0	105	108	0				
		T	2458	1099	13	0	0	1	74	8	27	4	0	0	309	379	0				
4 Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)		M	124	64	0	0	0	7	13	2	6	0	0	0	2	3	0				
		F	83	44	0	0	0	5	8	0	7	0	0	0	5	0	1				
		T	207	108	0	0	0	12	21	2	13	0	0	0	7	3	1				
1 Syphilis (A50-A53)		M	83	53	0	0	0	6	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0				
		F	60	38	0	0	0	5	7	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0				
		T	143	91	0	0	0	11	17	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	0				
2 Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)		M	41	11	0	0	0	1	3	2	5	0	0	0	2	1	0				
		F	23	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	4	0	1				
		T	64	17	0	0	0	1	4	2	10	0	0	0	6	1	1				
5 Viral diseases (A70-A74 & A80-B34)		M	13735	336	7	534	274	274	3510	95	854	207	39	4	1476	220	264				
		F	7902	239	2	193	190	173	2134	49	497	133	40	2	1058	125	161				
		T	21637	575	9	727	464	447	5644	144	1351	340	79	6	2534	345	425				
1 Acute poliomyelitis (A80)		M	72	3	0	0	0	1	63	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0				
		F	49	1	0	0	0	3	37	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0				
		T	121	4	0	0	0	4	100	0	12	1	0	0	0	0	0				
2 Rabies (A82)		M	336	18	0	0	22	10	9	5	37	2	3	0	74	15	11				
		F	145	12	0	0	2	9	4	4	21	0	2	1	18	2	7				
		T	481	30	0	0	24	19	13	9	58	2	5	1	92	17	18				
3 Japanese encephalitis (A83.0)		M	107	22	0	40	0	15	6	0	1	0	0	0	12	0	0				
		F	65	13	0	24	0	11	7	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	0				
		T	172	35	0	64	0	26	13	0	2	0	0	0	18	0	0				
4 Other viral encephalitis (A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)		M	1340	22	0	0	0	5	39	5	148	58	28	1	357	20	0				
		F	1003	13	0	0	0	3	31	4	118	39	28	0	275	21	0				
		T	2343	35	0	0	0	8	70	9	266	97	56	1	632	41	0				
5 Dengue fever (A90)		M	672	35	1	0	0	10	236	0	92	15	0	0	90	11	13				
		F	483	26	1	0	0	2	175	3	58	12	0	0	71	16	7				
		T	1155	61	2	0	0	12	411	3	150	27	0	0	161	27	20				
6 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)		M	1645	39	3	0	0	1	30	9	48	61	0	1	388	20	0				
		F	1080	40	1	0	0	0	18	1	28	45	0	1	346	9	0				
		T	2725	79	4	0	0	1	48	10	76	106	0	2	734	29	0				
7 Smallpox (B03)		M	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0				
		F	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0				
		T	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0				
8 Measles (B05)		M	136	0	0	87	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0				
		F	89	0	0	28	0	1	15	0	2	0	0	0	4	1	0				
		T	225	0	0	115	0	2	29	0	2	0	0	0	9	1	0				
9 Acute Hepatitis B (B16)		M	601	1	1	109	0	0	117	0	86	0	0	0	56	41	34				
		F	235	0	0	27	0	1	61	1	33	0	0	0	23	18	16				
		T	836	1	1	136	0	1	178	1	119	0	0	0	79	59	50				
10 Other viral hepatitis (B15, B17-B19)		M	1576	25	1	0	185	73	51	13	103	55	3	0	125	34	6				
		F	892	14	0	0	149	43	30	3	72	29	5	0	82	19	5				
		T	2468	39	1	0	334	116	81	16	175	84	8	0	207	53	11				
11 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)		M	2805	125	1	0	67	41	87	56	282	9	4	0	327	62	1				
		F	1289	80	0	0	39	12	64	31	105	4	3	0	193	30	1				
		T	4094	205	1	0	106	53	151	87	387	13	7	0	520	92	2				
12 All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81, A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)		M	4441	46	0	298	0	115	2858	7	51	6	1	2	42	17	199				
		F	2570	40	0	114	0	87	1692	2	50	4	2	0	40	9	125				
		T	7011	86	0	412	0	202	4550	9	101	10	3	2	82	26	324				
6 Protozoal diseases (B50-B64)		M	7537	495	6	199	95	422	896	11	229	88	0	2	362	4	721				
		F	4727	292	4	111	91	312	504	13	154	76	0	1	246	3	590				
		T	12264	787	10	310	186	734	1400	24	383	164	0	3	608	7	1311				

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			
														9	9	21	
9	9	21	21	23	23	25	25	27	27	29	29	29	3	1	2		
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	6 Whooping cough (A37)		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
9	0	11	6	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	M	7 Meningococcal infection (A39)		
1	0	8	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
10	0	19	12	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	T			
7212	44	58	100	2	749	200	691	1393	16	1856	89	904	M	8 Septicaemia (A40-A41)			
5441	30	62	76	0	523	204	467	937	20	1507	58	704	F				
12653	74	120	176	2	1272	404	1158	2330	36	3363	147	1608	T				
294	1	1	2	0	6	0	5	4	0	8	0	6	M	9 All other types of bacterial diseases (A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)			
203	1	0	3	0	1	0	4	0	1	1	1	2	F				
497	2	1	5	0	7	0	9	4	1	9	1	8	T				
22	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	M	4 Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)			
8	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F				
30	1	0	1	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	T				
9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	M	1 Syphilis (A50-A53)			
3	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F				
12	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	T				
13	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	M	2 Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)			
5	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F				
18	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	T				
2455	134	33	80	1	179	55	225	1316	2	1045	73	43	M	5 Viral diseases (A70-A74 & A80-B34)			
1344	42	15	37	1	117	48	84	561	1	597	39	20	F				
3799	176	48	117	2	296	103	309	1877	3	1642	112	63	T				
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1 Acute poliomyelitis (A80)			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F				
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T				
55	0	4	0	0	13	0	5	31	0	20	0	2	M	2 Rabies (A82)			
25	0	1	0	0	9	1	1	13	0	9	0	4	F				
80	0	5	0	0	22	1	6	44	0	29	0	6	T				
7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	M	3 Japanese encephalitis (A83.0)			
0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F				
7	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	T				
317	15	15	11	0	93	2	14	143	1	13	20	13	M	4 Other viral encephalitis (A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)			
260	13	5	10	0	61	0	7	91	0	9	14	1	F				
577	28	20	21	0	154	2	21	234	1	22	34	14	T				
102	0	0	0	0	0	9	37	11	0	4	6	0	M	5 Dengue fever (A90)			
83	0	0	0	0	0	4	16	3	0	4	2	0	F				
185	0	0	0	0	0	13	53	14	0	8	8	0	T				
105	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	918	17	0	M	6 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)			
68	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	517	4	0	F				
173	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	1435	21	0	T				
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	7 Smallpox (B03)			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F				
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T				
6	1	0	0	0	0	10	0	12	0	0	0	0	M	8 Measles (B05)			
4	0	0	2	0	7	18	0	7	0	0	0	0	F				
10	1	0	2	0	7	28	0	19	0	0	0	0	T				
111	1	1	2	0	1	20	7	0	0	5	8	0	M	9 Acute Hepatitis B (B16)			
30	0	1	3	0	1	6	3	0	1	4	6	0	F				
141	1	2	5	0	2	26	10	0	1	9	14	0	T				
351	3	7	13	0	39	5	26	372	1	52	5	28	M	10 Other viral hepatitis (B15, B17-B19)			
178	0	4	10	0	29	9	18	139	0	34	6	14	F				
529	3	11	23	0	68	14	44	511	1	86	11	42	T				
1260	112	2	40	1	21	5	130	125	0	30	17	0	M	11 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)			
599	27	1	6	0	4	4	34	30	0	15	7	0	F				
1859	139	3	46	1	25	9	164	155	0	45	24	0	T				
141	1	2	14	0	9	4	4	622	0	2	0	0	M	12 All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81, A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)			
97	2	0	6	1	4	6	5	278	0	5	0	1	F				
238	3	2	20	1	13	10	9	900	0	7	0	1	T				
1118	17	84	100	3	2038	6	4	278	0	0	1	358	M	6 Protozoal diseases (B50-B64)			
582	7	57	42	2	1275	5	2	179	0	3	0	176	F				
1700	24	141	142	5	3313	11	6	457	0	3	1	534	T				

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	All States (Total)																		
			1	2	3	4	9	9	9	9	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
	1 Malaria (B50-B54)	M	7190	477	6	199	77	421	887	11	225	88	0	2	354	4	721				
		F	4533	281	3	111	76	312	500	12	154	76	0	1	243	3	589				
		T	11723	758	9	310	153	733	1387	23	379	164	0	3	597	7	1310				
	2 All other types of protozoal diseases (B55-B64)	M	347	18	0	0	18	1	9	0	4	0	0	0	8	0	0				
		F	194	11	1	0	15	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	1				
		T	541	29	1	0	33	1	13	1	4	0	0	0	11	0	1				
7	Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)	M	1037	303	2	0	0	36	282	0	53	5	0	0	153	76	0				
		F	586	158	3	0	0	23	165	0	28	2	0	0	106	20	0				
		T	1623	461	5	0	0	59	447	0	81	7	0	0	259	96	0				
	1 Filariasis (B74)	M	104	1	0	0	0	0	91	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0				
		F	65	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0				
		T	169	1	0	0	0	0	147	0	2	0	0	0	1	4	0				
	2 Other helminthiasis (B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)	M	94	1	0	0	0	1	75	0	4	0	0	0	4	3	0				
		F	43	1	0	0	0	0	32	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0				
		T	137	2	0	0	0	1	107	0	6	0	0	0	6	3	0				
	3 Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses (A65-A69 & A75-A79)	M	87	1	0	0	0	33	18	0	3	0	0	0	7	2	0				
		F	62	0	0	0	0	23	13	0	2	0	0	0	3	3	0				
		T	149	1	0	0	0	56	31	0	5	0	0	0	10	5	0				
	4 All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (B35-B49,B76,B85-B99)	M	752	300	2	0	0	2	98	0	44	5	0	0	141	70	0				
		F	416	157	3	0	0	0	64	0	24	2	0	0	101	14	0				
		T	1168	457	5	0	0	2	162	0	68	7	0	0	242	84	0				
II.	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	25742	251	8	691	37	200	3412	467	1613	847	94	0	4367	2356	232				
		F	19149	184	10	349	27	163	2024	415	974	481	54	1	3200	1420	193				
		T	44891	435	18	1040	64	363	5436	882	2587	1328	148	1	7567	3776	425				
8	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	M	3242	17	0	307	17	19	798	54	200	89	10	0	393	166	30				
		F	1134	11	0	142	7	3	194	18	51	16	1	0	177	49	5				
		T	4376	28	0	449	24	22	992	72	251	105	11	0	570	215	35				
	1 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	M	3242	17	0	307	17	19	798	54	200	89	10	0	393	166	30				
		F	1134	11	0	142	7	3	194	18	51	16	1	0	177	49	5				
		T	4376	28	0	449	24	22	992	72	251	105	11	0	570	215	35				
9	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)	M	7592	53	0	350	11	42	786	168	304	184	25	0	1509	692	101				
		F	4368	21	1	193	5	29	436	89	149	119	10	0	778	261	56				
		T	11960	74	1	543	16	71	1222	257	453	303	35	0	2287	953	157				
	1 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	M	1480	0	0	0	11	2	65	29	101	45	0	0	400	113	31				
		F	794	0	0	0	5	1	39	11	49	22	0	0	217	23	19				
		T	2274	0	0	0	16	3	104	40	150	67	0	0	617	136	50				
	2 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	M	1751	10	0	213	0	12	31	50	31	27	14	0	369	142	12				
		F	897	6	0	66	0	6	10	23	12	21	4	0	173	51	8				
		T	2648	16	0	279	0	18	41	73	43	48	18	0	542	193	20				
	3 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum (C17)	M	225	1	0	137	0	1	1	2	13	5	0	0	3	12	0				
		F	154	0	0	92	0	0	2	0	12	1	0	0	1	1	0				
		T	379	1	0	229	0	1	3	2	25	6	0	0	4	13	0				
	4 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	M	600	4	0	0	0	4	23	21	21	18	1	0	107	58	12				
		F	424	1	0	0	0	0	18	17	17	7	3	0	78	48	3				
		T	1024	5	0	0	0	4	41	38	38	25	4	0	185	106	15				
	5 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	M	589	4	0	0	0	1	104	17	23	11	0	0	85	63	0				
		F	382	3	1	0	0	2	45	12	9	2	1	0	60	40	1				
		T	971	7	1	0	0	3	149	29	32	13	1	0	145	103	1				
	6 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	M	1484	16	0	0	0	12	90	37	46	45	9	0	379	211	5				
		F	550	4	0	0	0	7	47	12	16	19	2	0	119	37	1				
		T	2034	20	0	0	0	19	137	49	62	64	11	0	498	248	6				
	7 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	M	1020	2	0	0	0	10	454	11	33	18	0	0	84	70	0				
		F	602	4	0	0	0	11	247	10	9	12	0	0	62	34	1				
		T	1622	6	0	0	0	21	701	21	42	30	0	0	146	104	1				
	8 Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C23-C24,C26)	M	443	16	0	0	0	0	18	1	36	15	1	0	82	23	41				
		F	565	3	0	35	0	2	28	4	25	35	0	0	68	27	23				
		T	1008	19	0	35	0	2	46	5	61	50	1	0	150	50	64				
10	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)	M	4416	52	1	0	0	32	235	96	306	207	48	0	814	526	72				
		F	1491	17	0	0	0	15	78	33	91	43	14	0	236	102	16				
		T	5907	69	1	0	0	47	313	129	397	250	62	0	1050	628	88				
	1 Malignant neoplasm of larynx (C32)	M	801	8	0	0	0	0	51	20	32	43	5	0	162	63	16				
		F	160	4	0	0	0	0	14	4	7	4	0	0	14	6	6				

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			
														9	9	21	
1108	17	84	100	3	2034	6	4	278	0	0	0	0	84	M	1 Malaria (B50-B54)		
572	7	57	42	2	1274	5	2	179	0	3	0	0	29	F			
1680	24	141	142	5	3308	11	6	457	0	3	0	0	113	T			
10	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	274	M	2 All other types of protozoal diseases (B55-B64)			
10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	147	F			
20	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	421	T				
54	4	9	1	0	8	0	0	1	1	45	1	3	M	7 Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)			
46	0	9	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	19	0	0	F				
100	4	18	3	0	11	1	0	1	2	64	1	3	T				
2	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1 Filariasis (B74)		
3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
5	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	M	2 Other helminthiasis (B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)		
4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
8	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	T			
12	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	M	3 Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses (A65-A69 & A75-A79)		
7	0	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	F			
19	1	17	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	T			
36	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	45	1	3	M	4 All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)			
32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	F				
68	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	64	1	3	T				
5747	84	106	108	3	747	258	564	714	43	2309	115	369	M	II. NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)			
5459	54	70	75	5	465	196	410	325	30	2306	66	193	F				
11206	138	176	183	8	1212	454	974	1039	73	4615	181	562	T				
710	7	17	6	0	68	6	37	45	2	222	18	4	M	8 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)			
296	0	10	2	0	20	6	4	7	1	113	1	0	F				
1006	7	27	8	0	88	12	41	52	3	335	19	4	T				
710	7	17	6	0	68	6	37	45	2	222	18	4	M	1 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)			
296	0	10	2	0	20	6	4	7	1	113	1	0	F				
1006	7	27	8	0	88	12	41	52	3	335	19	4	T				
1787	32	45	62	2	231	98	174	109	18	737	36	36	M	9 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)			
1315	7	25	21	0	127	43	112	47	11	473	17	23	F				
3102	39	70	83	2	358	141	286	156	29	1210	53	59	T				
394	7	32	22	0	15	4	41	45	6	104	13	0	M	1 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)			
285	1	11	4	0	6	1	19	8	4	66	3	0	F				
679	8	43	26	0	21	5	60	53	10	170	16	0	T				
301	10	5	29	0	80	11	18	12	5	348	9	12	M	2 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)			
206	4	3	9	0	37	14	8	2	5	219	3	7	F				
507	14	8	38	0	117	25	26	14	10	567	12	19	T				
28	0	1	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	M	3 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum (C17)			
26	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	9	3	0	F				
54	0	4	0	0	1	12	2	0	0	19	3	0	T				
189	2	0	2	0	19	4	29	9	0	61	1	15	M	4 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)			
151	0	0	1	0	6	1	10	10	0	46	0	7	F				
340	2	0	3	0	25	5	39	19	0	107	1	22	T				
199	3	0	1	0	17	2	6	8	0	38	2	5	M	5 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)			
145	1	0	1	0	13	1	4	6	0	30	0	5	F				
344	4	0	2	0	30	3	10	14	0	68	2	10	T				
331	7	5	3	2	37	54	40	19	6	120	6	4	M	6 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)			
152	0	5	3	0	18	16	19	7	2	63	1	0	F				
483	7	10	6	2	55	70	59	26	8	183	7	4	T				
233	2	1	2	0	18	9	12	5	0	56	0	0	M	7 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)			
152	1	2	0	0	5	5	5	1	0	40	1	0	F				
385	3	3	2	0	23	14	17	6	0	96	1	0	T				
112	1	1	3	0	44	4	28	11	1	0	5	0	M	8 Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C23-C24,C26)			
198	0	1	3	0	42	3	45	13	0	0	6	4	F				
310	1	2	6	0	86	7	73	24	1	0	11	4	T				
1137	18	17	14	0	100	51	102	183	7	289	29	80	M	10 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)			
478	13	6	19	2	30	60	43	31	6	140	6	12	F				
1615	31	23	33	2	130	111	145	214	13	429	35	92	T				
259	3	6	3	0	20	1	19	37	0	45	7	1	M	1 Malignant neoplasm of larynx (C32)			
74	0	1	1	0	5	0	2	3	0	14	1	0	F				

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	All States (Total)														
			All States	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	9	9	9
		T	961	12	0	0	0	0	65	24	39	47	5	0	176	69	22
2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)	M	3395	30	1	0	0	31	159	76	249	164	35	0	647	451	0
		F	1232	3	0	0	0	14	60	28	63	38	14	0	218	92	0
		T	4627	33	1	0	0	45	219	104	312	202	49	0	865	543	0
3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	M	220	14	0	0	0	1	25	0	25	0	8	0	5	12	56
		F	99	10	0	0	0	1	4	1	21	1	0	0	4	4	10
		T	319	24	0	0	0	2	29	1	46	1	8	0	9	16	66
11	Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue, skin and breast (C40-C50)	M	587	3	0	0	9	0	65	4	53	7	2	0	89	53	0
		F	3494	5	0	0	11	14	250	87	194	94	12	0	577	301	69
		T	4081	8	0	0	20	14	315	91	247	101	14	0	666	354	69
1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)	M	319	3	0	0	9	0	13	3	18	4	0	0	54	10	0
		F	168	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	10	2	0	0	24	5	0
		T	487	3	0	0	9	0	23	7	28	6	0	0	78	15	0
2	Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	M	107	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	2	0	0	0	4	5	0
		F	74	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	0
		T	181	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	3	0	0	0	7	7	0
3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)	M	54	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	24	0	2	0	3	5	0
		F	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	1	2	0
		T	82	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	35	0	2	0	4	7	0
4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)	M	107	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	9	3	0	0	28	33	0
		F	72	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	9	5	0	0	24	15	0
		T	179	0	0	0	0	0	15	2	18	8	0	0	52	48	0
5	Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	3152	5	0	0	11	14	215	82	163	87	12	0	525	277	69
		T	3152	5	0	0	11	14	215	82	163	87	12	0	525	277	69
12	Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (C51-C68)	M	1657	8	0	0	0	48	131	36	79	81	7	0	312	153	15
		F	3349	42	0	0	0	59	201	98	138	61	15	0	666	165	34
		T	5006	50	0	0	0	107	332	134	217	142	22	0	978	318	49
1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	F	1329	4	0	0	0	7	64	29	48	12	7	0	336	37	19
		T	1329	4	0	0	0	7	64	29	48	12	7	0	336	37	19
2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus (C54-C55)	F	395	4	0	0	0	7	5	15	13	7	0	0	44	26	1
		T	395	4	0	0	0	7	5	15	13	7	0	0	44	26	1
3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	F	1265	17	0	0	0	12	73	50	56	25	3	0	258	86	14
		T	1265	17	0	0	0	12	73	50	56	25	3	0	258	86	14
4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta (C58)	F	17	1	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
		T	17	1	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
5	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C52,C57)	F	94	12	0	0	0	2	9	2	11	4	0	0	2	4	0
		T	94	12	0	0	0	2	9	2	11	4	0	0	2	4	0
6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	M	800	2	0	0	0	7	64	15	35	46	0	0	144	89	12
		T	800	2	0	0	0	7	64	15	35	46	0	0	144	89	12
7	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60,C62-C63)	M	173	3	0	0	0	6	9	6	9	6	0	0	53	4	0
		T	173	3	0	0	0	6	9	6	9	6	0	0	53	4	0
8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	M	402	0	0	0	0	9	48	7	21	17	7	0	57	46	3
		F	166	1	0	0	0	8	43	2	3	4	5	0	13	3	0
		T	568	1	0	0	0	17	91	9	24	21	12	0	70	49	3
9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C66,C68)	M	282	3	0	0	0	26	10	8	14	12	0	0	58	14	0
		F	83	3	0	0	0	16	6	0	7	9	0	0	13	7	0
		T	365	6	0	0	0	42	16	8	21	21	0	0	71	21	0
13	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)	M	810	19	0	0	0	21	28	21	68	45	2	0	242	55	8
		F	553	3	2	0	0	8	27	14	36	23	2	0	160	45	5
		T	1363	22	2	0	0	29	55	35	104	68	4	0	402	100	13
1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa (C69)	M	12	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0
		F	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		T	15	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	0
2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C70-C72)	M	798	19	0	0	0	20	27	21	66	44	2	0	240	55	8
		F	550	3	2	0	0	8	27	14	36	22	2	0	160	45	5
		T	1348	22	2	0	0	28	54	35	102	66	4	0	400	100	13
14	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)	M	1842	24	0	0	0	3	175	35	117	100	0	0	227	291	2
		F	1163	20	0	0	0	0	83	37	57	52	0	0	147	176	3
		T	3005	44	0	0	0	3	258	72	174	152	0	0	374	467	5
1	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary,	M	1842	24	0	0	0	3	175	35	117	100	0	0	227	291	2

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			
														9	9	21	2
333	3	7	4	0	25	1	21	40	0	59	8	1	T				
814	15	11	10	0	74	48	83	146	7	244	21	79	M	2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)		
366	13	5	18	2	25	60	37	28	6	126	4	12	F				
1180	28	16	28	2	99	108	120	174	13	370	25	91	T				
64	0	0	1	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	M	3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)		
38	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	F				
102	0	0	1	0	6	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	T				
83	0	1	2	0	17	3	9	0	2	65	5	115	M	11	Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue, skin and breast (C40-C50)		
1187	7	5	8	0	69	11	75	64	1	374	11	68	F				
1270	7	6	10	0	86	14	84	64	3	439	16	183	T				
53	0	1	1	0	8	2	4	0	1	17	3	115	M	1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)		
35	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	7	0	66	F				
88	0	1	1	0	10	2	7	0	1	24	3	181	T				
7	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	48	0	0	M	2	Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)		
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	F				
14	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	87	0	0	T				
13	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	M	3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)		
10	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	F				
23	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	T				
10	0	0	1	0	4	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	M	4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)		
10	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	F				
20	0	0	1	0	7	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	T				
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	5	Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)		
1125	7	4	8	0	62	11	71	64	1	328	10	1	F				
1125	7	4	8	0	62	11	71	64	1	328	10	1	T				
517	2	2	1	0	51	1	67	44	1	96	2	3	M	12	Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (C51-C68)		
1038	11	12	7	0	95	8	90	46	2	541	6	14	F				
1555	13	14	8	0	146	9	157	90	3	637	8	17	T				
338	7	3	0	0	39	0	27	26	2	324	0	0	F	1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)		
338	7	3	0	0	39	0	27	26	2	324	0	0	T				
155	2	1	1	0	6	1	4	1	0	101	1	0	F	2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus (C54-C55)		
155	2	1	1	0	6	1	4	1	0	101	1	0	T				
438	2	1	1	0	48	6	50	19	0	88	5	13	F	3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)		
438	2	1	1	0	48	6	50	19	0	88	5	13	T				
2	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta (C58)		
2	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T				
31	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	14	0	0	F	5	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C52,C57)		
31	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	14	0	0	T				
225	0	0	1	0	28	0	48	28	0	51	2	3	M	6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)		
225	0	0	1	0	28	0	48	28	0	51	2	3	T				
59	0	1	0	0	8	1	2	0	0	6	0	0	M	7	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60,C62-C63)		
59	0	1	0	0	8	1	2	0	0	6	0	0	T				
112	1	1	0	0	8	0	9	16	1	39	0	0	M	8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)		
55	0	7	3	0	0	0	5	0	0	14	0	0	F				
167	1	8	3	0	8	0	14	16	1	53	0	0	T				
121	1	0	0	0	7	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	M	9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C66,C68)		
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	F				
140	1	0	0	0	7	0	10	0	0	0	0	1	T				
176	1	3	2	0	34	9	20	31	3	20	1	1	M	13	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)		
132	1	3	4	0	11	6	11	17	3	36	4	0	F				
308	2	6	6	0	45	15	31	48	6	56	5	1	T				
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	M	1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa (C69)		
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	F				
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	T				
172	1	3	2	0	34	9	20	31	3	20	0	1	M	2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C70-C72)		
131	1	3	4	0	11	6	11	17	3	36	3	0	F				
303	2	6	6	0	45	15	31	48	6	56	3	1	T				
339	7	16	3	0	34	0	36	25	5	390	6	7	M	14	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)		
289	1	6	3	0	19	0	19	9	4	226	7	5	F				
628	8	22	6	0	53	0	55	34	9	616	13	12	T				
339	7	16	3	0	34	0	36	25	5	390	6	7	M	1	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary,		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	All States (Total)														
			All	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	9	9	9	9
	unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	F	1163	20	0	0	0	0	83	37	57	52	0	0	147	176	3
		T	3005	44	0	0	0	3	258	72	174	152	0	0	374	467	5
15	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)	M	4081	25	1	34	0	22	510	34	342	133	0	0	759	397	3
		F	2371	17	1	14	4	17	307	22	181	73	0	1	425	310	1
		T	6452	42	2	48	4	39	817	56	523	206	0	1	1184	707	4
	1 Hodgkin's disease (C81)	M	411	0	0	0	0	1	221	1	18	8	0	0	5	15	1
		F	239	0	0	0	0	1	156	1	2	4	0	0	2	8	0
		T	650	0	0	0	0	2	377	2	20	12	0	0	7	23	1
	2 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C82-C85)	M	797	9	1	0	0	2	74	12	53	25	0	0	264	87	0
		F	368	0	0	0	0	1	39	7	14	9	0	0	121	55	0
		T	1165	9	1	0	0	3	113	19	67	34	0	0	385	142	0
	3 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms (C90)	M	261	2	0	0	0	13	39	6	12	17	0	0	10	55	1
		F	171	0	0	0	0	5	20	1	9	7	0	0	3	60	0
		T	432	2	0	0	0	18	59	7	21	24	0	0	13	115	1
	4 Leukaemia (C91-C95)	M	2402	14	0	34	0	5	172	14	244	83	0	0	477	226	1
		F	1478	17	1	14	4	7	91	13	146	53	0	1	297	178	0
		T	3880	31	1	48	4	12	263	27	390	136	0	1	774	404	1
	5 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	M	210	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	15	0	0	0	3	14	0
		F	115	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	10	0	0	0	2	9	1
		T	325	0	0	0	0	4	5	1	25	0	0	0	5	23	1
16	Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	M	521	17	5	0	0	11	395	12	31	0	0	0	2	0	0
		F	503	25	6	0	0	9	258	10	13	0	0	0	1	0	4
		T	1024	42	11	0	0	20	653	22	44	0	0	0	3	0	4
	1 Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	M	521	17	5	0	0	11	395	12	31	0	0	0	2	0	0
		F	503	25	6	0	0	9	258	10	13	0	0	0	1	0	4
		T	1024	42	11	0	0	20	653	22	44	0	0	0	3	0	4
17	Benign neoplasms (D10-D36)	M	219	25	1	0	0	2	48	5	3	0	0	0	6	8	0
		F	168	17	0	0	0	8	27	3	3	0	0	0	11	4	0
		T	387	42	1	0	0	10	75	8	6	0	0	0	17	12	0
	1 Leiomyoma of uterus (D25)	F	14	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
		T	14	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
	2 All other benign neoplasms (D10-D24 & D26-D36)	M	219	25	1	0	0	2	48	5	3	0	0	0	6	8	0
		F	154	17	0	0	0	7	25	3	1	0	0	0	10	3	0
		T	373	42	1	0	0	9	73	8	4	0	0	0	16	11	0
18	Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	M	775	8	0	0	0	0	241	2	110	1	0	0	14	15	1
		F	555	6	0	0	0	1	163	4	61	0	0	0	22	7	0
		T	1330	14	0	0	0	1	404	6	171	1	0	0	36	22	1
	1 Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	M	775	8	0	0	0	0	241	2	110	1	0	0	14	15	1
		F	555	6	0	0	0	1	163	4	61	0	0	0	22	7	0
		T	1330	14	0	0	0	1	404	6	171	1	0	0	36	22	1
III.	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	7453	325	20	0	117	334	378	43	459	124	179	1	1018	146	1281
		F	7145	350	10	0	75	321	255	54	452	132	157	4	973	136	1406
		T	14598	675	30	0	192	655	633	97	911	256	336	5	1991	282	2687
19	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	M	7453	325	20	0	117	334	378	43	459	124	179	1	1018	146	1281
		F	7145	350	10	0	75	321	255	54	452	132	157	4	973	136	1406
		T	14598	675	30	0	192	655	633	97	911	256	336	5	1991	282	2687
	1 Thalassaemia (D56)	M	147	0	0	0	0	4	7	1	11	7	8	1	11	0	3
		F	85	0	0	0	0	5	3	1	4	4	6	4	7	0	1
		T	232	0	0	0	0	9	10	2	15	11	14	5	18	0	4
	2 Other anaemias (D50-D55,D57-D64)	M	6519	303	18	0	117	297	314	37	372	91	123	0	835	64	1276
		F	6463	325	9	0	75	291	205	53	377	95	118	0	836	84	1404
		T	12982	628	27	0	192	588	519	90	749	186	241	0	1671	148	2680
	3 All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D65-D76)	M	664	21	2	0	0	30	39	4	74	26	21	0	130	74	2
		F	536	21	0	0	0	25	39	0	71	32	15	0	112	52	1
		T	1200	42	2	0	0	55	78	4	145	58	36	0	242	126	3
	4 Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)	M	123	1	0	0	0	3	18	1	2	0	27	0	42	8	0
		F	61	4	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	1	18	0	18	0	0
		T	184	5	1	0	0	3	26	1	2	1	45	0	60	8	0
IV.	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	22330	1214	32	349	55	330	838	462	494	349	147	2	4630	1886	739
		F	15772	1022	22	113	57	227	563	415	344	300	116	2	3156	1315	466
		T	38102	2236	54	462	112	557	1401	877	838	649	263	4	7786	3201	1205
20	Malnutrition	M	370	12	1	84	0	5	17	2	19	5	0	0	76	10	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
9	9	21	21	23	23	25	25	27	27	29	29	29	3	1	2
289	1	6	3	0	19	0	19	9	4	226	7	5	F	unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	
628	8	22	6	0	53	0	55	34	9	616	13	12	T		
848	13	5	16	1	203	65	119	277	5	132	15	122	M	15 Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)	
508	7	3	4	3	83	37	54	102	2	113	11	71	F		
1356	20	8	20	4	286	102	173	379	7	245	26	193	T		
71	1	0	0	0	5	32	0	1	0	29	0	2	M	1 Hodgkin's disease (C81)	
44	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	14	0	2	F		
115	1	0	0	0	6	36	0	1	0	43	0	4	T		
163	1	2	2	0	44	0	39	12	0	0	7	0	M	2 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C82-C85)	
87	1	1	1	0	15	0	11	4	1	0	1	0	F		
250	2	3	3	0	59	0	50	16	1	0	8	0	T		
55	0	0	0	0	23	0	13	0	0	14	1	0	M	3 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms (C90)	
43	0	0	0	0	6	0	9	0	0	6	2	0	F		
98	0	0	0	0	29	0	22	0	0	20	3	0	T		
516	11	3	13	1	131	29	67	140	5	89	7	120	M	4 Leukaemia (C91-C95)	
305	6	2	3	3	61	25	34	46	1	93	8	69	F		
821	17	5	16	4	192	54	101	186	6	182	15	189	T		
43	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	124	0	0	0	0	M	5 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	
29	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	52	0	0	0	0	F		
72	0	0	1	0	0	12	0	176	0	0	0	0	T		
18	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	4	0	0	M	16 Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	
131	3	0	6	0	0	25	0	0	0	12	0	0	F		
149	4	0	6	0	0	50	0	0	0	16	0	0	T		
18	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	4	0	0	M	1 Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	
131	3	0	6	0	0	25	0	0	0	12	0	0	F		
149	4	0	6	0	0	50	0	0	0	16	0	0	T		
51	3	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	56	2	1	M	17 Benign neoplasms (D10-D36)	
35	1	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	48	3	0	F		
86	4	0	0	0	14	0	1	1	0	104	5	1	T		
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	F	1 Leiomyoma of uterus (D25)	
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	T		
51	3	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	56	2	1	M	2 All other benign neoplasms (D10-D24 & D26-D36)	
35	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	42	3	0	F		
86	3	0	0	0	14	0	1	1	0	98	5	1	T		
81	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	298	1	0	M	18 Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	
50	3	0	1	0	5	0	1	1	0	230	0	0	F		
131	3	0	3	0	6	0	1	1	0	528	1	0	T		
81	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	298	1	0	M	1 Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	
50	3	0	1	0	5	0	1	1	0	230	0	0	F		
131	3	0	3	0	6	0	1	1	0	528	1	0	T		
1010	31	8	17	4	726	116	181	345	9	360	75	146	M	III. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	
879	14	26	8	3	634	74	144	327	8	520	53	130	F		
1889	45	34	25	7	1360	190	325	672	17	880	128	276	T		
1010	31	8	17	4	726	116	181	345	9	360	75	146	M	19 Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	
879	14	26	8	3	634	74	144	327	8	520	53	130	F		
1889	45	34	25	7	1360	190	325	672	17	880	128	276	T		
33	2	0	0	0	19	28	2	8	0	0	1	1	M	1 Thalassaemia (D56)	
21	2	0	0	0	9	14	0	2	0	0	0	2	F		
54	4	0	0	0	28	42	2	10	0	0	1	3	T		
867	27	8	13	0	692	76	146	336	7	295	60	145	M	2 Other anaemias (D50-D55,D57-D64)	
800	11	25	6	0	615	47	124	325	7	452	51	128	F		
1667	38	33	19	0	1307	123	270	661	14	747	111	273	T		
92	2	0	4	4	15	12	32	1	1	65	13	0	M	3 All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D65-D76)	
49	1	1	2	3	9	13	19	0	1	68	2	0	F		
141	3	1	6	7	24	25	51	1	2	133	15	0	T		
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	M	4 Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)	
9	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F		
27	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	T		
3931	85	48	32	5	1323	146	680	880	17	3317	68	271	M	IV. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	
3116	35	38	16	1	583	88	474	518	11	2541	52	181	F		
7047	120	86	48	6	1906	234	1154	1398	28	5858	120	452	T		
31	3	16	3	0	63	0	5	0	0	15	2	1	M	20 Malnutrition	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)														
			All States	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	9	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	9	9	9	9	
	(E40-E46)		F	282	4	0	52	0	4	14	4	11	9	0	0	65	16
		T	652	16	1	136	0	9	31	6	30	14	0	0	141	26	1
1	Kwashiorkor (E40)	M	38	3	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
		F	26	3	0	0	0	3	3	0	2	0	0	0	12	1	0
		T	64	6	0	0	0	6	10	0	2	0	0	0	27	1	0
2	Nutritional marasmus (E41)	M	37	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	19	0	0
		F	37	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	25	1	1
		T	74	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	0	0	44	1	1
3	Other protein-energy malnutrition (E42-E46)	M	295	9	1	84	0	2	7	2	15	5	0	0	42	10	0
		F	219	1	0	52	0	1	10	4	7	9	0	0	28	14	0
		T	514	10	1	136	0	3	17	6	22	14	0	0	70	24	0
21	Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)	M	21960	1202	31	265	55	325	821	460	475	344	147	2	4554	1876	739
		F	15490	1018	22	61	57	223	549	411	333	291	116	2	3091	1299	465
		T	37450	2220	53	326	112	548	1370	871	808	635	263	4	7645	3175	1204
1	Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)	M	199	1	0	61	0	10	10	0	8	13	0	0	39	10	0
		F	309	5	0	0	0	15	11	1	18	22	0	0	133	29	0
		T	508	6	0	61	0	25	21	1	26	35	0	0	172	39	0
2	Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	M	20307	1146	29	204	55	283	753	437	432	257	122	2	4064	1817	739
		F	14148	986	21	61	57	179	514	388	284	224	101	2	2717	1237	464
		T	34455	2132	50	265	112	462	1267	825	716	481	223	4	6781	3054	1203
3	All other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)	M	71	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	7	2	0	0	23	2	0
		F	60	0	1	0	0	3	2	3	9	0	0	0	9	3	0
		T	131	1	1	0	0	6	2	6	16	2	0	0	32	5	0
4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases (E15-E34 & E65-E89)	M	1383	54	2	0	0	29	58	20	28	72	25	0	428	47	0
		F	973	27	0	0	0	26	22	19	22	45	15	0	232	30	1
		T	2356	81	2	0	0	55	80	39	50	117	40	0	660	77	1
V.	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	831	95	3	0	55	15	81	31	40	105	0	0	89	10	0
		F	258	20	0	0	29	5	37	12	23	9	0	0	24	9	0
		T	1089	115	3	0	84	20	118	43	63	114	0	0	113	19	0
22	Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)	M	831	95	3	0	55	15	81	31	40	105	0	0	89	10	0
		F	258	20	0	0	29	5	37	12	23	9	0	0	24	9	0
		T	1089	115	3	0	84	20	118	43	63	114	0	0	113	19	0
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	M	557	79	1	0	55	8	29	23	6	92	0	0	58	2	0
		F	81	12	0	0	29	1	12	3	5	0	0	0	7	0	0
		T	638	91	1	0	84	9	41	26	11	92	0	0	65	2	0
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders (F20-F29)	M	71	5	0	0	0	1	15	3	2	6	0	0	27	6	0
		F	58	2	0	0	0	3	6	5	5	2	0	0	14	8	0
		T	129	7	0	0	0	4	21	8	7	8	0	0	41	14	0
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F09,F30-F99)	M	203	11	2	0	0	6	37	5	32	7	0	0	4	2	0
		F	119	6	0	0	0	1	19	4	13	7	0	0	3	1	0
		T	322	17	2	0	0	7	56	9	45	14	0	0	7	3	0
VI.	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	13425	914	13	61	273	253	597	103	946	502	184	2	2009	337	1044
		F	8597	598	6	21	207	167	364	63	629	293	108	1	1279	214	799
		T	22022	1512	19	82	480	420	961	166	1575	795	292	3	3288	551	1843
23	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)	M	6426	396	11	61	127	167	365	15	445	195	170	2	1128	140	1020
		F	4436	270	3	21	102	122	251	4	301	131	100	1	773	78	782
		T	10862	666	14	82	229	289	616	19	746	326	270	3	1901	218	1802
1	Meningitis (G00 & G03)	M	3099	185	2	61	127	96	309	10	203	162	71	0	625	58	134
		F	2002	111	0	21	102	77	215	4	147	92	48	0	364	33	108
		T	5101	296	2	82	229	173	524	14	350	254	119	0	989	91	242
2	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis (G04)	M	2985	210	9	0	0	70	27	3	224	28	87	0	414	59	885
		F	2170	157	3	0	0	44	24	0	144	39	49	0	316	29	673
		T	5155	367	12	0	0	114	51	3	368	67	136	0	730	88	1558
3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	M	342	1	0	0	0	1	29	2	18	5	12	2	89	23	1
		F	264	2	0	0	0	1	12	0	10	0	3	1	93	16	1
		T	606	3	0	0	0	2	41	2	28	5	15	3	182	39	2
24	Other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G98)	M	6999	518	2	0	146	86	232	88	501	307	14	0	881	197	24
		F	4161	328	3	0	105	45	113	59	328	162	8	0	506	136	17
		T	11160	846	5	0	251	131	345	147	829	469	22	0	1387	333	41
1	Alzheimer's disease (G30)	M	39	1	0	0	0	0	4	3	5	3	0	0	4	1	0
		F	48	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	1	0	0	10	2	0
		T	87	2	0	0	0	1	5	6	6	4	0	0	14	3	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		
														9	9	2
38	1	8	3	0	32	0	4	0	0	14	0	2	F	(E40-E46)		
69	4	24	6	0	95	0	9	0	0	29	2	3	T			
3	0	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1 Kwashiorkor (E40)		
0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
3	0	2	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
3	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	M	2 Nutritional marasmus (E41)		
5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
8	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	T			
25	3	14	0	0	54	0	5	0	0	15	1	1	M	3 Other protein-energy malnutrition (E42-E46)		
33	1	8	1	0	30	0	4	0	0	14	0	2	F			
58	4	22	1	0	84	0	9	0	0	29	1	3	T			
3900	82	32	29	5	1260	146	675	880	17	3302	66	270	M	21 Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)		
3078	34	30	13	1	551	88	470	518	11	2527	52	179	F			
6978	116	62	42	6	1811	234	1145	1398	28	5829	118	449	T			
26	0	0	1	0	4	2	3	9	0	1	1	0	M	1 Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)		
44	1	2	0	0	3	3	5	13	1	2	1	0	F			
70	1	2	1	0	7	5	8	22	1	3	2	0	T			
3677	79	25	27	2	1203	144	565	841	14	3068	55	267	M	2 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)		
2848	28	20	11	1	519	85	393	445	9	2344	38	172	F			
6525	107	45	38	3	1722	229	958	1286	23	5412	93	439	T			
25	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	M	3 All other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)		
27	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	F			
52	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	T			
172	3	6	1	3	51	0	107	30	2	233	9	3	M	4 All other endocrine and metabolic diseases (E15-E34 & E65-E89)		
159	4	7	2	0	29	0	72	60	1	181	12	7	F			
331	7	13	3	3	80	0	179	90	3	414	21	10	T			
54	1	3	3	0	85	9	81	4	3	53	2	9	M	V. MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)		
41	1	0	0	0	15	2	1	1	0	22	0	7	F			
95	2	3	3	0	100	11	82	5	3	75	2	16	T			
54	1	3	3	0	85	9	81	4	3	53	2	9	M	22 Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)		
41	1	0	0	0	15	2	1	1	0	22	0	7	F			
95	2	3	3	0	100	11	82	5	3	75	2	16	T			
20	0	1	3	0	62	8	81	0	3	26	0	0	M	1 Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)		
1	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	0	4	0	0	F			
21	0	1	3	0	66	10	82	0	3	30	0	0	T			
4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	M	2 Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders (F20-F29)		
12	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
16	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	T			
30	1	2	0	0	22	1	0	4	0	27	1	9	M	3 All other mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F09,F30-F99)		
28	1	0	0	0	10	0	0	1	0	18	0	7	F			
58	2	2	0	0	32	1	0	5	0	45	1	16	T			
2307	26	38	45	18	862	23	278	527	12	1094	93	864	M	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)		
1429	22	34	51	11	565	14	149	336	14	670	62	491	F			
3736	48	72	96	29	1427	37	427	863	26	1764	155	1355	T			
643	12	21	37	10	614	20	146	359	5	271	46	0	M	23 Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)		
404	18	22	45	7	419	13	88	263	7	168	29	14	F			
1047	30	43	82	17	1033	33	234	622	12	439	75	14	T			
384	1	21	3	7	131	19	89	210	1	160	30	0	M	1 Meningitis (G00 & G03)		
224	0	21	31	4	95	13	40	132	7	87	18	8	F			
608	1	42	34	11	226	32	129	342	8	247	48	8	T			
139	11	0	34	0	474	0	53	149	4	92	13	0	M	2 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis (G04)		
93	18	1	14	0	315	0	42	131	0	62	10	6	F			
232	29	1	48	0	789	0	95	280	4	154	23	6	T			
120	0	0	0	3	9	1	4	0	0	19	3	0	M	3 Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G06,G08-G09)		
87	0	0	0	3	9	0	6	0	0	19	1	0	F			
207	0	0	0	6	18	1	10	0	0	38	4	0	T			
1664	14	17	8	8	248	3	132	168	7	823	47	864	M	24 Other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G98)		
1025	4	12	6	4	146	1	61	73	7	502	33	477	F			
2689	18	29	14	12	394	4	193	241	14	1325	80	1341	T			
16	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1 Alzheimer's disease (G30)		
26	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	F			
42	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	T			

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	All States (Total)														
			All	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	9	9	9	9
2	Epilepsy (G40-G41)	M	1068	115	1	0	0	17	15	13	111	53	11	0	227	20	3
		F	701	66	0	0	8	10	16	9	73	27	7	0	145	15	6
		T	1769	181	1	0	8	27	31	22	184	80	18	0	372	35	9
3	All other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	M	5892	402	1	0	146	69	213	72	385	251	3	0	650	176	21
		F	3412	261	3	0	97	34	96	47	254	134	1	0	351	119	11
		T	9304	663	4	0	243	103	309	119	639	385	4	0	1001	295	32
VII.	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	25	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
		F	21	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0
		T	46	6	0	0	0	3	1	0	7	0	0	0	1	1	0
25	Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	M	25	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
		F	21	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0
		T	46	6	0	0	0	3	1	0	7	0	0	0	1	1	0
1	Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	M	25	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
		F	21	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0
		T	46	6	0	0	0	3	1	0	7	0	0	0	1	1	0
VIII.	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	11	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	13	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	0	2	1	0
		T	24	4	0	0	0	0	7	0	10	0	0	0	2	1	0
26	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	M	11	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	13	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	0	2	1	0
		T	24	4	0	0	0	0	7	0	10	0	0	0	2	1	0
1	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	M	11	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	13	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	0	2	1	0
		T	24	4	0	0	0	0	7	0	10	0	0	0	2	1	0
IX.	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	178633	25629	199	865	1223	1438	5208	2073	7884	5579	438	11	23941	5109	4914
		F	110938	15102	98	306	897	869	3007	1684	4627	2943	254	10	13304	3350	2783
		T	289571	40731	297	1171	2120	2307	8215	3757	12511	8522	692	21	37245	8459	7697
27	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)	M	3117	126	9	0	130	78	461	6	122	70	42	2	628	64	1
		F	3080	114	3	0	75	57	299	13	169	110	30	0	679	139	0
		T	6197	240	12	0	205	135	760	19	291	180	72	2	1307	203	1
1	Acute rheumatic fever (I00-I02)	M	350	6	3	0	130	25	51	0	18	0	15	0	45	0	0
		F	229	5	1	0	75	8	34	0	24	0	5	0	22	0	0
		T	579	11	4	0	205	33	85	0	42	0	20	0	67	0	0
2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I05-I09)	M	2767	120	6	0	0	53	410	6	104	70	27	2	583	64	1
		F	2851	109	2	0	0	49	265	13	145	110	25	0	657	139	0
		T	5618	229	8	0	0	102	675	19	249	180	52	2	1240	203	1
28	Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)	M	19301	1077	47	601	138	372	802	383	430	310	61	0	3263	1062	832
		F	13608	526	22	210	95	212	531	369	248	220	49	0	1959	758	534
		T	32909	1603	69	811	233	584	1333	752	678	530	110	0	5222	1820	1366
1	Hypertensive heart disease (I11)	M	8051	4	25	379	0	111	795	2	74	11	18	0	6	249	790
		F	5890	8	11	148	0	62	526	2	46	6	9	0	7	204	510
		T	13941	12	36	527	0	173	1321	4	120	17	27	0	13	453	1300
2	All other hypertensive diseases (I10, I12-I15)	M	11250	1073	22	222	138	261	7	381	356	299	43	0	3257	813	42
		F	7718	518	11	62	95	150	5	367	202	214	40	0	1952	554	24
		T	18968	1591	33	284	233	411	12	748	558	513	83	0	5209	1367	66
29	Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	M	54576	1274	88	0	84	227	550	926	2626	1508	146	0	10690	1194	1226
		F	30928	615	47	0	90	100	296	602	1312	729	76	2	5530	654	563
		T	85504	1889	135	0	174	327	846	1528	3938	2237	222	2	16220	1848	1789
1	Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	M	39592	1093	32	0	0	214	247	645	1774	744	130	0	6652	693	1041
		F	21978	520	12	0	0	90	132	388	862	355	67	2	3110	361	476
		T	61570	1613	44	0	0	304	379	1033	2636	1099	197	2	9762	1054	1517
2	All other ischaemic heart diseases (I20 & I23-I25)	M	14984	181	56	0	84	13	303	281	852	764	16	0	4038	501	185
		F	8950	95	35	0	90	10	164	214	450	374	9	0	2420	293	87
		T	23934	276	91	0	174	23	467	495	1302	1138	25	0	6458	794	272
30	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	M	72103	21069	21	0	871	441	2450	387	3095	2887	88	9	3972	1068	989
		F	45928	12673	11	0	637	287	1340	398	1813	1412	50	7	2288	746	638
		T	118031	33742	32	0	1508	728	3790	785	4908	4299	138	16	6260	1814	1627
1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	M	5773	74	10	0	0	76	230	24	264	30	67	1	1261	106	308
		F	3467	34	8	0	0	59	147	31	164	24	40	1	662	76	169
		T	9240	108	18	0	0	135	377	55	428	54	107	2	1923	182	477
2	Other forms of heart diseases (I30-I51)	M	66330	20995	11	0	871	365	2220	363	2831	2857	21	8	2711	962	681
		F	42461	12639	3	0	637	228	1193	367	1649	1388	10	6	1626	670	469
		T	108791	33634	14	0	1508	593	3413	730	4480	4245	31	14	4337	1632	1150

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
9	9	21	21	23	23	25	25	27	27	29	29	29	3	1	2
276	1	3	0	0	40	1	15	22	5	107	9	3	M	2 Epilepsy (G40-G41)	
180	0	4	0	0	22	1	17	13	3	67	7	5	F		
456	1	7	0	0	62	2	32	35	8	174	16	8	T		
1372	13	14	7	8	208	1	117	146	2	716	38	861	M	3 All other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	
819	4	8	5	4	124	0	44	60	4	435	25	472	F		
2191	17	22	12	12	332	1	161	206	6	1151	63	1333	T		
10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	M	VII. DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	
10	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	F		
20	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	T		
10	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	M	25 Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	
10	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	F		
20	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	VIII. DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	26 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
39557	399	189	202	23	4179	1317	3466	5167	150	35533	307	3633	M	IX. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	
26529	164	114	70	16	2566	750	2170	2874	119	23919	185	2228	F		
66086	563	303	272	39	6745	2067	5636	8041	269	59452	492	5861	T		
391	10	8	0	0	159	75	22	127	7	555	15	9	M	27 Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)	
468	18	6	3	0	226	48	29	172	12	389	16	5	F		
859	28	14	3	0	385	123	51	299	19	944	31	14	T		
44	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	2	5	1	M	1 Acute rheumatic fever (I00-I02)	
42	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	9	0	F		
86	1	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	3	14	1	T		
347	10	8	0	0	158	71	22	127	7	553	10	8	M	2 Chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I05-I09)	
426	17	6	2	0	226	47	29	172	12	388	7	5	F		
773	27	14	2	0	384	118	51	299	19	941	17	13	T		
4541	202	21	12	8	105	393	418	131	68	3740	37	247	M	28 Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)	
3827	68	20	7	3	46	225	284	106	51	3032	30	176	F		
8368	270	41	19	11	151	618	702	237	119	6772	67	423	T		
1549	1	0	2	5	1	322	0	0	8	3691	8	0	M	1 Hypertensive heart disease (I11)	
1172	1	0	1	1	165	0	0	0	4	3000	6	0	F		
2721	2	0	3	6	2	487	0	0	12	6691	14	0	T		
2992	201	21	10	3	104	71	418	131	60	49	29	247	M	2 All other hypertensive diseases (I10, I12-I15)	
2655	67	20	6	2	45	60	284	106	47	32	24	176	F		
5647	268	41	16	5	149	131	702	237	107	81	53	423	T		
16260	47	21	14	6	924	307	849	1214	23	13616	126	630	M	29 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	
10046	18	12	5	8	364	149	527	544	11	8350	56	222	F		
26306	65	33	19	14	1288	456	1376	1758	34	21966	182	852	T		
12014	38	19	7	4	745	182	461	1176	17	11025	53	586	M	1 Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	
7250	15	8	3	6	301	90	274	533	8	6884	26	205	F		
19264	53	27	10	10	1046	272	735	1709	25	17909	79	791	T		
4246	9	2	7	2	179	125	388	38	6	2591	73	44	M	2 All other ischaemic heart diseases (I20 & I23-I25)	
2796	3	4	2	2	63	59	253	11	3	1466	30	17	F		
7042	12	6	9	4	242	184	641	49	9	4057	103	61	T		
13456	37	60	90	9	590	331	1582	2633	15	15142	65	746	M	30 Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	
9425	22	30	40	5	439	207	950	1441	23	10548	40	458	F		
22881	59	90	130	14	1029	538	2532	4074	38	25690	105	1204	T		
276	13	38	11	5	590	145	37	477	2	1688	30	10	M	1 Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	
261	9	16	2	2	439	92	29	224	8	955	10	5	F		
537	22	54	13	7	1029	237	66	701	10	2643	40	15	T		
13180	24	22	79	4	0	186	1545	2156	13	13454	35	736	M	2 Other forms of heart diseases (I30-I51)	
9164	13	14	38	3	0	115	921	1217	15	9593	30	453	F		
22344	37	36	117	7	0	301	2466	3373	28	23047	65	1189	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	All States (Total)		Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2														
31	Cerebrovascular diseases (160-169)	M	27458	1936	27	264	0	298	824	329	1450	747	91	0	4966	1255	1866	
		F	16225	1060	14	96	0	191	467	265	997	437	48	0	2587	862	1046	
		T	43683	2996	41	360	0	489	1291	594	2447	1184	139	0	7553	2117	2912	
1	Cerebrovascular diseases (160-169)	M	27458	1936	27	264	0	298	824	329	1450	747	91	0	4966	1255	1866	
		F	16225	1060	14	96	0	191	467	265	997	437	48	0	2587	862	1046	
		T	43683	2996	41	360	0	489	1291	594	2447	1184	139	0	7553	2117	2912	
32	Other diseases of the circulatory system (170-199)	M	2078	147	7	0	0	22	121	42	161	57	10	0	422	466	0	
		F	1169	114	1	0	0	22	74	37	88	35	1	1	261	191	2	
		T	3247	261	8	0	0	44	195	79	249	92	11	1	683	657	2	
1	Atherosclerosis (170)	M	212	1	1	0	0	0	17	28	11	3	0	0	74	29	0	
		F	116	0	0	0	0	3	12	22	3	0	0	0	41	19	0	
		T	328	1	1	0	0	3	29	50	14	3	0	0	115	48	0	
2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis (174)	M	213	8	1	0	0	10	8	0	17	2	0	0	35	39	0	
		F	133	7	0	0	0	11	7	1	7	0	0	0	25	18	0	
		T	346	15	1	0	0	21	15	1	24	2	0	0	60	57	0	
3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)	M	804	89	0	0	0	6	29	6	11	14	1	0	129	352	0	
		F	392	68	0	0	0	5	11	8	7	5	1	0	86	125	0	
		T	1196	157	0	0	0	11	40	14	18	19	2	0	215	477	0	
4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)	M	227	2	0	0	0	4	12	0	36	7	3	0	68	19	0	
		F	140	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	25	10	0	0	38	11	0	
		T	367	2	0	0	0	7	17	0	61	17	3	0	106	30	0	
5	All other diseases of the circulatory system (I83-I99)	M	622	47	5	0	0	2	55	8	86	31	6	0	116	27	0	
		F	388	39	1	0	0	0	39	6	46	20	0	1	71	18	2	
		T	1010	86	6	0	0	2	94	14	132	51	6	1	187	45	2	
X.	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	58233	4279	54	1797	407	606	2341	760	4583	2019	668	33	6740	2481	1091	
		F	34056	2112	36	1021	303	319	1405	578	2520	917	363	23	3670	1383	389	
		T	92289	6391	90	2818	710	925	3746	1338	7103	2936	1031	56	10410	3864	1480	
33	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (J00-J06 & J30-J39)	M	2093	3	1	316	0	3	314	1	962	3	15	0	61	59	2	
		F	1089	1	5	145	0	4	185	2	468	1	6	0	34	44	0	
		T	3182	4	6	461	0	7	499	3	1430	4	21	0	95	103	2	
1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis (J02-J03)	M	480	0	0	67	0	0	19	0	310	2	1	0	23	0	0	
		F	274	0	0	29	0	0	6	0	182	0	0	0	13	0	0	
		T	754	0	0	96	0	0	25	0	492	2	1	0	36	0	0	
2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (J04)	M	136	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	
		F	54	0	0	0	0	1	27	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	190	0	0	0	0	1	62	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	
3	Other acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J01 & J05-J06)	M	536	0	1	51	0	1	253	0	6	0	8	0	15	53	0	
		F	311	0	0	26	0	3	139	2	2	0	2	0	10	43	0	
		T	847	0	1	77	0	4	392	2	8	0	10	0	25	96	0	
4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)	M	941	3	0	198	0	2	7	1	645	1	5	0	23	6	1	
		F	450	1	5	90	0	0	13	0	283	1	4	0	11	1	0	
		T	1391	4	5	288	0	2	20	1	928	2	9	0	34	7	1	
34	Lower respiratory diseases (J20-J22 & J40-J47)	M	22707	1187	13	824	117	260	383	410	1108	1270	269	0	3306	1610	968	
		F	11393	369	8	554	98	96	215	350	458	499	114	0	1279	763	276	
		T	34100	1556	21	1378	215	356	598	760	1566	1769	383	0	4585	2373	1244	
1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis (J20-J21)	M	993	9	2	250	38	33	85	12	66	9	21	0	3	7	0	
		F	671	8	0	133	26	11	44	8	30	12	4	0	7	3	2	
		T	1664	17	2	383	64	44	129	20	96	21	25	0	10	10	2	
2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema (J40-J43)	M	2140	843	2	262	0	31	4	48	270	51	78	0	120	22	0	
		F	982	221	0	168	0	11	2	69	85	19	24	0	78	6	1	
		T	3122	1064	2	430	0	42	6	117	355	70	102	0	198	28	1	
3	Asthma (J45-J46)	M	5050	85	3	271	79	52	58	37	183	299	78	0	783	108	139	
		F	3553	54	4	199	72	31	55	31	115	161	41	0	466	109	46	
		T	8603	139	7	470	151	83	113	68	298	460	119	0	1249	217	185	
4	Other lower respiratory disorders (J22, J44 & J47)	M	14524	250	6	41	0	144	236	313	589	911	92	0	2400	1473	829	
		F	6187	86	4	54	0	43	114	242	228	307	45	0	728	645	227	
		T	20711	336	10	95	0	187	350	555	817	1218	137	0	3128	2118	1056	
35	Other diseases of the respiratory system (J10-J18, J60-J98)	M	33433	3089	40	657	290	343	1644	349	2513	746	384	33	3373	812	121	
		F	21574	1742	23	322	205	219	1005	226	1594	417	243	23	2357	576	113	
		T	55007	4831	63	979	495	562	2649	575	4107	1163	627	56	5730	1388	234	
1	Influenza (J10-J11)	M	633	0	0	160	156	2	75	0	112	8	0	0	54	18	0	
		F	524	0	0	86	102	2	41	0	138	8	0	0	74	28	0	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH				
														9	9	21		
4451	101	65	65	0	2330	193	591	1054	37	2462	60	1996	M	31	Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)			
2550	36	37	7	0	1444	88	372	605	22	1591	38	1365	F					
7001	137	102	72	0	3774	281	963	1659	59	4053	98	3361	T					
4451	101	65	65	0	2330	193	591	1054	37	2462	60	1996	M	1	Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)			
2550	36	37	7	0	1444	88	372	605	22	1591	38	1365	F					
7001	137	102	72	0	3774	281	963	1659	59	4053	98	3361	T					
458	2	14	21	0	71	18	4	8	0	18	4	5	M	32	Other diseases of the circulatory system (I70-I99)			
213	2	9	8	0	47	33	8	6	0	9	5	2	F					
671	4	23	29	0	118	51	12	14	0	27	9	7	T					
46	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	M	1	Atherosclerosis (I70)			
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	F					
59	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	T					
86	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	M	2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis (I74)			
54	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F					
140	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	T					
148	1	8	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	2	3	0	M	3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)			
52	0	8	2	0	3	3	5	0	0	0	3	0	F					
200	1	16	2	0	5	5	6	0	0	2	6	0	T					
67	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	2	M	4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)			
34	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	2	1	2	F					
101	1	2	0	0	4	0	1	7	0	3	1	4	T					
111	0	5	19	0	67	16	2	1	0	14	1	3	M	5	All other diseases of the circulatory system (I83-I99)			
60	1	0	6	0	39	30	3	1	0	4	1	0	F					
171	1	5	25	0	106	46	5	2	0	18	2	3	T					
15198	139	174	214	16	1665	558	1278	2560	59	6787	325	1401	M	X.	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM			
10670	85	127	162	6	828	316	584	1224	39	4338	150	488	F		(J00-J98)			
25868	224	301	376	22	2493	874	1862	3784	98	11125	475	1889	T					
46	2	10	5	7	4	269	7	0	0	0	3	0	M	33	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (J00-J06 & J30-J39)			
40	1	4	3	3	3	132	3	1	0	0	2	2	F					
86	3	14	8	10	7	401	10	1	0	0	5	2	T					
2	0	0	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis (J02-J03)			
0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	1	F					
2	0	0	1	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	1	T					
5	1	2	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	2	0	M	2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (J04)			
2	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	1	0	F					
7	1	2	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	3	0	T					
23	0	3	2	5	1	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	3	Other acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J01 & J05-J06)			
13	0	2	3	3	0	60	1	0	0	0	1	1	F					
36	0	5	5	8	1	174	1	0	0	0	1	1	T					
16	1	5	2	2	3	12	7	0	0	0	1	0	M	4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)			
25	1	2	0	0	3	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	F					
41	2	7	2	2	6	19	9	1	0	0	1	0	T					
4617	66	19	76	5	658	90	694	1358	30	2119	154	1096	M	34	Lower respiratory diseases (J20-J22 & J40-J47)			
3274	46	13	71	2	291	75	261	492	25	1367	58	339	F					
7891	112	32	147	7	949	165	955	1850	55	3486	212	1435	T					
150	0	2	3	2	29	13	7	0	1	246	5	0	M	1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis (J20-J21)			
89	0	2	5	1	14	7	1	1	0	262	0	1	F					
239	0	4	8	3	43	20	8	1	1	508	5	1	T					
244	1	4	19	0	3	23	16	0	0	77	22	0	M	2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema (J40-J43)			
177	1	3	18	0	1	24	1	0	0	66	7	0	F					
421	2	7	37	0	4	47	17	0	0	143	29	0	T					
1550	15	10	2	3	125	22	120	73	2	898	17	38	M	3	Asthma			
1206	4	5	2	1	91	28	113	80	2	606	12	19	F		(J45-J46)			
2756	19	15	4	4	216	50	233	153	4	1504	29	57	T					
2673	50	3	52	0	501	32	551	1285	27	898	110	1058	M	4	Other lower respiratory disorders (J22, J44 & J47)			
1802	41	3	46	0	185	16	146	411	23	433	39	319	F					
4475	91	6	98	0	686	48	697	1696	50	1331	149	1377	T					
10535	71	145	133	4	1003	199	577	1202	29	4668	168	305	M	35	Other diseases of the respiratory system (J10-J18, J60-J98)			
7356	38	110	88	1	534	109	320	731	14	2971	90	147	F					
17891	109	255	221	5	1537	308	897	1933	43	7639	258	452	T					
46	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Influenza (J10-J11)			
36	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	F					

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)															
			All	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	
1	2	3	4	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	9	9	9	9	9
		T	1157	0	0	246	258	4	116	0	250	16	0	0	128	46	0	
2 Pneumonia (J12-J18)		M	13364	299	10	77	134	251	1344	127	945	397	243	2	1600	518	84	
		F	8940	191	12	31	103	149	841	93	599	207	163	1	1112	340	71	
		T	22304	490	22	108	237	400	2185	220	1544	604	406	3	2712	858	155	
3 Pleurisy (J90)		M	618	18	3	0	0	8	9	4	66	39	0	0	230	19	3	
		F	363	7	0	0	0	9	8	1	31	22	0	0	131	9	2	
		T	981	25	3	0	0	17	17	5	97	61	0	0	361	28	5	
4 All other diseases of the respiratory system (J60-J86,J92-J98.)		M	18818	2772	27	420	0	82	216	218	1390	302	141	31	1489	257	34	
		F	11747	1544	11	205	0	59	115	132	826	180	80	22	1040	199	40	
		T	30565	4316	38	625	0	141	331	350	2216	482	221	53	2529	456	74	
XI. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)		M	31215	1107	62	820	349	436	1507	1001	1643	1260	188	3	6225	1507	472	
		F	9206	330	19	750	298	177	609	116	540	332	65	0	1634	402	114	
		T	40421	1437	81	1570	647	613	2116	1117	2183	1592	253	3	7859	1909	586	
36 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)		M	196	37	0	0	0	4	54	2	4	4	0	0	17	2	0	
		F	80	13	0	0	0	1	20	0	3	3	0	0	11	0	0	
		T	276	50	0	0	0	5	74	2	7	7	0	0	28	2	0	
1 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)		M	196	37	0	0	0	4	54	2	4	4	0	0	17	2	0	
		F	80	13	0	0	0	1	20	0	3	3	0	0	11	0	0	
		T	276	50	0	0	0	5	74	2	7	7	0	0	28	2	0	
37 Diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K92)		M	31019	1070	62	820	349	432	1453	999	1639	1256	188	3	6208	1505	472	
		F	9126	317	19	750	298	176	589	116	537	329	65	0	1623	402	114	
		T	40145	1387	81	1570	647	608	2042	1115	2176	1585	253	3	7831	1907	586	
1 Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)		M	867	14	0	158	74	25	55	4	49	34	65	0	115	21	3	
		F	515	7	0	204	59	17	21	2	17	7	18	0	44	7	1	
		T	1382	21	0	362	133	42	76	6	66	41	83	0	159	28	4	
2 Gastritis and duodenitis (K29)		M	301	3	3	128	0	13	20	0	10	1	0	0	0	7	13	
		F	207	0	1	112	0	8	9	0	8	2	0	0	0	4	5	
		T	508	3	4	240	0	21	29	0	18	3	0	0	0	11	18	
3 Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)		M	413	3	0	117	0	0	4	0	4	3	0	0	243	0	0	
		F	197	3	0	93	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	58	1	0	
		T	610	6	0	210	0	0	10	0	10	3	0	0	301	1	0	
4 Hernia (K40-K46)		M	235	16	0	0	0	3	29	6	15	16	1	0	32	13	1	
		F	114	7	0	0	0	0	26	3	4	11	0	0	26	10	0	
		T	349	23	0	0	0	3	55	9	19	27	1	0	58	23	1	
5 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K56)		M	915	25	2	0	0	8	51	0	68	51	0	0	302	33	1	
		F	500	18	1	0	0	10	30	3	45	28	0	0	116	13	0	
		T	1415	43	3	0	0	18	81	3	113	79	0	0	418	46	1	
6 Peritonitis (K65)		M	2101	213	2	0	0	77	347	3	65	107	39	0	382	56	176	
		F	851	60	1	0	0	35	191	0	35	42	16	0	190	39	61	
		T	2952	273	3	0	0	112	538	3	100	149	55	0	572	95	237	
7 Diseases of the liver (K70-K76)		M	21817	717	50	214	275	258	646	905	1253	817	56	3	4228	1270	276	
		F	4719	192	10	72	239	76	145	95	331	146	13	0	828	278	47	
		T	26536	909	60	286	514	334	791	1000	1584	963	69	3	5056	1548	323	
8 Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis (K80-K81)		M	161	3	0	0	0	13	32	0	4	8	11	0	39	11	1	
		F	183	4	3	0	0	10	25	0	7	8	3	0	54	8	0	
		T	344	7	3	0	0	23	57	0	11	16	14	0	93	19	1	
9 Disorders of the pancreas (K85-K86)		M	1250	56	5	56	0	15	27	31	55	68	11	0	317	35	1	
		F	531	11	1	120	0	4	12	0	31	32	12	0	85	12	0	
		T	1781	67	6	176	0	19	39	31	86	100	23	0	402	47	1	
10 All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63, K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)		M	2959	20	0	147	0	20	242	50	116	151	5	0	550	59	0	
		F	1309	15	2	149	0	16	124	13	53	53	3	0	222	30	0	
		T	4268	35	2	296	0	36	366	63	169	204	8	0	772	89	0	
XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)		M	1139	106	2	0	0	23	36	6	88	77	0	0	463	69	0	
		F	613	63	0	0	0	12	21	4	67	40	0	0	225	47	0	
		T	1752	169	2	0	0	35	57	10	155	117	0	0	688	116	0	
38 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)		M	1139	106	2	0	0	23	36	6	88	77	0	0	463	69	0	
		F	613	63	0	0	0	12	21	4	67	40	0	0	225	47	0	
		T	1752	169	2	0	0	35	57	10	155	117	0	0	688	116	0	
1 Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)		M	945	73	1	0	0	22	20	4	68	75	0	0	411	51	0	
		F	460	49	0	0	0	11	10	1	61	34	0	0	166	31	0	
		T	1405	122	1	0	0	33	30	5	129	109	0	0	577	82	0	
2 All other diseases of the skin and		M	194	33	1	0	0	1	16	2	20	2	0	0	52	18	0	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
9	9	21	21	23	23	25	25	27	27	29	29	29	3	1	2
82	2	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	T		
4786	41	98	76	1	583	132	237	688	20	582	68	21	M	2 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	
3336	18	73	64	0	314	63	139	506	10	456	32	16	F		
8122	59	171	140	1	897	195	376	1194	30	1038	100	37	T		
119	-1	2	0	0	19	0	49	9	0	18	4	0	M	3 Pleurisy (-190)	
70	3	0	2	0	8	0	29	6	1	20	4	0	F		
189	2	2	2	0	27	0	78	15	1	38	8	0	T		
5584	30	45	57	3	401	67	290	505	9	4068	96	284	M	4 All other diseases of the respiratory system (J60-J86,J92-J98.)	
3914	16	37	21	1	212	46	145	219	3	2495	54	131	F		
9498	46	82	78	4	613	113	435	724	12	6563	150	415	T		
7189	263	227	248	17	1215	216	1055	794	137	1996	219	1059	M	XI. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	
1499	40	54	64	2	379	49	281	174	68	707	77	426	F		
8688	303	281	312	19	1594	265	1336	968	205	2703	296	1485	T		
65	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	M	36 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)	
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	0	F		
86	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	3	0	2	0	T		
65	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	M	1 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)	
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	0	F		
86	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	3	0	2	0	T		
7124	261	227	248	17	1215	216	1055	792	134	1996	219	1059	M	37 Diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K92)	
1478	40	54	64	2	379	49	279	170	68	707	75	426	F		
8602	301	281	312	19	1594	265	1334	962	202	2703	294	1485	T		
56	5	0	16	6	87	9	9	3	1	49	8	1	M	1 Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)	
35	1	0	1	1	17	3	0	2	0	47	3	1	F		
91	6	0	17	7	104	12	9	5	1	96	11	2	T		
30	1	3	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	51	4	4	M	2 Gastritis and duodenitis (K29)	
10	1	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	38	0	1	F		
40	2	5	13	0	2	0	0	0	1	89	4	5	T		
13	2	0	2	0	9	0	0	1	0	9	2	1	M	3 Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)	
5	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	18	1	0	F		
18	2	0	4	0	13	0	0	1	0	27	3	1	T		
32	0	5	0	0	21	0	2	6	2	7	1	27	M	4 Hernia (K40-K46)	
10	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	1	0	8	F		
42	0	5	0	0	27	0	2	8	2	8	1	35	T		
51	2	5	4	0	94	0	46	0	1	36	19	116	M	5 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K56)	
23	3	0	2	0	64	0	40	0	1	20	15	68	F		
74	5	5	6	0	158	0	86	0	2	56	34	184	T		
185	2	6	5	0	19	0	86	235	2	21	28	45	M	6 Peritonitis (K65)	
85	4	1	2	0	10	0	33	10	0	8	7	21	F		
270	6	7	7	0	29	0	119	245	2	29	35	66	T		
6335	197	178	149	4	696	204	728	354	110	1651	106	137	M	7 Diseases of the liver (K70-K76)	
1136	15	39	36	0	171	46	133	83	57	470	23	38	F		
7471	212	217	185	4	867	250	861	437	167	2121	129	175	T		
14	2	0	0	0	10	0	1	0	1	0	3	8	M	8 Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis (K80-K81)	
22	3	2	0	0	8	0	4	0	2	0	7	13	F		
36	5	2	0	0	18	0	5	0	3	0	10	21	T		
240	3	11	20	0	75	2	60	35	3	20	15	89	M	9 Disorders of the pancreas (K85-K86)	
70	1	6	3	0	24	0	30	26	0	9	4	38	F		
310	4	17	23	0	99	2	90	61	3	29	19	127	T		
168	47	19	44	7	203	1	123	158	13	152	33	631	M	10 All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63, K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	
82	12	4	13	1	74	0	39	47	8	96	15	238	F		
250	59	23	57	8	277	1	162	205	21	248	48	869	T		
54	3	3	3	0	61	0	18	45	3	13	5	61	M	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	
41	0	1	2	0	30	1	4	23	2	8	8	14	F		
95	3	4	5	0	91	1	22	68	5	21	13	75	T		
54	3	3	3	0	61	0	18	45	3	13	5	61	M	38 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)	
41	0	1	2	0	30	1	4	23	2	8	8	14	F		
95	3	4	5	0	91	1	22	68	5	21	13	75	T		
36	2	2	1	0	44	0	16	41	3	12	5	58	M	1 Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	
25	0	1	1	0	17	0	4	23	1	8	4	13	F		
61	2	3	2	0	61	0	20	64	4	20	9	71	T		
18	1	1	2	0	17	0	2	4	0	1	0	3	M	2 All other diseases of the skin and	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	Cause of Death	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	9	9	9	9
	subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	F	153	14	0	0	0	1	11	3	6	6	0	0	59	16	0
		T	347	47	1	0	0	2	27	5	26	8	0	0	111	34	0
XIII.	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	373	11	0	0	0	9	78	2	27	36	2	0	88	21	0
		F	402	4	2	0	0	2	61	5	36	40	2	0	66	50	0
		T	775	15	2	0	0	11	139	7	63	76	4	0	154	71	0
39	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)	M	373	11	0	0	0	9	78	2	27	36	2	0	88	21	0
		F	402	4	2	0	0	2	61	5	36	40	2	0	66	50	0
		T	775	15	2	0	0	11	139	7	63	76	4	0	154	71	0
	1 Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	M	81	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	2	2	0	31	3	0
		F	129	4	1	0	0	1	11	0	10	2	2	0	44	8	0
		T	210	12	1	0	0	1	18	0	15	4	4	0	75	11	0
	2 Osteomyelitis (M86)	M	41	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0
		F	21	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0
		T	62	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	3	0	0	0	9	2	0
	3 All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	M	251	3	0	0	0	9	58	2	22	34	0	0	51	16	0
		F	252	0	1	0	0	1	46	5	23	38	0	0	19	42	0
		T	503	3	1	0	0	10	104	7	45	72	0	0	70	58	0
XIV.	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	17295	678	20	210	320	167	1201	233	1224	415	79	0	2766	572	160
		F	10251	339	11	90	161	125	490	166	767	281	40	0	1413	339	58
		T	27546	1017	31	300	481	292	1691	399	1991	696	119	0	4179	911	218
40	Diseases of urinary system (N00-N39)	M	16649	670	19	210	318	167	716	231	1203	410	79	0	2700	555	160
		F	10028	336	11	90	161	93	422	162	750	278	40	0	1399	337	58
		T	26677	1006	30	300	479	260	1138	393	1953	688	119	0	4099	892	218
	1 Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome) (N00-N07)	M	403	6	0	0	0	6	16	7	11	5	0	0	47	209	0
		F	259	6	0	0	0	4	12	12	10	3	0	0	55	97	0
		T	662	12	0	0	0	10	28	19	21	8	0	0	102	306	0
	2 Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N15)	M	234	16	0	0	0	0	31	4	21	17	0	0	77	12	0
		F	168	11	0	0	0	2	15	1	11	11	0	0	67	6	0
		T	402	27	0	0	0	2	46	5	32	28	0	0	144	18	0
	3 Renal failure (N17-N19)	M	14806	619	15	210	171	132	627	200	1040	214	65	0	2309	246	160
		F	8785	306	8	90	74	67	359	139	629	144	38	0	1096	148	58
		T	23591	925	23	300	245	199	986	339	1669	358	103	0	3405	394	218
	4 Urolithiasis (N20-N23)	M	63	0	0	0	0	24	3	1	6	7	0	0	9	3	0
		F	56	0	1	0	0	17	14	0	8	1	0	0	1	0	0
		T	119	0	1	0	0	41	17	1	14	8	0	0	10	3	0
	5 Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N28)	M	643	18	3	0	147	4	36	18	31	140	11	0	51	38	0
		F	352	4	1	0	87	1	19	10	12	86	0	0	24	31	0
		T	995	22	4	0	234	5	55	28	43	226	11	0	75	69	0
	6 All other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)	M	500	11	1	0	0	1	3	1	94	27	3	0	207	47	0
		F	408	9	1	0	0	2	3	0	80	33	2	0	156	55	0
		T	908	20	2	0	0	3	6	1	174	60	5	0	363	102	0
41	Other diseases of the genitourinary system (N40-N99)	M	646	8	1	0	2	0	485	2	21	5	0	0	66	17	0
		F	223	3	0	0	0	32	68	4	17	3	0	0	14	2	0
		T	869	11	1	0	2	32	553	6	38	8	0	0	80	19	0
	1 Hyperplasia of prostate (N40)	M	108	1	0	0	2	0	76	0	11	0	0	0	3	13	0
		T	108	1	0	0	2	0	76	0	11	0	0	0	3	13	0
	2 All other diseases of male genital organs (N41-N50)	M	538	7	1	0	0	0	409	2	10	5	0	0	63	4	0
		T	538	7	1	0	0	0	409	2	10	5	0	0	63	4	0
	3 Salpingitis and oophoritis (N70)	F	34	0	0	0	0	1	28	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	34	0	0	0	0	1	28	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 All other diseases of female genital organs (N60-N64 & N71-N99)	F	189	3	0	0	0	31	40	4	16	3	0	0	14	2	0
		T	189	3	0	0	0	31	40	4	16	3	0	0	14	2	0
XV.	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE Puerperium (O00-O99)	F	4983	114	3	513	433	222	455	6	281	232	11	0	848	24	119
		T	4983	114	3	513	433	222	455	6	281	232	11	0	848	24	119
42	Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)	F	437	9	0	0	77	11	35	0	10	14	8	0	37	2	1
		T	437	9	0	0	77	11	35	0	10	14	8	0	37	2	1
	1 Spontaneous abortion (O03)	F	17	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
		T	17	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
	2 Medical abortion (O04)	F	29	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	29	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
9	9	21	21	23	23	25	25	27	27	29	29	29	3	1	2
16	0	0	1	0	13	1	0	0	1	0	4	1	F	subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	
34	1	1	3	0	30	1	2	4	1	1	4	4	T		
43	3	2	2	0	34	0	5	0	0	0	4	6	M	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	
62	8	0	9	0	24	0	19	4	1	0	3	4	F		
105	11	2	11	0	58	0	24	4	1	0	7	10	T		
43	3	2	2	0	34	0	5	0	0	0	4	6	M	39 Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)	
62	8	0	9	0	24	0	19	4	1	0	3	4	F		
105	11	2	11	0	58	0	24	4	1	0	7	10	T		
12	1	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	M	1 Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	
20	1	0	0	0	4	0	19	1	0	0	0	1	F		
32	2	0	0	0	8	0	23	1	0	0	2	1	T		
1	0	0	0	0	18	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	M	2 Osteomyelitis (M86)	
2	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
3	0	0	0	0	27	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	T		
30	2	2	2	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	M	3 All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	
40	7	0	9	0	11	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	F		
70	9	2	11	0	23	0	0	3	1	0	5	9	T		
4298	18	43	73	13	286	139	666	213	23	2602	145	731	M	XIV. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	
2898	19	28	32	4	159	47	365	117	14	1727	80	481	F		
7196	37	71	105	17	445	186	1031	330	37	4329	225	1212	T		
4282	18	42	73	13	281	125	666	213	22	2602	144	730	M	40 Diseases of urinary system (N00-N39)	
2866	19	28	30	4	145	46	364	116	13	1725	76	459	F		
7148	37	70	103	17	426	171	1030	329	35	4327	220	1189	T		
48	0	2	1	0	19	0	1	0	2	8	13	2	M	1 Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome) (N00-N07)	
28	0	2	2	0	16	0	0	0	0	3	9	0	F		
76	0	4	3	0	35	0	1	0	2	11	22	2	T		
36	1	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	3	4	2	M	2 Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N15)	
29	3	1	2	0	6	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	F		
65	4	1	2	0	15	0	2	0	1	3	5	2	T		
4133	9	39	70	6	165	102	639	213	20	2573	111	718	M	3 Renal failure (N17-N19)	
2755	7	24	24	2	83	41	351	116	10	1709	59	448	F		
6888	16	63	94	8	248	143	990	329	30	4282	170	1166	T		
5	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	M	4 Urolithiasis (N20-N23)	
8	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	F		
13	6	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	T		
37	5	0	0	4	34	15	20	0	0	11	14	6	M	5 Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N28)	
19	5	1	1	0	15	4	11	0	0	7	5	9	F		
56	10	1	1	4	49	19	31	0	0	18	19	15	T		
23	1	1	2	3	53	7	5	0	0	6	2	2	M	6 All other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)	
27	0	0	1	2	25	1	0	0	2	5	2	2	F		
50	1	1	3	5	78	8	5	0	2	11	4	4	T		
16	0	1	0	0	5	14	0	0	1	0	1	1	M	41 Other diseases of the genitourinary system (N40-N99)	
32	0	0	2	0	14	1	1	1	1	2	4	22	F		
48	0	1	2	0	19	15	1	1	2	2	5	23	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	M	1 Hyperplasia of prostate (N40)	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	T		
16	0	1	0	0	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	M	2 All other diseases of male genital organs (N41-N50)	
16	0	1	0	0	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	T		
2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	F	3 Salpingitis and oophoritis (N70)	
2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	T		
30	0	0	1	0	14	1	1	1	1	2	4	21	F	4 All other diseases of female genital organs (N60-N64 & N71-N99)	
30	0	0	1	0	14	1	1	1	1	2	4	21	T		
387	14	37	5	0	435	10	75	463	10	181	13	92	F	XV. PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	
387	14	37	5	0	435	10	75	463	10	181	13	92	T		
83	2	2	2	0	26	0	5	52	1	59	1	0	F	42 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)	
83	2	2	2	0	26	0	5	52	1	59	1	0	T		
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	F	1 Spontaneous abortion (O03)	
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	T		
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	2 Medical abortion (O04)	
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	All States (Total)														
			All	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	9	9	9
	3 Other pregnancies with abortive outcome (Q00-Q02 & Q05-Q08)	F	391	9	0	0	77	2	33	0	7	12	8	0	37	2	0
		T	391	9	0	0	77	2	33	0	7	12	8	0	37	2	0
43	Other direct obstetric deaths (O10-O92)	F	3876	105	3	513	214	196	243	5	222	201	2	0	709	20	118
		T	3876	105	3	513	214	196	243	5	222	201	2	0	709	20	118
	1 Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	F	1094	14	0	74	79	61	67	0	39	34	0	0	160	11	114
		T	1094	14	0	74	79	61	67	0	39	34	0	0	160	11	114
	2 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (O23)	F	178	0	0	147	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
		T	178	0	0	147	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	3 Obstructed labour (O64-O66)	F	276	0	0	165	19	11	41	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	0
		T	276	0	0	165	19	11	41	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	0
	4 Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)	F	787	5	0	127	53	25	72	1	39	50	0	0	233	2	4
		T	787	5	0	127	53	25	72	1	39	50	0	0	233	2	4
	5 Other complications of pregnancy and delivery (O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)	F	1541	86	3	0	63	99	58	3	141	117	2	0	308	7	0
		T	1541	86	3	0	63	99	58	3	141	117	2	0	308	7	0
44	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O99)	F	670	0	0	0	142	15	177	1	49	17	1	0	102	2	0
		T	670	0	0	0	142	15	177	1	49	17	1	0	102	2	0
	1 Indirect obstetric deaths (O98-O99)	F	486	0	0	0	142	9	74	1	40	17	0	0	52	2	0
		T	486	0	0	0	142	9	74	1	40	17	0	0	52	2	0
	2 All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O97)	F	184	0	0	0	0	6	103	0	9	0	1	0	50	0	0
		T	184	0	0	0	0	6	103	0	9	0	1	0	50	0	0
XVI.	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	38270	0	35	794	462	890	1676	99	2406	745	356	0	6798	685	4725
		F	28776	4115	29	811	271	632	1021	57	1578	367	215	1	4004	490	2767
		T	67046	4115	64	1605	733	1522	2697	156	3984	1112	571	1	10802	1175	7492
45	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	M	38270	0	35	794	462	890	1676	99	2406	745	356	0	6798	685	4725
		F	28776	4115	29	811	271	632	1021	57	1578	367	215	1	4004	490	2767
		T	67046	4115	64	1605	733	1522	2697	156	3984	1112	571	1	10802	1175	7492
	1 Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity (P05-P07)	M	14194	0	7	332	41	415	201	26	576	110	152	0	2850	351	1026
		F	12277	2833	6	304	13	324	142	8	355	49	78	0	1711	257	591
		T	26471	2833	13	636	54	739	343	34	931	159	230	0	4561	608	1617
	2 Birth trauma (P10-P15)	M	275	0	0	36	7	2	22	1	5	0	0	0	4	4	0
		F	206	5	0	29	5	2	11	0	9	0	0	1	1	0	0
		T	481	5	0	65	12	4	33	1	14	0	0	1	5	4	0
	3 Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	M	15916	0	15	30	217	269	481	52	980	403	140	0	2421	165	3697
		F	11268	1138	12	41	142	173	260	25	665	202	86	0	1363	143	2175
		T	27184	1138	27	71	359	442	741	77	1645	605	226	0	3784	308	5872
	4 Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born (P55)	M	137	0	0	0	0	6	42	0	23	0	5	0	1	14	0
		F	92	0	0	0	0	8	24	0	12	0	2	0	1	7	0
		T	229	0	0	0	0	14	66	0	35	0	7	0	2	21	0
	5 Other perinatal jaundice (P58-P59)	M	469	0	1	286	0	8	16	1	3	4	25	0	45	3	0
		F	478	1	0	348	0	6	20	1	2	4	18	0	16	4	0
		T	947	1	1	634	0	14	36	2	5	8	43	0	61	7	0
	6 All other conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	M	7279	0	12	110	197	190	914	19	819	228	34	0	1477	148	2
		F	4455	138	11	89	111	119	564	23	535	112	31	0	912	79	1
		T	11734	138	23	199	308	309	1478	42	1354	340	65	0	2389	227	3
XVII.	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	3055	36	1	0	2	42	232	14	341	92	0	0	1020	288	0
		F	2039	11	0	0	2	19	140	3	234	40	0	0	676	197	0
		T	5094	47	1	0	4	61	372	17	575	132	0	0	1696	485	0
46	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	M	3055	36	1	0	2	42	232	14	341	92	0	0	1020	288	0
		F	2039	11	0	0	2	19	140	3	234	40	0	0	676	197	0
		T	5094	47	1	0	4	61	372	17	575	132	0	0	1696	485	0
	1 Spina bifida (Q05)	M	16	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	7	2	0
		F	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	13	2	0
		T	35	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	3	0	20	4	0
	2 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	M	1644	2	0	0	1	0	99	5	244	64	0	0	587	148	0
		F	1179	0	0	0	1	0	50	1	165	32	0	0	423	111	0
		T	2823	2	0	0	2	0	149	6	409	96	0	0	1010	259	0
	3 Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)	M	17	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	4	2	0	0	2	1	0
		F	14	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
		T	31	1	0	0	0	4	3	0	7	2	0	0	3	1	0
	4 All other congenital malformations, deformations and	M	1378	34	1	0	1	38	132	8	91	25	0	0	424	137	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
9	9	21	21	23	23	25	25	27	27	29	29	29	3	1	2
55	2	2	2	0	26	0	5	51	1	59	1	0	F	3 Other pregnancies with abortive outcome (O00-O02 & O05-O08)	
55	2	2	2	0	26	0	5	51	1	59	1	0	T		
269	12	35	3	0	309	10	52	411	9	112	11	92	F	43 Other direct obstetric deaths (O10-O92)	
269	12	35	3	0	309	10	52	411	9	112	11	92	T		
87	0	0	0	0	116	1	13	96	5	48	3	72	F	1 Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	
87	0	0	0	0	116	1	13	96	5	48	3	72	T		
11	0	0	0	0	4	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	F	2 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (O23)	
11	0	0	0	0	4	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	T		
12	0	2	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	F	3 Obstructed labour (O64-O66)	
12	0	2	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	T		
28	2	1	1	0	26	0	8	98	1	3	5	3	F	4 Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)	
28	2	1	1	0	26	0	8	98	1	3	5	3	T		
131	10	32	2	0	154	9	23	217	3	61	2	10	F	5 Other complications of pregnancy and delivery (O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)	
131	10	32	2	0	154	9	23	217	3	61	2	10	T		
35	0	0	0	0	100	0	18	0	0	10	1	0	F	44 Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O99)	
35	0	0	0	0	100	0	18	0	0	10	1	0	T		
20	0	0	0	0	100	0	18	0	0	10	1	0	F	1 Indirect obstetric deaths (O98-O99)	
20	0	0	0	0	100	0	18	0	0	10	1	0	T		
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	2 All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O97)	
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
4948	85	187	190	6	3032	494	789	3613	39	3978	98	1140	M	XVI. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	
3328	61	98	152	2	1442	320	380	2704	28	3149	44	710	F		
8276	146	285	342	8	4474	814	1169	6317	67	7127	142	1850	T		
4948	85	187	190	6	3032	494	789	3613	39	3978	98	1140	M	45 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	
3328	61	98	152	2	1442	320	380	2704	28	3149	44	710	F		
8276	146	285	342	8	4474	814	1169	6317	67	7127	142	1850	T		
2210	65	68	29	2	1155	201	147	1173	20	2330	15	692	M	1 Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity (P05-P07)	
1515	40	36	22	1	521	96	61	979	17	1870	9	439	F		
3725	105	104	51	3	1676	297	208	2152	37	4200	24	1131	T		
5	0	0	1	0	24	35	0	0	0	129	0	0	M	2 Birth trauma (P10-P15)	
4	3	0	0	0	17	28	0	0	0	91	0	0	F		
9	3	0	1	0	41	63	0	0	0	220	0	0	T		
2208	12	81	89	4	992	175	255	1240	14	1496	53	427	M	3 Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	
1443	11	44	77	1	489	127	117	1070	9	1165	26	264	F		
3651	23	125	166	5	1481	302	372	2310	23	2661	79	691	T		
1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	43	0	0	0	0	M	4 Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born (P55)	
2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	30	0	0	0	0	F		
3	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	73	0	0	0	0	T		
22	2	3	4	0	6	13	2	17	0	7	1	0	M	5 Other perinatal jaundice	
15	2	0	3	0	2	16	0	5	1	12	1	1	F	(P58-P59)	
37	4	3	7	0	8	29	2	22	1	19	2	1	T		
502	6	35	67	0	855	68	385	1140	5	16	29	21	M	6 All other conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	
349	5	18	50	0	413	47	202	620	1	11	8	6	F		
851	11	53	117	0	1268	115	587	1760	6	27	37	27	T		
575	12	4	5	0	233	0	2	32	9	13	14	88	M	XVII. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	
441	11	5	10	0	126	0	1	20	6	31	10	56	F		
1016	23	9	15	0	359	0	3	52	15	44	24	144	T		
575	12	4	5	0	233	0	2	32	9	13	14	88	M	46 Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	
441	11	5	10	0	126	0	1	20	6	31	10	56	F		
1016	23	9	15	0	359	0	3	52	15	44	24	144	T		
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1 Spina bifida (Q05)	
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
406	3	0	3	0	63	0	2	0	5	10	2	0	M	2 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	
301	1	0	4	0	55	0	1	1	5	26	2	0	F		
707	4	0	7	0	118	0	3	1	10	36	4	0	T		
2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	M	3 Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)	
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	T		
166	9	3	1	0	170	0	0	32	4	3	11	88	M	4 All other congenital malformations, deformations and	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	All States (Total)														
			All	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	9	9	9	9
	chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	F	827	10	0	0	1	18	88	2	66	6	0	0	239	84	0
		T	2205	44	1	0	2	56	220	10	157	31	0	0	663	221	0
XVIII.	S Y M P T O M S , S I G N S A N D A B N O R M A L C L I N I C A L A N D L A B O R A T O R Y F I N D I N G S , N O T E L S E W H E R E C L A S S I F I E D (R 0 0 - R 9 9)	M	73353	3011	2	0	225	267	16268	1100	9341	243	170	12	1297	1010	5788
		F	47738	1514	2	0	175	164	9245	757	6266	119	67	9	1018	816	3897
		T	121091	4525	4	0	400	431	25513	1857	15607	362	237	21	2315	1826	9685
47	S y m p t o m s , s i g n s a n d a b n o r m a l c l i n i c a l a n d l a b o r a t o r y f i n d i n g s , n o t e l s e w h e r e c l a s s i f i e d (R 0 0 - R 9 9)	M	73353	3011	2	0	225	267	16268	1100	9341	243	170	12	1297	1010	5788
		F	47738	1514	2	0	175	164	9245	757	6266	119	67	9	1018	816	3897
		T	121091	4525	4	0	400	431	25513	1857	15607	362	237	21	2315	1826	9685
	1 Abdominal and pelvic pain (R10)	M	634	0	0	0	207	20	12	1	31	14	3	1	15	0	62
		F	385	5	2	0	158	8	7	0	12	6	2	1	8	1	26
		T	1019	5	2	0	365	28	19	1	43	20	5	2	23	1	88
	2 Ascites (R18)	M	440	6	1	0	0	29	31	0	38	4	65	0	4	0	39
		F	199	4	0	0	0	19	10	0	20	1	14	0	1	0	22
		T	639	10	1	0	0	48	41	0	58	5	79	0	5	0	61
	3 Somnolence, stupor and coma (R40)	M	494	77	0	0	0	31	1	1	73	0	19	0	4	0	157
		F	262	34	0	0	0	12	1	0	32	0	9	0	4	0	100
		T	756	111	0	0	0	43	2	1	105	0	28	0	8	0	257
	4 Fever of unknown origin (R50)	M	1613	68	0	0	0	18	115	6	593	0	0	0	34	3	3
		F	950	57	0	0	0	10	65	2	275	0	0	0	26	2	2
		T	2563	125	0	0	0	28	180	8	868	0	0	0	60	5	5
	5 Senility (R54)	M	11465	21	0	0	18	9	413	175	4391	0	0	0	283	445	0
		F	11313	18	0	0	17	16	253	283	3985	0	0	0	220	535	0
		T	22778	39	0	0	35	25	666	458	8376	0	0	0	503	980	0
	6 Syncope and collapse (R55)	M	23	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	0
		F	23	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
		T	46	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	2	1	0
	7 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified (R56)	M	1246	52	1	0	0	12	109	6	32	0	2	0	17	6	1
		F	789	24	0	0	0	7	59	2	22	0	3	0	24	2	0
		T	2035	76	1	0	0	19	168	8	54	0	5	0	41	8	1
	8 Shock, not elsewhere classified (R57)	M	7785	588	0	0	0	28	3033	26	130	0	81	0	44	3	975
		F	6053	308	0	0	0	9	1761	16	109	0	39	0	41	4	685
		T	13838	896	0	0	0	37	4794	42	239	0	120	0	85	7	1660
	9 All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09, R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)	M	49653	2199	0	0	0	120	12552	885	4050	225	0	11	895	552	4551
		F	27764	1064	0	0	0	83	7087	454	1810	112	0	8	693	272	3062
		T	77417	3263	0	0	0	203	19639	1339	5860	337	0	19	1588	824	7613
XIX.	I N J U R Y , P O I S O N I N G A N D C E R T A I N O T H E R C O N S E Q U E N C E S O F E X T E R N A L C A U S E S (S 0 0 - T 9 8)	M	46780	2305	22	1394	385	434	2665	613	2766	3562	272	11	6523	648	1343
		F	25380	1674	40	430	264	328	1815	158	2003	1241	140	1	3980	216	1379
		T	72160	3979	62	1824	649	762	4480	771	4769	4803	412	12	10503	864	2722
48	F r a c t u r e s (S 0 2 , S 1 2 , S 2 2 , S 3 2 , S 4 2 , S 5 2 , S 6 2 , S 7 2 , S 8 2 , S 9 2 , T 0 2 , T 1 0 & T 1 2)	M	3828	544	5	1394	0	12	49	47	226	2	157	5	97	42	521
		F	1234	125	0	430	0	3	12	3	94	5	27	0	56	17	172
		T	5062	669	5	1824	0	15	61	50	320	7	184	5	153	59	693
	1 Fracture of skull and facial bones (S02)	M	2137	544	2	655	0	12	4	6	28	0	93	5	1	21	521
		F	582	123	0	194	0	1	2	0	6	0	12	0	1	10	172
		T	2719	667	2	849	0	13	6	6	34	0	105	5	2	31	693
	2 Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis (S12,S22,S32 & T08)	M	425	0	2	221	0	0	22	15	62	0	5	0	13	6	0
		F	138	2	0	68	0	1	1	0	24	0	0	0	5	1	0
		T	563	2	2	289	0	1	23	15	86	0	5	0	18	7	0
	3 Fracture of upper limb (S42,S52,S62 & T10)	M	261	0	0	233	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	1	0
		F	80	0	0	67	0	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	341	0	0	300	0	1	2	0	9	0	0	0	5	1	0
	4 Fractures of lower limb (S72,S82,S92 & T12)	M	276	0	0	37	0	0	14	5	20	2	0	0	49	5	0
		F	198	0	0	15	0	0	6	3	33	5	0	0	37	2	0
		T	474	0	0	52	0	0	20	8	53	7	0	0	86	7	0
	5 Fractures involving multiple body regions , and of unspecified body region (T02)	M	729	0	1	248	0	0	9	21	111	0	59	0	29	9	0
		F	236	0	0	86	0	0	1	0	27	0	15	0	13	4	0
		T	965	0	1	334	0	0	10	21	138	0	74	0	42	13	0
49	D i s l o c a t i o n s , s p r a i n s a n d s t r a i n s o f s p e c i f i e d a n d m u l t i p l e b o d y r e g i o n s (S 0 3 , S 1 3 , S 2 3 , S 3 3 , S 4 3 , S 5 3 , S 6 3 , S 7 3 , S 8 3 , S 9 3 , T 0 3)	M	114	0	0	0	0	12	1	1	2	0	0	0	70	11	0
		F	40	0	0	0	0	7	4	1	3	0	0	0	16	2	0
		T	154	0	0	0	0	19	5	2	5	0	0	0	86	13	0
50	I n t r a c r a n i a l a n d i n t e r n a l i n j u r i e s , i n c l u d i n g n e r v e s (S 0 4 , S 0 6 , S 1 4 , S 2 4 , S 2 6 - S 2 7 , S 3 4 , S 3 6 - S 3 7 , S 4 4 , S 5 4 , S 6 4 , S 7 4 , S 8 4 & S 9 4)	M	3316	172	0	0	0	154	128	70	648	107	2	0	714	48	1
		F	748	48	1	0	0	39	49	14	127	26	0	0	133	17	1
		T	4064	220	1	0	0	193	177	84	775	133	2	0	847	65	2

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
9	9	21	21	23	23	25	25	27	27	29	29	29	3	1	2
133	10	5	6	0	70	0	0	19	1	5	8	56	F	chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	
299	19	8	7	0	240	0	0	51	5	8	19	144	T		
13857	42	141	78	0	1549	255	959	1337	18	16011	125	247	M	XVIII. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)	
9023	22	104	52	0	773	123	490	2027	1	10788	101	185	F		
22880	64	245	130	0	2322	378	1449	3364	19	26799	226	432	T		
13857	42	141	78	0	1549	255	959	1337	18	16011	125	247	M	47 Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	
9023	22	104	52	0	773	123	490	2027	1	10788	101	185	F		
22880	64	245	130	0	2322	378	1449	3364	19	26799	226	432	T		
2	0	2	4	0	98	0	9	15	0	121	14	3	M	1 Abdominal and pelvic pain (R10)	
2	0	1	2	0	43	0	10	5	0	67	18	1	F		
4	0	3	6	0	141	0	19	20	0	188	32	4	T		
47	2	1	0	0	9	0	69	0	0	9	9	77	M	2 Ascites (R18)	
33	0	0	1	0	3	0	21	0	0	3	2	45	F		
80	2	1	1	0	12	0	90	0	0	12	11	122	T		
1	1	0	1	0	10	0	25	58	1	24	9	1	M	3 Somnolence, stupor and coma (R40)	
1	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	36	0	21	2	0	F		
2	1	0	1	0	16	0	29	94	1	45	11	1	T		
400	1	34	6	0	112	1	77	86	0	0	21	35	M	4 Fever of unknown origin (R50)	
225	2	29	2	0	77	0	61	75	0	0	17	23	F		
625	3	63	8	0	189	1	138	161	0	0	38	58	T		
3604	9	23	0	0	18	13	87	0	0	1956	0	0	M	5 Senility (R54)	
4109	2	22	0	0	8	12	77	1	0	1755	0	0	F		
7713	11	45	0	0	26	25	164	1	0	3711	0	0	T		
11	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	M	6 Syncope and collapse (R55)	
14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	F		
25	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	6	0	T		
21	3	5	5	0	24	2	31	714	0	184	2	17	M	7 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified (R56)	
18	4	1	1	0	17	2	7	461	0	117	5	13	F		
39	7	6	6	0	41	4	38	1175	0	301	7	30	T		
1287	11	6	17	0	98	72	281	142	1	946	16	0	M	8 Shock, not elsewhere classified (R57)	
765	9	7	13	0	37	8	169	1288	0	780	5	0	F		
2052	20	13	30	0	135	80	450	1430	1	1726	21	0	T		
8484	15	70	45	0	1179	167	378	322	16	12771	52	114	M	9 All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09, R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)	
3856	5	44	33	0	581	101	141	161	1	8045	48	103	F		
12340	20	114	78	0	1760	268	519	483	17	20816	100	217	T		
10946	74	91	88	14	2108	391	1610	2212	58	5506	228	511	M	XIX. INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	
4743	33	29	22	8	1347	381	564	497	26	3438	172	451	F		
15689	107	120	110	22	3455	772	2174	2709	84	8944	400	962	T		
164	3	0	0	11	30	143	73	0	2	262	37	2	M	48 Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52, S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)	
74	0	1	0	7	12	28	27	0	2	118	21	0	F		
238	3	1	0	18	42	171	100	0	4	380	58	2	T		
71	1	0	0	0	0	143	4	0	2	0	24	0	M	1 Fracture of skull and facial bones (S02)	
13	0	1	0	0	0	28	1	0	0	0	18	0	F		
84	1	1	0	0	0	171	5	0	2	0	42	0	T		
45	1	0	0	5	4	0	12	0	0	9	3	0	M	2 Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis (S12,S22,S32 & T08)	
14	0	0	0	1	3	0	7	0	1	9	1	0	F		
59	1	0	0	6	7	0	19	0	1	18	4	0	T		
0	0	0	0	4	3	0	6	0	0	0	3	1	M	3 Fracture of upper limb (S42,S52,S62 & T10)	
1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	F		
1	0	0	0	7	4	0	6	0	0	0	4	1	T		
41	1	0	0	0	21	0	44	0	0	30	6	1	M	4 Fractures of lower limb (S72,S82,S92 & T12)	
44	0	0	0	0	7	0	18	0	1	26	1	0	F		
85	1	0	0	0	28	0	62	0	1	56	7	1	T		
7	0	0	0	2	2	0	7	0	0	223	1	0	M	5 Fractures involving multiple body regions , and of unspecified body region (T02)	
2	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	83	0	0	F		
9	0	0	0	5	3	0	8	0	0	306	1	0	T		
4	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	10	0	M	49 Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53, S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)	
4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	F		
8	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	12	0	T		
659	11	39	6	2	114	3	73	115	5	231	14	0	M	50 Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves (S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54, S64,S74,S84 & S94)	
119	2	7	2	1	21	1	6	18	1	106	8	1	F		
778	13	46	8	3	135	4	79	133	6	337	22	1	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	All States (Total)														
			All	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	9	9	9	9
51	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38 S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T	M	575	5	2	0	0	2	23	60	29	2	0	0	19	3	1
	F	151	1	1	0	0	0	0	9	13	7	0	0	0	12	0	0
	T	726	6	3	0	0	2	32	73	36	2	0	0	0	31	3	1
52	Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21, S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-T	M	19585	658	3	0	204	2	1569	139	610	2298	1	0	2255	414	0
	F	5152	149	1	0	128	3	782	26	159	438	2	0	0	527	89	0
	T	24737	807	4	0	332	5	2351	165	769	2736	3	0	0	2782	503	0
53	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)	M	89	42	0	0	0	2	4	8	2	2	0	0	3	0	0
	F	53	21	1	0	0	0	3	6	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	T	142	63	1	0	0	2	7	14	4	2	0	0	0	5	0	0
54	Burns and Corrosions (T20-T32)	M	5306	142	4	0	181	114	535	13	574	240	19	1	595	38	382
	F	11671	1070	29	0	136	202	763	24	1240	369	37	1	1910	62	895	
	T	16977	1212	33	0	317	316	1298	37	1814	609	56	2	2505	100	1277	
55	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	M	8187	381	2	0	0	131	157	28	534	700	73	5	2606	70	438
	F	4222	86	3	0	0	0	70	102	11	310	353	59	0	1220	16	310
	T	12409	467	5	0	0	201	259	39	844	1053	132	5	3826	86	748	
56	Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma (T33-T35,T66-T79)	M	2233	53	1	0	0	2	164	244	37	205	9	0	138	1	0
	F	931	53	0	0	0	0	83	60	25	47	5	0	99	3	1	
	T	3164	106	1	0	0	4	247	304	62	252	14	0	237	4	1	
57	Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	M	630	303	1	0	0	1	0	3	86	4	0	0	23	14	0
	F	247	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	2	0	0	5	8	0	
	T	877	424	1	0	0	1	0	3	117	6	0	0	28	22	0	
58	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	M	2917	5	4	0	0	2	35	0	18	2	11	0	3	7	0
	F	931	0	4	0	0	0	2	8	0	5	1	10	0	0	2	0
	T	3848	5	8	0	0	4	43	0	23	3	21	0	3	9	0	
XX.	EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	M	30924	836	20	1116	2747	173	1627	618	1427	0	265	0	6523	884	0
	F	15025	444	7	417	2150	82	829	154	645	0	140	1	3980	325	0	
	T	45949	1280	27	1533	4897	255	2456	772	2072	0	405	1	10503	1209	0	
E48	Transport accidents (V01-V99)	M	8126	5	3	1116	192	142	157	123	602	0	81	0	2086	442	0
	F	2225	4	0	417	93	57	49	28	160	0	12	1	489	98	0	
	T	10351	9	3	1533	285	199	206	151	762	0	93	1	2575	540	0	
1	Railway accidents (V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	M	574	0	0	199	0	0	4	2	52	0	0	0	14	26	0
	F	274	0	0	108	0	0	1	0	9	0	0	0	1	5	0	
	T	848	0	0	307	0	0	5	2	61	0	0	0	15	31	0	
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V1M -V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4F V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,T	M	3728	4	2	0	0	140	63	105	66	0	3	0	2061	373	0
	F	918	4	0	0	0	0	56	23	26	8	0	1	1	487	81	0
	T	4646	8	2	0	0	196	86	131	74	0	4	1	2548	454	0	
3	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11, V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8, V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)	M	1692	0	1	690	192	2	77	0	49	0	68	0	2	15	0
	F	491	0	0	199	93	1	17	1	8	0	11	0	1	7	0	
	T	2183	0	1	889	285	3	94	1	57	0	79	0	3	22	0	
4	Water transport accidents (V90-V94)	M	254	1	0	227	0	0	7	0	15	0	0	0	1	0	0
	F	119	0	0	110	0	0	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	T	373	1	0	337	0	0	12	0	18	0	0	0	1	0	0	
5	Air & Space transport accidents (V95-V97)	M	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	T	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,VM -V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69. F V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,T	M	1875	0	0	0	0	0	3	16	420	0	10	0	8	28	0
	F	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	132	0	0	0	0	5	0	
	T	2295	0	0	0	0	0	3	17	552	0	10	0	8	33	0	
E49	Accidental Falls (W00-W19)	M	794	8	2	0	45	0	197	19	52	0	67	0	120	74	0
	F	247	4	0	0	41	0	70	4	30	0	24	0	24	11	0	
	T	1041	12	2	0	86	0	267	23	82	0	91	0	144	85	0	
E50	Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)	M	895	0	3	0	27	2	29	123	63	0	1	0	54	14	0
	F	382	0	0	0	20	0	15	25	18	0	0	0	37	1	0	
	T	1277	0	3	0	47	2	44	148	81	0	1	0	91	15	0	
E51	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)	M	945	0	0	0	0	5	9	11	10	0	13	0	581	47	0
	F	2418	0	0	0	0	0	7	27	6	0	29	0	1867	101	0	
	T	3363	0	0	0	5	16	38	16	0	42	0	2448	148	0		
E52	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)	M	1549	78	0	0	79	0	10	7	40	0	6	0	853	2	0
	F	714	54	0	0	48	0	7	3	31	0	5	0	374	2	0	
	T	2263	132	0	0	127	0	17	10	71	0	11	0	1227	4	0	
E53	Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted) (X60-X84)	M	4070	730	8	0	121	1	9	130	166	0	42	0	1568	258	0
	F	1938	368	7	0	69	2	1	30	104	0	28	0	757	87	0	
	T	6008	1098	15	0	190	3	10	160	270	0	70	0	2325	345	0	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
9	9	21	21	23	23	25	25	27	27	29	29	29	3	1	2
345	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	15	1	53	7	0	0	M	51 Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38)
58	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	2	0	38	2	0	0	F	S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T1
403	0	0	0	0	9	6	1	17	1	91	9	0	0	T	S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T1
4047	16	20	67	0	1024	3	935	2065	38	2838	27	352	M	52 Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21, S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S	
857	2	10	16	0	208	1	204	472	7	971	4	96	F	S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S	
4904	18	30	83	0	1232	4	1139	2537	45	3809	31	448	T	S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S	
5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	17	0	2	0	0	0	M	53 Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)
8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	1	0	2	0	0	F	
13	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	22	1	2	2	0	0	T	
917	4	4	7	0	189	106	160	0	4	938	51	88	M	54 Burns and Corrosions	
1996	8	8	3	0	487	210	172	0	12	1631	95	311	F	(T20-T32)	
2913	12	12	10	0	676	316	332	0	16	2569	146	399	T		
858	32	1	7	0	693	133	341	0	5	849	81	62	M	55 Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	
322	18	1	1	0	585	114	146	0	2	420	38	35	F		
1180	50	2	8	0	1278	247	487	0	7	1269	119	97	T		
1153	5	21	1	0	31	1	23	0	3	135	1	5	M	56 Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma (T33-T35,T66-T79)	
437	2	2	0	0	19	0	9	0	1	75	0	8	F		
1590	7	23	1	0	50	1	32	0	4	210	1	13	T		
12	3	5	0	0	5	0	4	0	0	165	0	1	M	57 Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	
7	1	0	0	0	7	9	0	0	0	56	0	0	F		
19	4	5	0	0	12	9	4	0	0	221	0	1	T		
2782	0	1	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	33	0	1	M	58 Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	
861	0	0	0	0	4	11	0	0	0	23	0	0	F		
3643	0	1	0	0	17	11	0	0	0	56	0	1	T		
10946	57	91	4	14	0	408	1610	1288	117	0	153	0	M	XX. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	
4743	9	29	0	8	0	141	564	262	42	0	53	0	F		
15689	66	120	4	22	0	549	2174	1550	159	0	206	0	T		
1136	38	59	2	11	0	125	550	1093	34	0	129	0	M	E48 Transport accidents (V01-V99)	
431	8	18	0	7	0	22	121	167	10	0	33	0	F		
1567	46	77	2	18	0	147	671	1260	44	0	162	0	T		
250	0	0	1	0	0	3	14	4	0	0	5	0	M	1 Railway accidents (V05,V15,V80.6,V81,V82.2,V87.6 & V88.6)	
140	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	0	3	0	F		
390	0	0	1	0	0	6	17	5	0	0	8	0	T		
167	22	3	0	5	0	69	195	357	34	0	59	0	M	2 Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9,V30-V38,V39.4-V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9,V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,V	
94	4	1	0	1	0	14	41	52	30	0	14	0	F		
261	26	4	0	6	0	83	236	409	44	0	73	0	T		
106	1	7	1	4	0	36	28	366	0	0	47	0	M	3 Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8,V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9,V82.3-V82.7,V82.9 & V89.1)	
75	0	4	0	3	0	3	2	57	0	0	9	0	F		
181	1	11	1	7	0	39	30	423	0	0	56	0	T		
2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	4 Water transport accidents (V90-V94)	
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	5 Air & Space transport accidents (V95-V97)	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
611	14	49	0	2	0	17	313	366	0	0	18	0	M	6 All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V2-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3,-V79.3,V82.0,V82.8,V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V	
121	4	13	0	3	0	2	75	57	0	0	7	0	F		
732	18	62	0	5	0	19	388	423	0	0	25	0	T		
52	4	4	0	1	0	0	89	25	24	0	11	0	M	E49 Accidental Falls (W00-W19)	
12	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	7	5	0	4	0	F		
64	4	5	0	1	0	0	99	32	29	0	15	0	T		
559	1	5	0	2	0	9	1	2	0	0	0	0	M	E50 Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)	
263	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
822	1	6	0	3	0	10	1	2	0	0	0	0	T		
123	0	4	0	0	0	1	141	0	0	0	0	0	M	E51 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)	
239	0	8	0	0	0	2	132	0	0	0	0	0	F		
362	0	12	0	0	0	3	273	0	0	0	0	0	T		
199	2	1	0	0	0	1	254	14	0	0	3	0	M	E52 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)	
79	0	1	0	0	0	1	100	1	0	0	8	0	F		
278	2	2	0	0	0	2	354	15	0	0	11	0	T		
702	0	7	1	0	0	224	51	0	52	0	0	0	M	E53 Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted) (X60-X84)	
322	0	0	0	0	0	101	39	0	22	0	1	0	F		
1024	0	7	1	0	0	325	90	0	74	0	1	0	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	All States (Total)																		
			1	2	3	4	9	9	9	9	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
E54	Assault (Homicide) (X85-Y09)	M	635	0	2	0	174	1	11	116	33	0	17	0	62	7	0				
		F	240	0	0	0	75	0	2	17	12	0	13	0	28	3	0				
		T	875	0	2	0	249	1	13	133	45	0	30	0	90	10	0				
E55	Other Violence (Y10-Y36)	M	3603	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	212	0	0	0	14	3	0				
		F	2288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	0	4	4	0				
		T	5891	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	328	0	0	0	18	7	0				
	1 Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	M	3600	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	212	0	0	0	14	3	0				
		F	2287	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	0	4	4	0				
		T	5887	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	328	0	0	0	18	7	0				
	2 Legal intervention (Y35)	M	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3 Operations of war (Y36)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E56	Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)	M	91	0	0	0	0	2	37	1	3	0	16	0	5	3	0				
		F	51	0	0	0	0	1	17	0	2	0	8	0	3	2	0				
		T	142	0	0	0	0	3	54	1	5	0	24	0	8	5	0				
	1 Drugs,medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	M	51	0	0	0	0	0	31	1	0	0	16	0	0	3	0				
		F	26	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	1	0	8	0	1	1	0				
		T	77	0	0	0	0	0	46	1	1	0	24	0	1	4	0				
	2 Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal reactivation and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	M	40	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	0				
		F	25	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0				
		T	65	0	0	0	0	3	8	0	4	0	0	0	7	1	0				
E57	Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99, X10-X39,X50-X59)	M	9426	15	1	0	2109	19	1168	85	237	0	22	0	1180	34	0				
		F	4381	14	0	0	1804	22	661	20	163	0	21	0	397	16	0				
		T	13807	29	1	0	3913	41	1829	105	400	0	43	0	1577	50	0				
	1 Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments (W24-W31)	M	18	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	0				
		F	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0				
		T	26	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	2 Accidents caused by firearm missile (W32-W34)	M	30	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0				
		F	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
		T	36	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0				
	3 Bites of snakes & other venomous animals (X20-X27)	M	657	9	0	0	47	19	5	2	84	0	13	0	238	23	0				
		F	471	7	0	0	27	21	7	2	81	0	13	0	171	11	0				
		T	1128	16	0	0	74	40	12	4	165	0	26	0	409	34	0				
	4 Sun stroke (X32)	M	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0				
		F	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0				
		T	22	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	5 All other accidents including late effects (W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19, X28-X31,X33-X39 & X50-X59)	M	8708	1	1	0	2062	0	1150	82	132	0	9	0	942	10	0				
		F	3887	3	0	0	1777	1	652	18	73	0	8	0	226	5	0				
		T	12595	4	1	0	3839	1	1802	100	205	0	17	0	1168	15	0				
E58	Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality (Y85-Y89)	M	790	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0				
		F	141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0				
		T	931	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)	M	598528	44496	518	8714	4637	6739	46405	7455	39916	17996	3199	86	76851	18248	24257				
		F	372368	30003	316	5243	3767	4575	27512	4753	25146	8805	1845	56	44496	10991	15854				
		T	970896	74499	834	13957	8404	11314	73917	12208	65062	26801	5044	142	121347	29239	40111				

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			
														9	9	21	
177	4	0	0	0	0	0	18	13	0	0	0	0	0	M	E54 Assault (Homicide) (X85-Y09)		
82	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	F			
259	5	0	0	0	0	0	20	18	0	0	0	0	0	T			
3364	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	M	E55 Other Violence (Y10-Y36)		
2164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
5528	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	T			
3361	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	M	1 Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)		
2163	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
5524	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	T			
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	2 Legal intervention (Y35)		
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	3 Operations of war (Y36)		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
19	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	E56 Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)		
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
37	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1 Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
19	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	2 Misadventures during surgical & medical care, adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal reactions and late complications (Y60-Y69, Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)		
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
37	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
3839	1	5	1	0	0	30	511	154	5	0	10	0	0	M	E57 Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified (W20-W64, W75-W99, X10-X39, X50-X59)		
995	0	0	0	0	0	12	157	87	5	0	7	0	0	F			
4834	1	5	1	0	0	42	668	241	10	0	17	0	0	T			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1 Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments (W24-W31)		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
9	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	2	0	0	M	2 Accidents caused by firearm missile (W32-W34)		
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
14	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	2	0	0	T			
28	0	2	0	0	0	29	49	104	4	0	1	0	0	M	3 Bites of snakes & other venomous animals (X20-X27)		
15	0	0	0	0	0	11	19	79	4	0	3	0	0	F			
43	0	2	0	0	0	40	68	183	8	0	4	0	0	T			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	M	4 Sun stroke (X32)		
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	F			
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	T			
3802	1	2	0	0	0	1	462	46	0	0	5	0	0	M	5 All other accidents including late effects (W20-W23, W35-W64, W75-W99, X10-X19, X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)		
974	0	0	0	0	0	1	138	8	1	0	2	0	0	F			
4776	1	2	0	0	0	2	600	54	1	0	7	0	0	T			
776	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	E58 Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality (Y85-V89)		
138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
914	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
130644	1566	1582	1658	131	22021	4459	13271	23048	690	84963	2178	12800	M	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)			
83182	732	1018	924	64	12720	2781	7076	13917	455	57372	1263	7502	F				
213826	2298	2600	2582	195	34741	7240	20347	36965	1145	142335	3441	20302	T				

TABLE 5 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4267	2467	3322	5645	8714	12838	13880	11843	5116	10192	2081	80365
		F	3061	1952	2794	4994	5872	6006	5840	5580	3005	6921	1006	47031
		T	7328	4419	6116	10639	14586	18844	19720	17423	8121	17113	3087	127396
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	239	248	533	864	1388	2335	4329	6170	3085	5929	622	25742
		F	168	148	331	530	1064	2230	3874	4337	2008	4059	400	19149
		T	407	396	864	1394	2452	4565	8203	10507	5093	9988	1022	44891
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	239	613	705	759	693	961	1017	936	416	904	210	7453
		F	182	543	633	1044	1052	765	762	638	344	1024	158	7145
		T	421	1156	1338	1803	1745	1726	1779	1574	760	1928	368	14598
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	168	200	174	187	560	1247	3582	5729	3328	6497	658	22330
		F	111	161	147	239	340	762	2041	3792	2470	5309	400	15772
		T	279	361	321	426	900	2009	5623	9521	5798	11806	1058	38102
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	2	9	23	33	120	215	175	129	38	68	19	831
		F	2	3	11	23	27	40	42	43	17	43	7	258
		T	4	12	34	56	147	255	217	172	55	111	26	1089
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	860	1081	1105	1022	1175	1553	1776	1643	892	1946	372	13425
		F	617	811	842	952	882	729	877	823	533	1335	196	8597
		T	1477	1892	1947	1974	2057	2282	2653	2466	1425	3281	568	22022
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	1	2	3	6	5	2	4	2	0	25
		F	1	0	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	4	2	21
		T	1	0	2	3	4	9	7	3	9	6	2	46
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	11
		F	2	0	0	2	2	0	4	3	0	0	0	13
		T	3	0	2	3	2	1	6	4	1	1	1	24
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2158	1977	2277	4024	7793	15493	28475	38402	19983	52596	5455	178633
		F	1440	1596	1766	3288	4873	7165	12974	19377	12784	42940	2735	110938
		T	3598	3573	4043	7312	12666	22658	41449	57779	32767	95536	8190	289571
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3276	1491	1318	1844	3050	4854	7552	10251	6763	15701	2133	58233
		F	2409	1248	1026	1739	2272	2490	3644	4431	3476	10299	1022	34056
		T	5685	2739	2344	3583	5322	7344	11196	14682	10239	26000	3155	92289
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	254	237	376	871	2937	6345	7649	6018	2363	3110	1055	31215
		F	140	129	276	589	757	1148	1603	1697	1078	1515	274	9206
		T	394	366	652	1460	3694	7493	9252	7715	3441	4625	1329	40421
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	7	10	16	53	62	109	199	225	140	264	54	1139
		F	8	11	11	32	41	64	90	111	70	150	25	613
		T	15	21	27	85	103	173	289	336	210	414	79	1752
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	7	6	10	26	28	36	55	80	40	76	9	373
		F	3	4	10	39	55	46	79	63	28	59	16	402
		T	10	10	20	65	83	82	134	143	68	135	25	775
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	301	110	289	679	1119	1883	2752	3575	1760	4362	465	17295
		F	177	67	173	551	709	927	1463	1916	1180	2830	258	10251
		T	478	177	462	1230	1828	2810	4215	5491	2940	7192	723	27546
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	1585	1999	1060	261	0	0	0	78	4983
		T	0	0	0	1585	1999	1060	261	0	0	0	78	4983
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	38254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	38270
		F	28755	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	28776
		T	67009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	67046
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1970	291	167	40	70	100	162	87	37	91	40	3055
		F	1335	227	131	34	47	48	76	51	19	56	15	2039
		T	3305	518	298	74	117	148	238	138	56	147	55	5094
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1795	1255	1820	5018	7123	8299	10919	11017	5314	19031	1762	73353
		F	1269	991	2685	3904	4361	3690	4388	5295	3187	17062	906	47738
		T	3064	2246	4505	8922	11484	11989	15307	16312	8501	36093	2668	121091
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	418	810	1522	7633	10291	8928	7001	4583	1788	2666	1140	46780
		F	281	497	1192	6593	6367	3570	2283	1627	790	1672	508	25380
		T	699	1307	2714	14226	16658	12498	9284	6210	2578	4338	1648	72160
ALL CAUSES		M	54216	10805	13660	28701	45126	65203	89530	100691	51068	123436	16092	598528
		F	39961	8388	12029	26139	30721	30743	40303	49785	30994	95278	8027	372368
		T	94177	19193	25689	54840	75847	95946	129833	150476	82062	218714	24119	970896

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I.	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4267	2467	3322	5645	8714	12838	13880	11843	5116	10192	2081	80365
		F	3061	1952	2794	4994	5872	6006	5840	5580	3005	6921	1006	47031
		T	7328	4419	6116	10639	14586	18844	19720	17423	8121	17113	3087	127396
1	Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)	M	372	354	273	267	287	499	510	474	245	617	125	4023
		F	290	243	208	202	196	240	287	294	216	528	53	2757
		T	662	597	481	469	483	739	797	768	461	1145	178	6780
1	Cholera (A00)	M	8	7	6	9	12	14	19	16	4	21	0	116
		F	6	9	5	21	8	9	5	10	5	19	1	98
		T	14	16	11	30	20	23	24	26	9	40	1	214
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers (A01)	M	6	5	31	30	24	43	38	22	14	21	11	245
		F	5	2	20	25	23	29	21	20	11	20	5	181
		T	11	7	51	55	47	72	59	42	25	41	16	426
3	Food poisoning (A02, A05)	M	36	10	8	14	11	19	10	1	1	0	0	110
		F	18	9	13	6	12	14	10	2	2	0	1	87
		T	54	19	21	20	23	33	20	3	3	0	1	197
4	Shigellosis (A03)	M	3	8	1	5	11	1	3	3	1	15	5	56
		F	3	3	2	3	3	3	4	2	2	0	0	25
		T	6	11	3	8	14	4	7	5	3	15	5	81
5	Amoebiasis (A06)	M	2	2	1	6	6	7	19	5	6	9	3	66
		F	8	3	0	6	4	5	4	2	8	4	1	45
		T	10	5	1	12	10	12	23	7	14	13	4	111
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)	M	267	275	206	182	208	364	396	414	204	534	98	3148
		F	211	202	154	119	134	162	235	254	185	477	44	2177
		T	478	477	360	301	342	526	631	668	389	1011	142	5325
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases (A04,A07-A08)	M	50	47	20	21	15	51	25	13	15	17	8	282
		F	39	15	14	22	12	18	8	4	3	8	1	144
		T	89	62	34	43	27	69	33	17	18	25	9	426
2	Tuberculosis (A15-A19)	M	107	190	512	1592	3535	5754	6035	4521	1878	2926	744	27794
		F	99	158	519	1541	2071	2038	1822	1500	730	1494	223	12195
		T	206	348	1031	3133	5606	7792	7857	6021	2608	4420	967	39989
1	Respiratory tuberculosis (A15-A16)	M	68	84	410	1314	3075	5136	5468	4132	1672	2674	648	24681
		F	65	69	388	1280	1714	1724	1542	1297	604	1303	180	10166
		T	133	153	798	2594	4789	6860	7010	5429	2276	3977	828	34847
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)	M	24	85	67	167	267	309	279	178	99	107	47	1629
		F	28	70	84	137	170	153	138	94	51	80	22	1027
		T	52	155	151	304	437	462	417	272	150	187	69	2656
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis (A18-A19)	M	15	21	35	111	193	309	288	211	107	145	49	1484
		F	6	19	47	124	187	161	142	109	75	111	21	1002
		T	21	40	82	235	380	470	430	320	182	256	70	2486
3	Other bacterial diseases	M	2920	741	886	1584	2035	2855	3739	4013	1830	4707	805	26115

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	(A20-A49)	F	2081	672	788	1607	1802	1897	2064	2378	1352	3639	501	18781	
		T	5001	1413	1674	3191	3837	4752	5803	6391	3182	8346	1306	44896	
1	Plague (A20)	M	0	0	0	0	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	12
		F	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	9
		T	0	0	0	0	16	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	21
2	Leprosy (A30)	M	0	1	2	1	3	9	5	4	4	12	1	42	
		F	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	1	1	8	0	0	17
		T	0	1	2	1	8	11	5	5	5	20	1	59	
3	Neonatal tetanus (A33)	M	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
		F	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57
		T	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
4	Other tetanus (A34-A35)	M	9	27	109	90	64	91	67	44	22	25	13	561	
		F	4	28	52	35	33	37	18	33	26	19	3	288	
		T	13	55	161	125	97	128	85	77	48	44	16	849	
5	Diphtheria (A36)	M	360	90	106	38	13	8	5	5	2	2	0	629	
		F	225	31	80	43	5	2	3	2	3	3	5	402	
		T	585	121	186	81	18	10	8	7	5	5	5	1031	
6	Whooping cough (A37)	M	7	1	1	0	1	1	3	19	24	75	0	132	
		F	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	7	7	23	0	45	
		T	12	2	1	0	2	2	3	26	31	98	0	177	
7	Meningococcal infection (A39)	M	7	5	11	5	8	5	7	3	1	4	1	57	
		F	7	4	6	4	2	4	3	2	3	3	0	38	
		T	14	9	17	9	10	9	10	5	4	7	1	95	
8	Septicaemia (A40-A41)	M	2417	594	613	1344	1744	2483	3343	3618	1656	4416	763	22991	
		F	1749	585	631	1452	1660	1709	1936	2201	1228	3462	472	17085	
		T	4166	1179	1244	2796	3404	4192	5279	5819	2884	7878	1235	40076	
9	All other types of bacterial diseases (A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	M	47	23	44	106	192	257	309	319	121	173	27	1618	
		F	34	23	19	73	90	142	104	130	84	120	21	840	
		T	81	46	63	179	282	399	413	449	205	293	48	2458	
4	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)	M	1	3	2	20	19	17	19	22	8	11	2	124	
		F	0	0	0	8	11	17	15	13	4	11	4	83	
		T	1	3	2	28	30	34	34	35	12	22	6	207	
1	Syphilis (A50-A53)	M	0	2	1	16	12	14	11	15	3	9	0	83	
		F	0	0	0	7	7	13	13	7	2	9	2	60	
		T	0	2	1	23	19	27	24	22	5	18	2	143	
2	Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	M	1	1	1	4	7	3	8	7	5	2	2	41	
		F	0	0	0	1	4	4	2	6	2	2	2	23	
		T	1	1	1	5	11	7	10	13	7	4	4	64	
5	Viral diseases (A70-A74 & A80-B34)	M	506	683	1055	1121	1696	2532	2213	1744	734	1161	290	13735	
		F	345	504	797	854	1087	1187	938	862	455	724	149	7902	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX X	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	15	
		T	851	1187	1852	1975	2783	3719	3151	2606	1189	1885	439	21637		
1	Acute poliomyelitis (A80)	M	21	15	7	8	3	3	3	8	0	4	0	72		
		F	19	6	5	6	2	3	2	1	1	3	1	49		
		T	40	21	12	14	5	6	5	9	1	7	1	121		
2	Rabies (A82)	M	2	25	49	34	46	42	55	32	13	24	14	336		
		F	5	11	25	16	10	17	17	17	11	8	8	145		
		T	7	36	74	50	56	59	72	49	24	32	22	481		
3	Japanese encephalitis (A83.0)	M	2	12	10	18	14	17	17	8	3	6	0	107		
		F	5	7	9	8	9	7	8	7	1	2	2	65		
		T	7	19	19	26	23	24	25	15	4	8	2	172		
4	Other viral encephalitis (A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	M	69	174	270	152	111	132	128	109	43	94	58	1340		
		F	49	171	225	107	86	81	69	86	46	52	31	1003		
		T	118	345	495	259	197	213	197	195	89	146	89	2343		
5	Dengue fever (A90)	M	13	42	83	112	102	98	80	69	28	40	5	672		
		F	10	25	72	71	72	60	64	42	25	37	5	483		
		T	23	67	155	183	174	158	144	111	53	77	10	1155		
6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)	M	13	104	161	148	166	232	246	283	138	124	30	1645		
		F	7	97	105	112	116	145	149	134	115	82	18	1080		
		T	20	201	266	260	282	377	395	417	253	206	48	2725		
7	Smallpox (B03)	M	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	4		
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2		
		T	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	6		
8	Measles (B05)	M	66	23	25	7	0	7	8	0	0	0	0	136		
		F	28	20	21	2	3	6	5	1	0	3	0	89		
		T	94	43	46	9	3	13	13	1	0	3	0	225		
9	Acute Hepatitis B (B16)	M	5	5	14	39	79	105	138	124	36	45	11	601		
		F	4	5	12	28	36	31	39	47	16	15	2	235		
		T	9	10	26	67	115	136	177	171	52	60	13	836		
10	Other viral hepatitis (B15, B17-B19)	M	24	66	82	153	168	250	275	228	99	180	51	1576		
		F	20	44	76	169	129	119	112	94	32	69	28	892		
		T	44	110	158	322	297	369	387	322	131	249	79	2468		
11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)	M	16	29	70	99	560	1071	600	196	46	41	77	2805		
		F	13	9	33	64	370	446	211	76	22	18	27	1289		
		T	29	38	103	163	930	1517	811	272	68	59	104	4094		
12	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81, A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)	M	275	188	283	351	446	573	663	687	328	603	44	4441		
		F	185	109	214	271	253	272	262	357	186	434	27	2570		
		T	460	297	497	622	699	845	925	1044	514	1037	71	7011		
6	Protozoal diseases (B50-B64)	M	345	477	556	1002	993	1011	1171	903	346	642	91	7537		
		F	232	352	458	708	630	549	616	454	217	445	66	4727		
		T	577	829	1014	1710	1623	1560	1787	1357	563	1087	157	12264		

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX X	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	15	
1 Malaria (B50-B54)		M	261	448	544	989	964	970	1126	870	327	601	90	7190		
		F	157	351	453	698	612	527	593	437	211	428	66	4533		
		T	418	799	997	1687	1576	1497	1719	1307	538	1029	156	11723		
2 All other types of protozoal diseases (B55-B64)		M	84	29	12	13	29	41	45	33	19	41	1	347		
		F	75	1	5	10	18	22	23	17	6	17	0	194		
		T	159	30	17	23	47	63	68	50	25	58	1	541		
7 Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)		M	16	19	38	59	149	170	193	166	75	128	24	1037		
		F	14	23	24	74	75	78	98	79	31	80	10	586		
		T	30	42	62	133	224	248	291	245	106	208	34	1623		
1 Filariasis (B74)		M	4	6	2	18	24	18	13	9	5	5	0	104		
		F	3	5	0	23	14	3	4	5	1	7	0	65		
		T	7	11	2	41	38	21	17	14	6	12	0	169		
2 Other helminthiasis (B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)		M	1	2	4	8	13	18	22	15	1	8	2	94		
		F	4	0	4	6	4	4	8	6	4	3	0	43		
		T	5	2	8	14	17	22	30	21	5	11	2	137		
3 Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses (A65-A69 & A75-A79)		M	1	5	10	8	12	14	14	10	3	7	3	87		
		F	0	7	10	7	6	7	9	4	4	7	1	62		
		T	1	12	20	15	18	21	23	14	7	14	4	149		
4 All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)		M	10	6	22	25	100	120	144	132	66	108	19	752		
		F	7	11	10	38	51	64	77	64	22	63	9	416		
		T	17	17	32	63	151	184	221	196	88	171	28	1168		
II. NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)		M	239	248	533	864	1388	2335	4329	6170	3085	5929	622	25742		
		F	168	148	331	530	1064	2230	3874	4337	2008	4059	400	19149		
		T	407	396	864	1394	2452	4565	8203	10507	5093	9988	1022	44891		
8 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)		M	23	25	34	129	342	453	612	700	331	536	57	3242		
		F	6	15	28	29	77	132	195	227	123	284	18	1134		
		T	29	40	62	158	419	585	807	927	454	820	75	4376		
1 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)		M	23	25	34	129	342	453	612	700	331	536	57	3242		
		F	6	15	28	29	77	132	195	227	123	284	18	1134		
		T	29	40	62	158	419	585	807	927	454	820	75	4376		
9 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)		M	70	19	42	87	242	601	1315	1995	1085	1975	161	7592		
		F	47	7	20	68	156	391	798	972	597	1212	100	4368		
		T	117	26	62	155	398	992	2113	2967	1682	3187	261	11960		
1 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)		M	1	0	10	3	18	85	303	439	210	369	42	1480		
		F	2	2	1	1	17	58	167	193	121	209	23	794		
		T	3	2	11	4	35	143	470	632	331	578	65	2274		
2 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)		M	1	0	0	11	63	164	311	447	304	408	42	1751		
		F	0	0	1	6	29	102	148	201	150	247	13	897		
		T	1	0	1	17	92	266	459	648	454	655	55	2648		

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX X	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
3 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum (C17)	M	0	0	1	1	16	14	31	61	55	45	1	225			
	F	0	0	0	4	7	16	31	25	42	27	2	154			
	T	0	0	1	5	23	30	62	86	97	72	3	379			
4 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	M	0	0	2	8	24	44	97	154	72	187	12	600			
	F	0	0	0	6	16	39	57	86	48	152	20	424			
	T	0	0	2	14	40	83	154	240	120	339	32	1024			
5 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	M	1	4	5	12	34	51	92	126	57	190	17	589			
	F	2	0	3	11	19	40	71	73	31	117	15	382			
	T	3	4	8	23	53	91	163	199	88	307	32	971			
6 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	M	7	6	9	15	31	111	239	428	221	384	33	1484			
	F	3	0	3	5	12	45	95	139	75	163	10	550			
	T	10	6	12	20	43	156	334	567	296	547	43	2034			
7 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	M	57	8	11	33	36	95	156	238	109	269	8	1020			
	F	39	5	8	13	30	39	96	124	66	176	6	602			
	T	96	13	19	46	66	134	252	362	175	445	14	1622			
8 Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C23-C24,C26)	M	3	1	4	4	20	37	86	102	57	123	6	443			
	F	1	0	4	22	26	52	133	131	64	121	11	565			
	T	4	1	8	26	46	89	219	233	121	244	17	1008			
10 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)	M	2	6	7	60	84	228	756	1308	634	1174	157	4416			
	F	2	5	10	20	72	130	303	357	208	352	32	1491			
	T	4	11	17	80	156	358	1059	1665	842	1526	189	5907			
1 Malignant neoplasm of larynx (C32)	M	0	1	0	7	10	34	138	222	123	231	35	801			
	F	0	0	2	1	8	17	34	44	17	36	1	160			
	T	0	1	2	8	18	51	172	266	140	267	36	961			
2 Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)	M	0	2	5	43	64	175	571	1025	482	911	117	3395			
	F	1	4	7	15	51	100	246	300	182	298	28	1232			
	T	1	6	12	58	115	275	817	1325	664	1209	145	4627			
3 Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	M	2	3	2	10	10	19	47	61	29	32	5	220			
	F	1	1	1	4	13	13	23	13	9	18	3	99			
	T	3	4	3	14	23	32	70	74	38	50	8	319			
11 Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast (C40-C50)	M	11	10	13	39	24	70	117	134	59	106	4	587			
	F	16	18	20	32	156	511	911	869	274	603	84	3494			
	T	27	28	33	71	180	581	1028	1003	333	709	88	4081			
1 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)	M	0	5	8	26	14	42	59	80	30	55	0	319			
	F	2	2	14	11	6	13	45	34	14	24	3	168			
	T	2	7	22	37	20	55	104	114	44	79	3	487			
2 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	M	10	3	2	7	4	13	21	19	8	19	1	107			
	F	9	0	2	1	4	8	18	17	5	10	0	74			
	T	19	3	4	8	8	21	39	36	13	29	1	181			
3 Other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	1	0	0	1	1	2	13	7	11	18	0	54			

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX X	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
	(C44)	F	0	0	0	0	1	2	8	9	4	4	0	28			
		T	1	0	0	1	2	4	21	16	15	22	0	82			
4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)	M	0	2	3	5	5	13	24	28	10	14	3	107			
		F	1	1	3	3	6	11	13	16	5	12	1	72			
		T	1	3	6	8	11	24	37	44	15	26	4	179			
5	Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	4	15	1	17	139	477	827	793	246	553	80	3152			
		T	4	15	1	17	139	477	827	793	246	553	80	3152			
12	Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (C51-C68)	M	8	3	7	17	28	66	187	358	236	678	69	1657			
		F	2	9	9	45	163	405	741	881	354	654	86	3349			
		T	10	12	16	62	191	471	928	1239	590	1332	155	5006			
1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	F	0	4	4	6	58	179	322	356	139	221	40	1329			
		T	0	4	4	6	58	179	322	356	139	221	40	1329			
2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus (C54-C55)	F	0	0	0	5	27	36	60	104	52	105	6	395			
		T	0	0	0	5	27	36	60	104	52	105	6	395			
3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	F	0	3	3	22	57	145	312	337	127	226	33	1265			
		T	0	3	3	22	57	145	312	337	127	226	33	1265			
4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta (C58)	F	0	0	0	4	5	5	1	0	0	2	0	17			
		T	0	0	0	4	5	5	1	0	0	2	0	17			
5	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C52,C57)	F	0	0	0	3	13	11	12	21	8	25	1	94			
		T	0	0	0	3	13	11	12	21	8	25	1	94			
6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	M	2	0	0	1	1	17	38	155	124	430	32	800			
		T	2	0	0	1	1	17	38	155	124	430	32	800			
7	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60,C62-C63)	M	0	1	0	11	13	14	46	32	15	31	10	173			
		T	0	1	0	11	13	14	46	32	15	31	10	173			
8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	M	4	0	3	0	4	17	62	94	57	140	21	402			
		F	2	1	0	3	2	16	22	36	19	64	1	166			
		T	6	1	3	3	6	33	84	130	76	204	22	568			
9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C66,C68)	M	2	2	4	5	10	18	41	77	40	77	6	282			
		F	0	1	2	2	1	13	12	27	9	11	5	83			
		T	2	3	6	7	11	31	53	104	49	88	11	365			
13	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)	M	5	23	44	48	59	96	147	152	75	132	29	810			
		F	3	14	23	26	44	66	120	85	41	121	10	553			
		T	8	37	67	74	103	162	267	237	116	253	39	1363			
1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa (C69)	M	0	3	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	2	0	12			
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3			
		T	0	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	0	15			
2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other	M	5	20	43	48	58	94	147	150	74	130	29	798			

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	parts of central nervous system (C70-C72)	F	3	14	23	25	44	66	119	85	41	120	10	550
		T	8	34	66	73	102	160	266	235	115	250	39	1348
14	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)	M	13	20	22	37	87	183	324	434	236	452	34	1842
		F	2	10	19	18	54	116	212	289	123	303	17	1163
		T	15	30	41	55	141	299	536	723	359	755	51	3005
	1 Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	M	13	20	22	37	87	183	324	434	236	452	34	1842
		F	2	10	19	18	54	116	212	289	123	303	17	1163
		T	15	30	41	55	141	299	536	723	359	755	51	3005
15	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)	M	34	128	337	400	417	466	582	759	287	580	91	4081
		F	42	60	183	220	253	315	362	388	177	330	41	2371
		T	76	188	520	620	670	781	944	1147	464	910	132	6452
	1 Hodgkin's disease (C81)	M	20	3	17	33	40	64	71	82	28	51	2	411
		F	13	6	13	29	43	24	24	35	19	33	0	239
		T	33	9	30	62	83	88	95	117	47	84	2	650
	2 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C82-C85)	M	0	11	23	51	47	82	128	203	67	166	19	797
		F	3	2	11	18	20	37	75	77	35	79	11	368
		T	3	13	34	69	67	119	203	280	102	245	30	1165
	3 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms (C90)	M	0	3	1	5	5	14	41	85	30	72	5	261
		F	1	2	4	3	6	11	28	51	21	42	2	171
		T	1	5	5	8	11	25	69	136	51	114	7	432
	4 Leukaemia (C91-C95)	M	14	109	283	301	293	286	317	352	138	255	54	2402
		F	23	48	141	166	175	233	222	215	86	147	22	1478
		T	37	157	424	467	468	519	539	567	224	402	76	3880
	5 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	M	0	2	13	10	32	20	25	37	24	36	11	210
		F	2	2	14	4	9	10	13	10	16	29	6	115
		T	2	4	27	14	41	30	38	47	40	65	17	325
16	Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	M	35	7	6	14	39	50	110	118	43	91	8	521
		F	15	1	2	23	38	69	94	125	43	86	7	503
		T	50	8	8	37	77	119	204	243	86	177	15	1024
	1 Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	M	35	7	6	14	39	50	110	118	43	91	8	521
		F	15	1	2	23	38	69	94	125	43	86	7	503
		T	50	8	8	37	77	119	204	243	86	177	15	1024
17	Benign neoplasms (D10-D36)	M	3	3	7	4	27	28	48	42	15	37	5	219
		F	7	1	8	13	17	25	35	29	12	20	1	168
		T	10	4	15	17	44	53	83	71	27	57	6	387
	1 Leiomyoma of uterus (D25)	F	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	3	2	1	1	14
		T	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	3	2	1	1	14
	2 All other benign neoplasms (D10-D24 & D26-D36)	M	3	3	7	4	27	28	48	42	15	37	5	219
		F	7	1	8	13	16	21	33	26	10	19	0	154
		T	10	4	15	17	43	49	81	68	25	56	5	373

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX X	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
18	Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	M	35	4	14	29	39	94	131	170	84	168	7	775		
		F	26	8	9	36	34	70	103	115	56	94	4	555		
		T	61	12	23	65	73	164	234	285	140	262	11	1330		
1.	Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	M	35	4	14	29	39	94	131	170	84	168	7	775		
		F	26	8	9	36	34	70	103	115	56	94	4	555		
		T	61	12	23	65	73	164	234	285	140	262	11	1330		
III.	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	239	613	705	759	693	961	1017	936	416	904	210	7453		
		F	182	543	633	1044	1052	765	762	638	344	1024	158	7145		
		T	421	1156	1338	1803	1745	1726	1779	1574	760	1928	368	14598		
19	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	M	239	613	705	759	693	961	1017	936	416	904	210	7453		
		F	182	543	633	1044	1052	765	762	638	344	1024	158	7145		
		T	421	1156	1338	1803	1745	1726	1779	1574	760	1928	368	14598		
1.	Thalassaemia (D56)	M	9	25	32	25	15	3	11	12	5	10	0	147		
		F	5	7	23	14	4	4	6	6	8	4	4	85		
		T	14	32	55	39	19	7	17	18	13	14	4	232		
2.	Other anaemias (D50-D55,D57-D64)	M	181	545	612	659	609	846	889	821	360	818	179	6519		
		F	148	504	556	939	948	697	670	570	309	976	146	6463		
		T	329	1049	1168	1598	1557	1543	1559	1391	669	1794	325	12982		
3.	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D65-D76)	M	43	43	53	68	62	91	102	84	40	63	15	664		
		F	29	30	54	82	91	56	77	56	25	33	3	536		
		T	72	73	107	150	153	147	179	140	65	96	18	1200		
4.	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)	M	6	0	8	7	7	21	15	19	11	13	16	123		
		F	0	2	0	9	9	8	9	6	2	11	5	61		
		T	6	2	8	16	16	29	24	25	13	24	21	184		
IV.	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	168	200	174	187	560	1247	3582	5729	3328	6497	658	22330		
		F	111	161	147	239	340	762	2041	3792	2470	5309	400	15772		
		T	279	361	321	426	900	2009	5623	9521	5798	11806	1058	38102		
20	Malnutrition (E40-E46)	M	53	69	37	32	37	44	23	30	7	30	8	370		
		F	34	54	32	18	23	34	10	19	8	42	8	282		
		T	87	123	69	50	60	78	33	49	15	72	16	652		
1.	Kwashiorkor (E40)	M	5	10	1	0	1	3	3	3	3	6	3	38		
		F	2	2	4	2	0	1	0	5	1	4	5	26		
		T	7	12	5	2	1	4	3	8	4	10	8	64		
2.	Nutritional marasmus (E41)	M	6	3	2	2	1	7	4	6	0	5	1	37		
		F	5	13	0	0	2	2	1	7	2	4	1	37		
		T	11	16	2	2	3	9	5	13	2	9	2	74		
3.	Other protein-energy malnutrition (E42-E46)	M	42	56	34	30	35	34	16	21	4	19	4	295		
		F	27	39	28	16	21	31	9	7	5	34	2	219		
		T	69	95	62	46	56	65	25	28	9	53	6	514		

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21	Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)	M	115	131	137	155	523	1203	3559	5699	3321	6467	650	21960
		F	77	107	115	221	317	728	2031	3773	2462	5267	392	15490
		T	192	238	252	376	840	1931	5590	9472	5783	11734	1042	37450
1	Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)	M	3	2	1	8	23	31	50	21	20	30	10	199
		F	3	2	0	8	25	28	72	66	34	61	10	309
		T	6	4	1	16	48	59	122	87	54	91	20	508
2	Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	M	42	84	90	103	387	1015	3293	5425	3178	6100	590	20307
		F	21	63	77	158	239	622	1839	3545	2327	4903	354	14148
		T	63	147	167	261	626	1637	5132	8970	5505	11003	944	34455
3	All other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)	M	7	2	1	0	8	8	14	11	2	16	2	71
		F	3	3	2	3	2	4	6	8	9	20	0	60
		T	10	5	3	3	10	12	20	19	11	36	2	131
4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases (E15-E34 & E65-E89)	M	63	43	45	44	105	149	202	242	121	321	48	1383
		F	50	39	36	52	51	74	114	154	92	283	28	973
		T	113	82	81	96	156	223	316	396	213	604	76	2356
V.	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	2	9	23	33	120	215	175	129	38	68	19	831
		F	2	3	11	23	27	40	42	43	17	43	7	258
		T	4	12	34	56	147	255	217	172	55	111	26	1089
22	Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)	M	2	9	23	33	120	215	175	129	38	68	19	831
		F	2	3	11	23	27	40	42	43	17	43	7	258
		T	4	12	34	56	147	255	217	172	55	111	26	1089
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	M	2	0	8	19	78	179	130	86	17	25	13	557
		F	0	0	2	5	7	16	18	22	2	7	2	81
		T	2	0	10	24	85	195	148	108	19	32	15	638
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders (F20-F29)	M	0	0	0	0	8	11	18	17	4	13	0	71
		F	0	0	1	5	10	7	12	9	4	9	1	58
		T	0	0	1	5	18	18	30	26	8	22	1	129
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F09,F30-F99)	M	0	9	15	14	34	25	27	26	17	30	6	203
		F	2	3	8	13	10	17	12	12	11	27	4	119
		T	2	12	23	27	44	42	39	38	28	57	10	322
VI.	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	860	1081	1105	1022	1175	1553	1776	1643	892	1946	372	13425
		F	617	811	842	952	882	729	877	823	533	1335	196	8597
		T	1477	1892	1947	1974	2057	2282	2653	2466	1425	3281	568	22022
23	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)	M	584	849	720	596	599	787	805	578	268	466	174	6426
		F	368	666	606	562	529	405	433	306	169	292	100	4436
		T	952	1515	1326	1158	1128	1192	1238	884	437	758	274	10862
1	Meningitis (G00 & G03)	M	430	380	252	256	290	373	413	291	122	204	88	3099
		F	265	279	201	189	221	203	223	155	86	129	51	2002
		T	695	659	453	445	511	576	636	446	208	333	139	5101
2	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis	M	140	463	445	301	262	365	342	257	128	219	63	2985

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	(G04)	F	99	363	382	329	259	178	185	127	66	141	41	2170
		T	239	826	827	630	521	543	527	384	194	360	104	5155
	3 Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	M	14	6	23	39	47	49	50	30	18	43	23	342
		F	4	24	23	44	49	24	25	24	17	22	8	264
		T	18	30	46	83	96	73	75	54	35	65	31	606
24	Other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G98)	M	276	232	385	426	576	766	971	1065	624	1480	198	6999
		F	249	145	236	390	353	324	444	517	364	1043	96	4161
		T	525	377	621	816	929	1090	1415	1582	988	2523	294	11160
	1 Alzheimer's disease (G30)	M	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	5	29	0	39
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	41	2	48
		T	0	0	1	2	1	0	3	1	7	70	2	87
	2 Epilepsy (G40-G41)	M	53	72	111	124	127	134	143	101	49	106	48	1068
		F	44	55	78	134	77	67	49	51	33	85	28	701
		T	97	127	189	258	204	201	192	152	82	191	76	1769
	3 All other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	M	223	160	273	301	448	632	827	963	570	1345	150	5892
		F	205	90	158	255	276	257	393	466	329	917	66	3412
		T	428	250	431	556	724	889	1220	1429	899	2262	216	9304
VII.	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	1	2	3	6	5	2	4	2	0	25
		F	1	0	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	4	2	21
		T	1	0	2	3	4	9	7	3	9	6	2	46
25	Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	M	0	0	1	2	3	6	5	2	4	2	0	25
		F	1	0	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	4	2	21
		T	1	0	2	3	4	9	7	3	9	6	2	46
	1 Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	M	0	0	1	2	3	6	5	2	4	2	0	25
		F	1	0	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	4	2	21
		T	1	0	2	3	4	9	7	3	9	6	2	46
VIII.	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	11
		F	2	0	0	2	2	0	4	3	0	0	0	13
		T	3	0	2	3	2	1	6	4	1	1	1	24
26	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	M	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	11
		F	2	0	0	2	2	0	4	3	0	0	0	13
		T	3	0	2	3	2	1	6	4	1	1	1	24
	1 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	M	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	11
		F	2	0	0	2	2	0	4	3	0	0	0	13
		T	3	0	2	3	2	1	6	4	1	1	1	24
IX.	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2158	1977	2277	4024	7793	15493	28475	38402	19983	52596	5455	178633
		F	1440	1596	1766	3288	4873	7165	12974	19377	12784	42940	2735	110938
		T	3598	3573	4043	7312	12666	22658	41449	57779	32767	95536	8190	289571
27	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)	M	42	34	79	278	336	502	595	519	207	460	65	3117
		F	40	24	69	289	407	559	557	483	219	383	50	3080

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		T	82	58	148	567	743	1061	1152	1002	426	843	115	6197
1	Acute rheumatic fever (I00-I02)	M	9	16	8	46	41	50	38	55	41	37	9	350
		F	5	4	4	31	27	36	38	28	20	29	7	229
		T	14	20	12	77	68	86	76	83	61	66	16	579
2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I05-I09)	M	33	18	71	232	295	452	557	464	166	423	56	2767
		F	35	20	65	258	380	523	519	455	199	354	43	2851
		T	68	38	136	490	675	975	1076	919	365	777	99	5618
28	Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)	M	31	18	43	201	508	1408	2994	4384	2585	6629	500	19301
		F	19	12	24	156	287	635	1385	2467	1944	6388	291	13608
		T	50	30	67	357	795	2043	4379	6851	4529	13017	791	32909
1	Hypertensive heart disease (I11)	M	20	13	26	147	271	624	1354	1935	1017	2523	121	8051
		F	8	7	8	122	160	295	624	1195	889	2504	78	5890
		T	28	20	34	269	431	919	1978	3130	1906	5027	199	13941
2	All other hypertensive diseases (I10, I12-I15)	M	11	5	17	54	237	784	1640	2449	1568	4106	379	11250
		F	11	5	16	34	127	340	761	1272	1055	3884	213	7718
		T	22	10	33	88	364	1124	2401	3721	2623	7990	592	18968
29	Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	M	67	172	104	336	1386	3894	8809	12807	6467	18689	1845	54576
		F	40	94	49	181	536	1206	3198	5810	4037	14956	821	30928
		T	107	266	153	517	1922	5100	12007	18617	10504	33645	2666	85504
1	Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	M	27	147	58	232	1094	3079	6646	9414	4665	12827	1403	39592
		F	19	71	26	119	403	904	2401	4147	2825	10420	643	21978
		T	46	218	84	351	1497	3983	9047	13561	7490	23247	2046	61570
2	All other ischaemic heart diseases (I20 & I23-I25)	M	40	25	46	104	292	815	2163	3393	1802	5862	442	14984
		F	21	23	23	62	133	302	797	1663	1212	4536	178	8950
		T	61	48	69	166	425	1117	2960	5056	3014	10398	620	23934
30	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	M	1837	1670	1847	2783	4624	7481	11520	13735	6929	17608	2069	72103
		F	1244	1341	1523	2402	3117	3690	5661	7099	4248	14576	1027	45928
		T	3081	3011	3370	5185	7741	11171	17181	20834	11177	32184	3096	118031
1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	M	79	62	74	138	304	549	919	1189	618	1564	277	5773
		F	39	49	43	165	239	314	449	624	392	1037	116	3467
		T	118	111	117	303	543	863	1368	1813	1010	2601	393	9240
2	Other forms of heart diseases (I30-I51)	M	1758	1608	1773	2645	4320	6932	10601	12546	6311	16044	1792	66330
		F	1205	1292	1480	2237	2878	3376	5212	6475	3856	13539	911	42461
		T	2963	2900	3253	4882	7198	10308	15813	19021	10167	29583	2703	108791
31	Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	M	155	73	187	390	805	1984	4225	6528	3570	8612	929	27458
		F	86	114	90	214	425	952	2036	3319	2233	6234	522	16225
		T	241	187	277	604	1230	2936	6261	9847	5803	14846	1451	43683
1	Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	M	155	73	187	390	805	1984	4225	6528	3570	8612	929	27458
		F	86	114	90	214	425	952	2036	3319	2233	6234	522	16225
		T	241	187	277	604	1230	2936	6261	9847	5803	14846	1451	43683

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX X	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	15	
32	Other diseases of the circulatory system (I70-I99)		M	26	10	17	36	134	224	332	429	225	598	47	2078	
			F	11	11	11	46	101	123	137	199	103	403	24	1169	
			T	37	21	28	82	235	347	469	628	328	1001	71	3247	
	1 Atherosclerosis (I70)		M	3	0	1	1	9	14	28	60	20	69	7	212	
			F	0	0	0	0	4	3	18	18	8	62	3	116	
			T	3	0	1	1	13	17	46	78	28	131	10	328	
	2 Arterial embolism and thrombosis (I74)		M	6	1	1	3	9	18	19	52	23	78	3	213	
			F	1	1	0	4	13	11	8	15	12	64	4	133	
			T	7	2	1	7	22	29	27	67	35	142	7	346	
	3 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)		M	4	2	1	6	40	92	114	151	98	278	18	804	
			F	1	5	2	4	34	49	39	64	31	156	7	392	
			T	5	7	3	10	74	141	153	215	129	434	25	1196	
	4 Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)		M	3	1	7	10	31	33	38	35	22	40	7	227	
			F	3	2	2	15	10	21	24	28	9	25	1	140	
			T	6	3	9	25	41	54	62	63	31	65	8	367	
	5 All other diseases of the circulatory system (I83-I99)		M	10	6	7	16	45	67	133	131	62	133	12	622	
			F	6	3	7	23	40	39	48	74	43	96	9	388	
			T	16	9	14	39	85	106	181	205	105	229	21	1010	
X.	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)		M	3276	1491	1318	1844	3050	4854	7552	10251	6763	15701	2133	58233	
			F	2409	1248	1026	1739	2272	2490	3644	4431	3476	10299	1022	34056	
			T	5685	2739	2344	3583	5322	7344	11196	14682	10239	26000	3155	92289	
33	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (J00-J06 & J30-J39)		M	114	74	72	76	105	178	299	399	342	215	219	2093	
			F	93	48	44	56	66	99	117	182	131	135	118	1089	
			T	207	122	116	132	171	277	416	581	473	350	337	3182	
	1 Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis (J02-J03)		M	48	25	24	12	17	33	60	87	70	26	78	480	
			F	33	27	13	6	12	24	21	28	43	20	47	274	
			T	81	52	37	18	29	57	81	115	113	46	125	754	
	2 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (J04)		M	13	24	10	4	11	7	9	26	20	12	0	136	
			F	11	4	4	3	3	7	4	11	2	4	1	54	
			T	24	28	14	7	14	14	13	37	22	16	1	190	
	3 Other acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J01 & J05-J06)		M	37	17	23	29	31	51	79	91	75	98	5	536	
			F	30	9	20	13	19	25	39	52	30	72	2	311	
			T	67	26	43	42	50	76	118	143	105	170	7	847	
	4 All other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)		M	16	8	15	31	46	87	151	195	177	79	136	941	
			F	19	8	7	34	32	43	53	91	56	39	68	450	
			T	35	16	22	65	78	130	204	286	233	118	204	1391	
34	Lower respiratory diseases (J20-J22 & J40-J47)		M	238	120	133	251	505	1127	2707	4819	3402	8413	992	22707	
			F	143	107	112	190	357	531	1148	1816	1624	4977	388	11393	
			T	381	227	245	441	862	1658	3855	6635	5026	13390	1380	34100	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX X	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis (J20-J21)	M	56	20	22	48	74	118	165	170	77	223	20	993
		F	30	15	12	20	39	51	71	90	58	275	10	671
		T	86	35	34	68	113	169	236	260	135	498	30	1664
2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema (J40-J43)	M	27	10	10	17	43	143	314	503	348	700	25	2140
		F	16	9	4	14	26	56	135	191	126	387	18	982
		T	43	19	14	31	69	199	449	694	474	1087	43	3122
3	Asthma (J45-J46)	M	33	37	32	63	128	255	577	1054	714	1952	205	5050
		F	21	32	47	69	118	172	315	526	515	1615	123	3553
		T	54	69	79	132	246	427	892	1580	1229	3567	328	8603
4	Other lower respiratory disorders (J22, J44 & J47)	M	122	53	69	123	260	611	1651	3092	2263	5538	742	14524
		F	76	51	49	87	174	252	627	1009	925	2700	237	6187
		T	198	104	118	210	434	863	2278	4101	3188	8238	979	20711
35	Other diseases of the respiratory system (J10-J18, J60-J98)	M	2924	1297	1113	1517	2440	3549	4546	5033	3019	7073	922	33433
		F	2173	1093	870	1493	1849	1860	2379	2433	1721	5187	516	21574
		T	5097	2390	1983	3010	4289	5409	6925	7466	4740	12260	1438	55007
1	Influenza (J10-J11)	M	166	16	29	32	92	84	98	51	25	36	4	633
		F	106	14	26	64	112	51	81	29	13	24	4	524
		T	272	30	55	96	204	135	179	80	38	60	8	1157
2	Pneumonia (J12-J18)	M	1772	914	623	583	883	1327	1521	1607	1071	2664	399	13364
		F	1306	778	493	570	623	673	789	766	629	2065	248	8940
		T	3078	1692	1116	1153	1506	2000	2310	2373	1700	4729	647	22304
3	Pleurisy (J90)	M	5	10	23	31	46	62	107	126	58	124	26	618
		F	8	7	11	22	37	28	54	72	42	71	11	363
		T	13	17	34	53	83	90	161	198	100	195	37	981
4	All other diseases of the respiratory system (J60-J86, J92-J98.)	M	981	357	438	871	1419	2076	2820	3249	1865	4249	493	18818
		F	753	294	340	837	1077	1108	1455	1566	1037	3027	253	11747
		T	1734	651	778	1708	2496	3184	4275	4815	2902	7276	746	30565
XI.	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	254	237	376	871	2937	6345	7649	6018	2363	3110	1055	31215
		F	140	129	276	589	757	1148	1603	1697	1078	1515	274	9206
		T	394	366	652	1460	3694	7493	9252	7715	3441	4625	1329	40421
36	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)	M	6	2	0	5	13	33	34	42	20	31	10	196
		F	3	3	5	5	6	14	10	8	9	12	5	80
		T	9	5	5	10	19	47	44	50	29	43	15	276
1	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)	M	6	2	0	5	13	33	34	42	20	31	10	196
		F	3	3	5	5	6	14	10	8	9	12	5	80
		T	9	5	5	10	19	47	44	50	29	43	15	276
37	Diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K92)	M	248	235	376	866	2924	6312	7615	5976	2343	3079	1045	31019
		F	137	126	271	584	751	1134	1593	1689	1069	1503	269	9126
		T	385	361	647	1450	3675	7446	9208	7665	3412	4582	1314	40145
	1 Gastric and duodenal ulcer	M	3	2	3	23	65	134	180	189	107	135	26	867

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX X	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
	(K25-K27)	F	0	1	6	15	41	90	117	79	92	58	16	515		
		T	3	3	9	38	106	224	297	268	199	193	42	1382		
2	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	3	4	6	10	22	51	67	59	37	39	3	301		
	(K29)	F	7	0	2	4	6	15	42	30	65	34	2	207		
		T	10	4	8	14	28	66	109	89	102	73	5	508		
3	Diseases of appendix	M	1	0	2	14	27	63	94	92	65	47	8	413		
	(K35-K38)	F	0	0	5	9	9	15	43	50	50	14	2	197		
		T	1	0	7	23	36	78	137	142	115	61	10	610		
4	Hernia	M	25	3	11	9	17	14	32	35	29	55	5	235		
	(K40-K46)	F	13	2	3	4	3	5	16	14	16	35	3	114		
		T	38	5	14	13	20	19	48	49	45	90	8	349		
5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction	M	26	16	17	33	66	118	165	195	63	176	40	915		
	without hernia (K56)	F	16	3	6	29	28	52	83	100	49	125	9	500		
		T	42	19	23	62	94	170	248	295	112	301	49	1415		
6	Peritonitis	M	61	15	25	120	197	292	368	393	211	303	116	2101		
	(K65)	F	12	7	14	80	94	119	126	146	83	148	22	851		
		T	73	22	39	200	291	411	494	539	294	451	138	2952		
7	Diseases of the liver	M	67	147	246	480	2038	4925	5773	4225	1473	1712	731	21817		
	(K70-K76)	F	40	81	199	324	412	622	839	862	457	721	162	4719		
		T	107	228	445	804	2450	5547	6612	5087	1930	2433	893	26536		
8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	M	5	1	4	2	17	17	19	32	18	42	4	161		
	(K80-K81)	F	2	1	1	9	13	20	24	33	23	53	4	183		
		T	7	2	5	11	30	37	43	65	41	95	8	344		
9	Disorders of the pancreas	M	4	0	13	64	212	250	289	212	90	81	35	1250		
	(K85-K86)	F	2	3	7	31	40	55	103	127	85	61	17	531		
		T	6	3	20	95	252	305	392	339	175	142	52	1781		
10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63, K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	M	53	47	49	111	263	448	628	544	250	489	77	2959		
		F	45	28	28	79	105	141	200	248	149	254	32	1309		
		T	98	75	77	190	368	589	828	792	399	743	109	4268		
XII.	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	7	10	16	53	62	109	199	225	140	264	54	1139		
		F	8	11	11	32	41	64	90	111	70	150	25	613		
		T	15	21	27	85	103	173	289	336	210	414	79	1752		
38	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)	M	7	10	16	53	62	109	199	225	140	264	54	1139		
		F	8	11	11	32	41	64	90	111	70	150	25	613		
		T	15	21	27	85	103	173	289	336	210	414	79	1752		
1	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	M	7	10	13	32	39	79	162	199	120	239	45	945		
		F	7	9	8	15	24	44	70	87	53	120	23	460		
		T	14	19	21	47	63	123	232	286	173	359	68	1405		
2	All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	M	0	0	3	21	23	30	37	26	20	25	9	194		
		F	1	2	3	17	17	20	20	24	17	30	2	153		

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14	15	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
		T	1	2	6	38	40	50	57	50	37	55	11	347		
XIII.	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	7	6	10	26	28	36	55	80	40	76	9	373		
		F	3	4	10	39	55	46	79	63	28	59	16	402		
		T	10	10	20	65	83	82	134	143	68	135	25	775		
39	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)	M	7	6	10	26	28	36	55	80	40	76	9	373		
		F	3	4	10	39	55	46	79	63	28	59	16	402		
		T	10	10	20	65	83	82	134	143	68	135	25	775		
	1 Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	M	1	1	2	4	8	10	11	23	7	12	2	81		
		F	1	1	1	4	11	17	30	26	7	22	9	129		
		T	2	2	3	8	19	27	41	49	14	34	11	210		
	2 Osteomyelitis (M86)	M	0	2	2	1	2	3	6	6	10	9	0	41		
		F	0	1	1	2	2	2	4	5	1	1	1	21		
		T	0	3	3	3	4	5	8	10	15	10	1	62		
	3 All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	M	6	3	6	21	18	23	38	51	23	55	7	251		
		F	2	2	8	33	42	27	47	33	16	36	6	252		
		T	8	5	14	54	60	50	85	84	39	91	13	503		
XIV.	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	301	110	289	679	1119	1883	2752	3575	1760	4362	465	17295		
		F	177	67	173	551	709	927	1463	1916	1180	2830	258	10251		
		T	478	177	462	1230	1828	2810	4215	5491	2940	7192	723	27546		
40	Diseases of urinary system (N00-N39)	M	210	105	277	650	1071	1803	2653	3478	1713	4231	458	16649		
		F	159	63	168	531	681	900	1416	1889	1166	2800	255	10028		
		T	369	168	445	1181	1752	2703	4069	5367	2879	7031	713	26677		
	1 Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome) (N00-N07)	M	4	11	27	28	35	32	70	68	43	78	7	403		
		F	2	9	28	27	25	29	38	32	20	45	4	259		
		T	6	20	55	55	60	61	108	100	63	123	11	662		
	2 Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N15)	M	4	3	7	17	12	20	39	54	23	49	6	234		
		F	5	0	3	13	12	22	34	34	13	29	3	168		
		T	9	3	10	30	24	42	73	88	36	78	9	402		
	3 Renal failure (N17-N19)	M	195	89	213	546	930	1628	2356	3131	1515	3789	414	14806		
		F	149	49	123	436	583	737	1243	1678	1029	2521	237	8785		
		T	344	138	336	982	1513	2365	3599	4809	2544	6310	651	23591		
	4 Urolithiasis (N20-N23)	M	1	1	1	1	3	9	11	14	9	9	4	63		
		F	0	1	0	10	2	8	10	12	6	6	1	56		
		T	1	2	1	11	5	17	21	26	15	15	5	119		
	5 Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N28)	M	2	1	28	43	58	70	112	121	78	117	13	643		
		F	0	2	12	33	41	56	39	69	46	52	2	352		
		T	2	3	40	76	99	126	151	190	124	169	15	995		
	6 All other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)	M	4	0	1	15	33	44	65	90	45	189	14	500		
		F	3	2	2	12	18	48	52	64	52	147	8	408		
		T	7	2	3	27	51	92	117	154	97	336	22	908		

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX X	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
41	Other diseases of the genitourinary system (N40-N99)		M	91	5	12	29	48	80	99	97	47	131	7	646	
			F	18	4	5	20	28	27	47	27	14	30	3	223	
			T	109	9	17	49	76	107	146	124	61	161	10	869	
	1 Hyperplasia of prostate (N40)		M	19	4	1	1	8	14	13	12	8	28	0	108	
			T	19	4	1	1	8	14	13	12	8	28	0	108	
	2 All other diseases of male genital organs (N41-N50)		M	72	1	11	28	40	66	86	85	39	103	7	538	
			T	72	1	11	28	40	66	86	85	39	103	7	538	
	3 Salpingitis and oophoritis (N70)		F	16	3	0	4	0	3	3	2	1	1	1	34	
			T	16	3	0	4	0	3	3	2	1	1	1	34	
	4 All other diseases of female genital organs (N60-N64 & N71-N99)		F	2	1	5	16	28	24	44	25	13	29	2	189	
			T	2	1	5	16	28	24	44	25	13	29	2	189	
XV.	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)		F	0	0	0	1585	1999	1060	261	0	0	0	78	4983	
			T	0	0	0	1585	1999	1060	261	0	0	0	78	4983	
42	Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)		F	0	0	0	81	196	148	9	0	0	0	3	437	
			T	0	0	0	81	196	148	9	0	0	0	3	437	
	1 Spontaneous abortion (O03)		F	0	0	0	4	8	3	1	0	0	0	1	17	
			T	0	0	0	4	8	3	1	0	0	0	1	17	
	2 Medical abortion (O04)		F	0	0	0	5	15	9	0	0	0	0	0	29	
			T	0	0	0	5	15	9	0	0	0	0	0	29	
	3 Other pregnancies with abortive outcome (O00-O02 & O05-O08)		F	0	0	0	72	173	136	8	0	0	0	2	391	
			T	0	0	0	72	173	136	8	0	0	0	2	391	
43	Other direct obstetric deaths (O10-O92)		F	0	0	0	1277	1480	831	215	0	0	0	73	3876	
			T	0	0	0	1277	1480	831	215	0	0	0	73	3876	
	1 Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)		F	0	0	0	430	392	194	44	0	0	0	34	1094	
			T	0	0	0	430	392	194	44	0	0	0	34	1094	
	2 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (O23)		F	0	0	0	58	37	38	45	0	0	0	0	178	
			T	0	0	0	58	37	38	45	0	0	0	0	178	
	3 Obstructed labour (O64-O66)		F	0	0	0	61	74	95	44	0	0	0	2	276	
			T	0	0	0	61	74	95	44	0	0	0	2	276	
	4 Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)		F	0	0	0	234	331	167	50	0	0	0	5	787	
			T	0	0	0	234	331	167	50	0	0	0	5	787	
	5 Other complications of pregnancy and delivery (O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)		F	0	0	0	494	646	337	32	0	0	0	32	1541	
			T	0	0	0	494	646	337	32	0	0	0	32	1541	
44	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O99)		F	0	0	0	227	323	81	37	0	0	0	2	670	
			T	0	0	0	227	323	81	37	0	0	0	2	670	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX X	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1	1 Indirect obstetric deaths (O98-O99)	F	0	0	0	167	235	62	20	0	0	0	0	2	486	
		T	0	0	0	167	235	62	20	0	0	0	0	2	486	
2	2 All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O97)	F	0	0	0	60	88	19	17	0	0	0	0	0	184	
		T	0	0	0	60	88	19	17	0	0	0	0	0	184	
XVI.	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	38254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	38270	
		F	28755	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	28776	
		T	67009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	67046	
45	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	M	38254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	38270	
		F	28755	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	28776	
		T	67009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	67046	
1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity (P05-P07)	M	14180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14194	
		F	12263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	12277	
		T	26443	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	26471	
2	Birth trauma (P10-P15)	M	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	275	
		F	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	206	
		T	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	481	
3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	M	15915	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15916	
		F	11266	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11268	
		T	27181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	27184	
4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born (P55)	M	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	
		F	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	
		T	229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	229	
5	Other perinatal jaundice (P58-P59)	M	469	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	469	
		F	477	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	478	
		T	946	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	947	
6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	M	7278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7279	
		F	4452	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4455	
		T	11730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11734	
XVII.	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1970	291	167	40	70	100	162	87	37	91	40	3055		
		F	1335	227	131	34	47	48	76	51	19	56	15	2039		
		T	3305	518	298	74	117	148	238	138	56	147	55	5094		
46	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	M	1970	291	167	40	70	100	162	87	37	91	40	3055		
		F	1335	227	131	34	47	48	76	51	19	56	15	2039		
		T	3305	518	298	74	117	148	238	138	56	147	55	5094		
1	Spina bifida (Q05)	M	12	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	16	
		F	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	
		T	31	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	35	
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	M	1237	162	87	22	19	18	41	11	6	20	21	1644		
		F	855	149	90	14	13	5	21	9	2	15	6	1179		
		T	2092	311	177	36	32	23	62	20	8	35	27	2823		

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX X	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	15	
3 Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)		M	12	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	17
		F	10	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
		T	22	1	3	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	31
4 All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)		M	709	127	78	17	51	81	121	74	31	71	18	1378		
		F	451	78	39	20	34	41	55	42	17	41	9	827		
		T	1160	205	117	37	85	122	176	116	48	112	27	2205		
XVIII. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)		M	1795	1255	1820	5018	7123	8299	10919	11017	5314	19031	1762	73353		
		F	1269	991	2685	3904	4361	3690	4388	5295	3187	17062	906	47738		
		T	3064	2246	4505	8922	11484	11989	15307	16312	8501	36093	2668	121091		
47 Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)		M	1795	1255	1820	5018	7123	8299	10919	11017	5314	19031	1762	73353		
		F	1269	991	2685	3904	4361	3690	4388	5295	3187	17062	906	47738		
		T	3064	2246	4505	8922	11484	11989	15307	16312	8501	36093	2668	121091		
1 Abdominal and pelvic pain (R10)		M	5	8	27	72	102	111	99	108	30	68	4	634		
		F	0	6	31	37	56	55	56	56	24	60	4	385		
		T	5	14	58	109	158	166	155	164	54	128	8	1019		
2 Ascites (R18)		M	19	3	2	10	23	79	96	86	32	71	19	440		
		F	13	1	5	7	14	21	36	32	23	44	3	199		
		T	32	4	7	17	37	100	132	118	55	115	22	639		
3 Somnolence, stupor and coma (R40)		M	0	5	13	37	44	57	86	111	43	77	21	494		
		F	6	10	9	32	19	29	29	52	22	45	9	262		
		T	6	15	22	69	63	86	115	163	65	122	30	756		
4 Fever of unknown origin (R50)		M	76	64	80	176	179	242	328	225	65	134	44	1613		
		F	64	51	59	105	100	119	155	128	43	106	20	950		
		T	140	115	139	281	279	361	483	353	108	240	64	2563		
5 Senility (R54)		M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1068	1105	8946	346	11465		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	555	774	9790	194	11313		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1623	1879	18736	540	22778		
6 Syncope and collapse (R55)		M	0	0	0	2	1	3	4	2	3	4	4	23		
		F	1	1	0	3	1	2	2	2	4	3	4	23		
		T	1	1	0	5	2	5	6	4	7	7	8	46		
7 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified (R56)		M	31	51	95	128	144	150	134	186	92	118	117	1246		
		F	40	37	88	112	102	96	74	79	47	56	58	789		
		T	71	88	183	240	246	246	208	265	139	174	175	2035		
8 Shock, not elsewhere classified (R57)		M	495	166	264	572	786	915	1296	1251	598	1323	119	7785		
		F	325	157	1428	477	555	478	636	618	369	933	77	6053		
		T	820	323	1692	1049	1341	1393	1932	1869	967	2256	196	13838		
9 All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09, R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)		M	1169	958	1339	4021	5844	6742	8876	7980	3346	8290	1088	49653		
		F	820	728	1065	3131	3514	2890	3400	3773	1881	6025	537	27764		
		T	1989	1686	2404	7152	9358	9632	12276	11753	5227	14315	1625	77417		

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
XIX.	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	418	810	1522	7633	10291	8928	7001	4583	1788	2666	1140	46780
		F	281	497	1192	6593	6367	3570	2283	1627	790	1672	508	25380
		T	699	1307	2714	14226	16658	12498	9284	6210	2578	4338	1648	72160
48	Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52, S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)	M	22	25	168	544	799	726	682	396	156	257	53	3828
		F	6	15	59	148	256	179	164	105	68	214	20	1234
		T	28	40	227	692	1055	905	846	501	224	471	73	5062
1	Fracture of skull and facial bones (S02)	M	3	14	101	269	462	455	433	218	99	65	18	2137
		F	1	11	35	64	133	118	86	49	34	49	2	582
		T	4	25	136	333	595	573	519	267	133	114	20	2719
2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis (S12,S22,S32 & T08)	M	1	3	20	75	93	65	75	41	18	29	5	425
		F	0	0	10	22	36	13	13	19	3	17	5	138
		T	1	3	30	97	129	78	88	60	21	46	10	563
3	Fracture of upper limb (S42,S52,S62 & T10)	M	0	8	20	43	76	34	50	22	0	7	1	261
		F	1	2	2	19	13	14	17	4	1	6	1	80
		T	1	10	22	62	89	48	67	26	1	13	2	341
4	Fractures of lower limb (S72,S82,S92 & T12)	M	4	0	9	31	21	27	25	37	12	98	12	276
		F	0	1	4	6	7	2	20	13	16	122	7	198
		T	4	1	13	37	28	29	45	50	28	220	19	474
5	Fractures involving multiple body regions , and of unspecified body region (T02)	M	14	0	18	126	147	145	99	78	27	58	17	729
		F	4	1	8	37	67	32	28	20	14	20	5	236
		T	18	1	26	163	214	177	127	98	41	78	22	965
49	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53, S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)	M	0	0	2	14	16	19	12	20	11	13	7	114
		F	1	1	0	4	3	1	5	4	5	14	2	40
		T	1	1	2	18	19	20	17	24	16	27	9	154
50	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves (S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54, S64,S74,S84 & S94)	M	13	58	95	505	630	604	547	363	143	262	96	3316
		F	6	24	47	66	99	127	109	98	39	109	24	748
		T	19	82	142	571	729	731	656	461	182	371	120	4064
51	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38 S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-1T)	M	2	6	14	113	113	113	88	63	22	25	16	575
		F	3	10	8	18	19	18	22	24	7	21	1	151
		T	5	16	22	131	132	131	110	87	29	46	17	726
52	Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21, S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-ST)	M	246	411	507	2819	4084	3751	3027	2203	898	1259	380	19585
		F	143	211	300	681	721	703	689	681	338	586	99	5152
		T	389	622	807	3500	4805	4454	3716	2884	1236	1845	479	24737
53	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)	M	1	3	11	9	7	16	13	10	6	9	4	89
		F	5	5	6	4	11	4	7	5	1	4	1	53
		T	6	8	17	13	18	20	20	15	7	13	5	142
54	Burns and Corrosions (T20-T32)	M	39	145	294	1020	1354	1087	631	295	106	210	125	5306
		F	45	133	451	3761	3826	1653	711	342	155	398	196	11671
		T	84	278	745	4781	5180	2740	1342	637	261	608	321	16977
55	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and	M	23	75	203	1659	2028	1571	1176	661	235	265	291	8187

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	F	24	38	195	1442	967	584	395	218	90	144	125	4222
		T	47	113	398	3101	2995	2155	1571	879	325	409	416	12409
56	Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma (T33-T35,T66-T79)	M	50	51	116	431	517	406	262	170	50	97	83	2233
		F	36	35	59	267	214	91	68	46	31	64	20	931
		T	86	86	175	698	731	497	330	216	81	161	103	3164
57	Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	M	8	6	12	42	77	84	110	118	56	114	3	630
		F	0	5	12	34	37	38	33	30	16	41	1	247
		T	8	11	24	76	114	122	143	148	72	155	4	877
58	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	M	14	30	100	477	666	551	453	284	105	155	82	2917
		F	12	20	55	168	214	172	80	74	40	77	19	931
		T	26	50	155	645	880	723	533	358	145	232	101	3848
XX.	EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	M	333	578	1102	4850	6560	5709	4559	3075	1314	1717	1127	30924
		F	182	407	761	3292	3272	2129	1558	1172	622	1084	546	15025
		T	515	985	1863	8142	9832	7838	6117	4247	1936	2801	1673	45949
E48	Transport accidents (V01-V99)	M	23	162	300	1085	1512	1521	1313	1030	453	454	273	8126
		F	9	74	146	259	298	343	386	338	130	181	61	2225
		T	32	236	446	1344	1810	1864	1699	1368	583	635	334	10351
1	Railway accidents (V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	M	2	6	17	75	140	77	67	101	64	21	4	574
		F	1	7	14	44	54	31	47	60	8	8	0	274
		T	3	13	31	119	194	108	114	161	72	29	4	848
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V1:M -V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4 F V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6, T	M	14	42	142	496	700	685	599	454	155	276	165	3728
		F	5	29	71	92	107	136	137	137	53	111	40	918
		T	19	71	213	588	807	821	736	591	208	387	205	4646
3	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11, V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8, F V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1) T	M	3	51	47	190	291	353	285	257	132	55	28	1692
		F	1	11	20	60	56	84	96	96	37	28	2	491
		T	4	62	67	250	347	437	381	353	169	83	30	2183
4	Water transport accidents (V90-V94)	M	1	14	41	63	9	22	51	9	22	21	1	254
		F	0	11	18	4	7	26	39	2	9	3	0	119
		T	1	25	59	67	16	48	90	11	31	24	1	373
5	Air & Space transport accidents (V95-V97)	M	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3
		T	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	6
6	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V: M -V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69. F -V79.3,V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9, VT	M	3	49	53	260	372	383	311	209	79	81	75	1875
		F	2	16	23	59	73	66	66	43	23	30	19	420
		T	5	65	76	319	445	449	377	252	102	111	94	2295
E49	Accidental Falls (W00-W19)	M	12	22	36	102	133	115	148	95	30	76	25	794
		F	14	13	23	21	30	27	35	30	14	32	8	247
		T	26	35	59	123	163	142	183	125	44	108	33	1041
E50	Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)	M	7	36	84	170	155	116	99	85	33	75	35	895
		F	6	18	30	62	59	48	39	25	30	59	6	382

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		T	13	54	114	232	214	164	138	110	63	134	41	1277
E51	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)	M	14	40	37	118	228	200	120	53	31	31	73	945
		F	9	33	59	754	719	364	211	53	33	77	106	2418
		T	23	73	96	872	947	564	331	106	64	108	179	3363
E52	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)	M	7	12	43	322	463	258	173	108	44	30	89	1549
		F	2	6	42	275	156	95	49	26	9	22	32	714
		T	9	18	85	597	619	353	222	134	53	52	121	2263
E53	Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted) (X60-X84)	M	0	2	23	661	1038	1019	629	323	99	113	163	4070
		F	0	2	18	642	527	343	171	97	43	34	61	1938
		T	0	4	41	1303	1565	1362	800	420	142	147	224	6008
E54	Assault (Homicide) (X85-Y09)	M	3	3	9	101	169	146	92	54	15	23	20	635
		F	2	1	4	45	70	35	33	18	13	14	5	240
		T	5	4	13	146	239	181	125	72	28	37	25	875
E55	Other Violence (Y10-Y36)	M	31	52	103	661	856	690	485	308	103	180	134	3603
		F	12	42	96	561	640	339	160	128	65	160	85	2288
		T	43	94	199	1222	1496	1029	645	436	168	340	219	5891
1	Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	M	31	52	103	660	856	688	485	308	103	180	134	3600
		F	12	42	96	561	640	338	160	128	65	160	85	2287
		T	43	94	199	1221	1496	1026	645	436	168	340	219	5887
2	Legal intervention (Y35)	M	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4
3	Operations of war (Y36)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E56	Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)	M	5	2	2	9	14	17	17	11	1	10	3	91
		F	2	0	2	9	5	10	6	3	1	11	2	51
		T	7	2	4	18	19	27	23	14	2	21	5	142
1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	M	4	1	1	5	9	9	10	6	1	3	2	51
		F	2	0	1	6	0	8	5	1	0	2	1	26
		T	6	1	2	11	9	17	15	7	1	5	3	77
2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeuticuse, abnormal reac F and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	M	1	1	1	4	5	8	7	5	0	7	1	40
		F	0	0	1	3	5	2	1	2	1	9	1	25
		T	1	1	2	7	10	10	8	7	1	16	2	65
E57	Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99, X10-X39,X50-X59)	M	229	245	439	1512	1808	1477	1343	933	481	682	277	9426
		F	125	214	335	649	742	496	450	440	276	479	175	4381
		T	354	459	774	2161	2550	1973	1793	1373	757	1161	452	13807
1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments (W24-W31)	M	1	2	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	0	18
		F	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	8
		T	1	2	3	5	3	3	2	2	2	2	0	26

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2010**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT .S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	S E X	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	15	
2 Accidents caused by firearm missile (W32-W34)		M	0	1	0	3	5	5	8	4	1	2	1	30		
		F	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	6		
		T	0	1	0	3	6	7	9	5	1	3	1	36		
3 Bites of snakes & other venomous animals (X20-X27)		M	13	25	85	122	95	96	80	51	38	25	27	657		
		F	11	17	72	73	75	54	59	38	26	26	20	471		
		T	24	42	157	195	170	150	139	89	64	51	47	1128		
4 Sun stroke (X32)		M	0	0	1	1	1	2	4	3	1	0	0	13		
		F	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	1	2	1	9		
		T	0	0	2	2	1	3	4	5	2	2	1	22		
5 All other accidents including late effects (W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19, X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)		M	215	217	352	1383	1704	1371	1249	874	440	654	249	8708		
		F	114	197	260	573	666	439	389	398	248	449	154	3887		
		T	329	414	612	1956	2370	1810	1638	1272	688	1103	403	12595		
E58 Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality (Y85-Y89)		M	2	2	26	109	184	150	140	75	24	43	35	790		
		F	1	4	6	15	26	29	18	14	8	15	5	141		
		T	3	6	32	124	210	179	158	89	32	58	40	931		
ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)		M	54216	10805	13660	28701	45126	65203	89530	100691	51068	123436	16092	598528		
ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XX)		F	39961	8388	12029	26139	30721	30743	40303	49785	30994	95278	8027	372368		
		T	94177	19193	25689	54840	75847	95946	129833	150476	82062	218714	24119	970896		
		M	54549	11383	14762	33551	51686	70912	94089	103766	52382	125153	17219	629452		
		F	40143	8795	12790	29431	33993	32872	41861	50957	31616	96362	8573	387393		
		T	94692	20178	27552	62982	85679	103784	135950	154723	83998	221515	25792	1016845		

TABLE 7.1 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

ANDHRA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	5	23	89	338	625	883	1067	750	304	443	0	4527			
		F	9	30	85	282	380	439	423	366	150	285	0	2449			
		T	14	53	174	620	1005	1322	1490	1116	454	728	0	6976			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	4	5	11	31	56	63	29	52	0	251			
		F	0	0	1	6	9	37	53	46	10	22	0	184			
		T	0	0	5	11	20	68	109	109	39	74	0	435			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	12	73	80	13	17	33	21	43	9	24	0	325			
		F	16	73	61	46	37	33	31	25	6	22	0	350			
		T	28	146	141	59	54	66	52	68	15	46	0	675			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	35	31	7	17	47	319	481	141	136	0	1214			
		F	0	44	4	8	18	33	207	410	163	135	0	1022			
		T	0	79	35	15	35	80	526	891	304	271	0	2236			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	1	4	10	31	26	13	6	4	0	95			
		F	0	0	0	1	2	5	5	2	2	3	0	20			
		T	0	0	1	5	12	36	31	15	8	7	0	115			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	14	298	51	43	44	81	121	123	45	94	0	914			
		F	7	209	52	41	43	31	43	78	22	72	0	598			
		T	21	507	103	84	87	112	164	201	67	166	0	1512			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	5		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1			
		T	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	6			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1			
		T	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4			
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1001	1202	1207	1260	1962	3320	4718	5285	1892	3782	0	25629			
		F	655	911	993	1165	1298	1597	2410	2622	1077	2374	0	15102			
		T	1656	2113	2200	2425	3260	4917	7128	7907	2969	6156	0	40731			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	53	28	117	150	288	392	680	1034	650	887	0	4279			
		F	29	26	95	163	205	223	283	430	219	439	0	2112			
		T	82	54	212	313	493	615	963	1464	869	1326	0	6391			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	3	12	24	96	206	248	282	113	123	0	1107			
		F	0	2	10	29	26	41	73	78	26	45	0	330			
		T	0	5	22	53	122	247	321	360	139	168	0	1437			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	1	0	6	14	14	26	17	8	20	0	106			
		F	0	1	1	5	2	11	7	16	9	11	0	63			
		T	0	2	1	11	16	25	33	33	17	31	0	169			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	1	2	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	11			
		F	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4			
		T	0	0	1	3	7	2	0	2	0	0	0	15			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	11	33	63	98	129	154	54	136	0	678			
		F	0	1	12	25	35	52	63	65	31	55	0	339			
		T	0	1	23	58	98	150	192	219	85	191	0	1017			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	20	14	79	1	0	0	0	0	114			
		T	0	0	0	20	14	79	1	0	0	0	0	114			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	4115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4115		
		T	4115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4115		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	1	0	3	2	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	36		
		F	1	0	1	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	11		
		T	1	1	1	4	2	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	47		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	64	83	80	156	254	401	476	592	355	550	0	3011			
		F	47	48	73	161	178	194	203	245	104	261	0	1514			
		T	111	131	153	317	432	595	679	837	459	811	0	4525			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	3	50	278	660	689	286	184	64	91	0	2305			
		F	0	3	61	425	718	252	96	63	22	34	0	1674			
		T	0	6	111	703	1378	941	382	247	86	125	0	3979			
ALL CAUSES		M	1149	1750	1735	2323	4068	6260	8176	9023	3670	6342	0	44496			
		F	4879	1348	1449	2379	2968	3035	3900	4446	1841	3758	0	30003			
		T	6028	3098	3184	4702	7036	9295	12076	13469	5511	10100	0	74499			

TABLE 7.2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	2	2	1	5	9	10	6	6	2	1	1	1	45		
		F	1	0	1	7	5	7	2	2	1	1	1	1	28		
		T	3	2	2	12	14	17	8	8	3	2	2	2	73		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	2	0	0	8		
		F	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	10		
		T	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	8	0	5	0	0	16		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	0	0	5	3	5	2	1	4	0	0	20		
		F	1	0	0	3	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	1	10		
		T	1	0	0	3	5	4	7	2	2	5	1	1	30		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	1	0	3	8	10	2	6	2	2	32		
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	7	10	0	0	22		
		T	0	0	0	1	1	3	9	13	9	16	2	2	54		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	4	1	1	1	0	0	3	1	0	2	0	0	13		
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	6		
		T	5	1	1	1	0	0	5	1	2	3	0	0	19		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	5	1	1	6	6	24	53	40	21	39	3	199			
		F	1	0	1	4	4	6	15	21	12	32	2	98			
		T	6	1	2	10	10	68	61	33	71	5	297				
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	11	1	2	2	3	7	6	9	3	9	1	54			
		F	11	0	1	1	3	2	6	3	1	8	0	36			
		T	22	1	3	3	6	9	12	12	4	17	1	90			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	2	11	19	15	11	0	4	0	62			
		F	2	0	0	0	0	2	6	3	1	5	0	19			
		T	2	0	0	2	11	21	21	14	1	9	0	81			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	2	1	1	1	4	4	2	5	0	20			
		F	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	2	2	1	0	11			
		T	0	0	2	1	3	4	5	6	4	6	0	31			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3		
		T	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35		
		F	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29		
		T	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
XVIII	SYMPOTMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	4		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	0	2	1	3	4	6	3	0	1	2	22			
		F	1	0	1	12	12	7	3	1	0	3	0	40			
		T	1	0	3	13	15	11	9	4	0	4	2	62			
ALL CAUSES		M	58	5	9	19	38	72	108	93	32	74	10	518			
		F	47	0	4	30	28	29	41	38	28	67	4	316			
		T	105	5	13	49	66	101	149	131	60	141	14	834			

TABLE 7.3 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

ASSAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	175	176	289	186	185	202	150	85	99	186	0	1733		
		F	94	76	165	70	71	102	76	37	45	103	0	839		
		T	269	252	454	256	256	304	226	122	144	289	0	2572		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	0	83	106	97	139	171	95	0	691		
		F	0	0	0	17	47	67	63	29	68	58	0	349		
		T	0	0	0	17	130	173	160	168	239	153	0	1040		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	17	18	43	37	102	86	33	13	0	349		
		F	0	0	10	9	14	19	14	29	12	6	0	113		
		T	0	0	27	27	57	56	116	115	45	19	0	462		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	0	0	0	7	17	18	13	6	0	0	61		
		F	0	0	0	0	2	4	9	5	1	0	0	21		
		T	0	0	0	0	9	21	27	18	7	0	0	82		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	0	0	81	72	146	194	196	99	77	0	865		
		F	0	0	0	64	33	40	43	53	50	23	0	306		
		T	0	0	0	145	105	186	237	249	149	100	0	1171		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0	7	32	41	160	276	406	405	301	169	0	1797		
		F	0	2	23	22	97	122	220	216	214	105	0	1021		
		T	0	9	55	63	257	398	626	621	515	274	0	2818		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	0	6	91	214	266	243	0	0	820		
		F	0	0	0	0	2	72	197	207	272	0	0	750		
		T	0	0	0	0	8	163	411	473	515	0	0	1570		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	0	12	42	56	36	64	0	0	210		
		F	0	0	0	0	3	27	21	17	22	0	0	90		
		T	0	0	0	0	15	69	77	53	86	0	0	300		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	141	99	152	121	0	0	0	0	513		
		T	0	0	0	141	99	152	121	0	0	0	0	513		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	794	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	794	
		F	811	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	811	
		T	1605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1605	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XVIII	SYMPOTMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	11	78	255	305	253	320	117	55	0	0	1394		
		F	0	2	17	71	159	81	71	19	10	0	0	430		
		T	0	13	95	326	464	334	391	136	65	0	0	1824		
ALL CAUSES		M	969	194	416	581	873	1170	1557	1343	1071	540	0	8714		
		F	905	80	215	394	527	686	835	612	694	295	0	5243		
		T	1874	274	631	975	1400	1856	2392	1955	1765	835	0	13957		

TABLE 7.4 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

BIHAR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	36	58	72	118	120	112	99	71	30	9	2	727			
		F	19	45	65	90	105	95	64	48	17	15	5	568			
		T	55	103	137	208	225	207	163	119	47	24	7	1295			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	4	11	17	5	0	0	0	0	37			
		F	0	0	0	0	6	13	8	0	0	0	0	27			
		T	0	0	0	4	17	30	13	0	0	0	0	64			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	8	4	5	18	17	23	27	15	0	0	0	117			
		F	1	2	3	14	11	16	15	13	0	0	0	75			
		T	9	6	8	32	28	39	42	28	0	0	0	192			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	6	4	12	21	11	1	0	55			
		F	0	0	0	0	9	7	11	16	14	0	0	57			
		T	0	0	0	0	15	11	23	37	25	1	0	112			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	11	15	12	17	0	0	0	55			
		F	0	0	0	0	5	4	6	14	0	0	0	29			
		T	0	0	0	0	16	19	18	31	0	0	0	84			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	19	17	15	19	33	41	40	28	25	32	4	273			
		F	8	12	17	18	28	30	30	20	26	16	2	207			
		T	27	29	32	37	61	71	70	48	51	48	6	480			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3	26	16	156	195	181	176	151	145	160	14	1223			
		F	7	25	25	85	162	129	124	112	114	96	18	897			
		T	10	51	41	241	357	310	300	263	259	256	32	2120			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	237	60	17	27	9	30	24	1	0	2	0	407			
		F	165	44	23	17	14	14	18	7	0	1	0	303			
		T	402	104	40	44	23	44	42	8	0	3	0	710			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	10	14	41	29	48	42	44	70	37	11	3	349			
		F	2	21	47	17	44	37	33	59	33	2	3	298			
		T	12	35	88	46	92	79	77	129	70	13	6	647			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	49	43	53	59	47	41	28	0	0	320			
		F	0	0	23	23	33	29	14	19	20	0	0	161			
		T	0	0	72	66	86	88	61	60	48	0	0	481			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	90	178	144	21	0	0	0	0	433			
		T	0	0	0	90	178	144	21	0	0	0	0	433			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	462	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	462		
		F	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271		
		T	733	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	733		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
		F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
		T	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4		
XVIII	SYMPOMTS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	7	14	41	48	38	25	22	23	7	0	225			
		F	0	5	17	19	29	25	21	26	25	8	0	175			
		T	0	12	31	60	77	63	46	48	48	15	0	400			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	2	32	81	97	78	59	23	13	0	0	385			
		F	0	0	42	88	47	39	15	22	11	0	0	264			
		T	0	2	74	169	144	117	74	45	24	0	0	649			
ALL CAUSES		M	777	188	261	536	648	640	570	460	312	222	23	4637			
		F	475	154	262	461	671	582	380	356	260	138	28	3767			
		T	1252	342	523	997	1319	1222	950	816	572	360	51	8404			

TABLE 7.5 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

CHHATTISGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	98	67	96	125	188	185	194	135	49	67	90	1294			
		F	76	66	78	116	93	101	91	61	28	41	70	821			
		T	174	133	174	241	281	286	285	196	77	108	160	2115			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	7	0	0	11	8	24	44	39	17	30	20	200			
		F	8	0	2	9	16	19	30	33	18	20	8	163			
		T	15	0	2	20	24	43	74	72	35	50	28	363			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	28	19	33	35	25	31	37	34	9	33	50	334			
		F	20	14	40	50	43	35	32	27	11	20	29	321			
		T	48	33	73	85	68	66	69	61	20	53	79	655			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	8	2	0	8	18	19	48	81	30	78	38	330			
		F	2	1	2	10	8	22	46	54	30	38	14	227			
		T	10	3	2	18	26	41	94	135	60	116	52	557			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	1	1	2	4	4	0	0	2	1	15			
		F	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	5			
		T	0	0	1	1	4	6	4	0	1	2	1	20			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	16	9	14	23	16	31	32	37	13	24	38	253			
		F	11	11	12	18	19	23	18	14	8	15	18	167			
		T	27	20	26	41	35	54	50	51	21	39	56	420			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1			
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2			
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	3			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	37	19	21	66	75	114	215	276	148	265	202	1438			
		F	41	13	19	41	65	63	115	169	73	162	108	869			
		T	78	32	40	107	140	177	330	445	221	427	310	2307			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	61	14	15	36	28	57	75	93	40	117	70	606			
		F	29	29	11	29	21	27	24	41	19	56	33	319			
		T	90	43	26	65	49	84	99	134	59	173	103	925			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	3	0	9	15	48	89	95	75	22	42	38	436			
		F	3	0	3	12	21	32	29	23	10	28	16	177			
		T	6	0	12	27	69	121	124	98	32	70	54	613			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	1	0	1	0	2	3	5	2	3	4	2	23			
		F	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	2	1	2	1	12			
		T	2	0	2	0	2	5	7	4	4	6	3	35			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	1	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	9			
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2			
		T	1	0	1	0	4	1	0	1	2	0	1	11			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	3	2	2	6	10	17	32	42	11	26	16	167			
		F	1	4	3	18	8	15	19	24	15	12	6	125			
		T	4	6	5	24	18	32	51	66	26	38	22	292			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	65	100	28	7	0	0	0	0	22	222		
		T	0	0	0	65	100	28	7	0	0	0	0	22	222		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	890	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	890		
		F	632	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	632		
		T	1522	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1522		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2	0	4	3	5	7	6	3	1	1	10	42			
		F	2	0	1	1	2	3	4	3	2	0	1	19			
		T	4	0	5	4	7	10	10	6	3	1	11	61			
XVIII	SYMPOTMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	6	6	9	24	26	26	48	39	9	34	40	267			
		F	2	3	8	23	26	20	14	20	9	23	16	164			
		T	8	9	17	47	52	46	62	59	18	57	56	431			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	5	6	11	72	91	66	62	29	10	24	58	434			
		F	10	2	7	82	92	48	23	13	6	15	30	326			
		T	15	8	18	154	183	114	85	42	16	39	88	762			
ALL CAUSES		M	1166	144	217	425	545	674	898	886	363	747	674	6739			
		F	838	143	187	474	518	440	454	484	232	432	373	4575			
		T	2004	287	404	899	1063	1114	1352	1370	595	1179	1047	11314			

TABLE 7.6 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

DELHI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	849	296	365	801	1053	1345	1592	1521	601	1460	0	9883		
		F	599	228	371	726	683	580	680	754	367	1008	0	5996		
		T	1448	524	736	1527	1736	1925	2272	2275	968	2468	0	15879		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	177	67	135	266	392	452	567	616	251	489	0	3412		
		F	116	45	77	120	166	229	355	412	186	318	0	2024		
		T	293	112	212	386	558	681	922	1028	437	807	0	5436		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	11	10	38	46	36	51	58	60	31	37	0	378		
		F	6	16	39	37	36	28	38	21	13	21	0	255		
		T	17	26	77	83	72	79	96	81	44	58	0	633		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	6	4	6	20	22	48	161	202	94	275	0	838		
		F	6	8	8	6	10	31	96	140	69	189	0	563		
		T	12	12	14	26	32	79	257	342	163	464	0	1401		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	1	3	5	2	13	14	15	12	10	6	0	81		
		F	0	0	5	5	3	3	6	6	3	6	0	37		
		T	1	3	10	7	16	17	21	18	13	12	0	118		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	24	53	53	58	58	61	172	53	17	48	0	597		
		F	19	49	41	37	27	22	105	28	13	23	0	364		
		T	43	102	94	95	85	83	277	81	30	71	0	961		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3		
		F	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4		
		T	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	7		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	127	73	113	255	434	680	1060	1061	418	987	0	5208		
		F	71	47	87	221	263	264	476	539	290	749	0	3007		
		T	198	120	200	476	697	944	1536	1600	708	1736	0	8215		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	292	100	79	133	165	227	346	373	181	445	0	2341		
		F	184	82	75	98	120	109	190	183	83	281	0	1405		
		T	476	182	154	231	285	336	536	556	264	726	0	3746		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	48	22	45	104	184	285	359	223	85	152	0	1507		
		F	34	16	41	58	75	79	102	93	42	69	0	609		
		T	82	38	86	162	259	364	461	316	127	221	0	2116		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	1	1	8	6	5	5	5	4	1	0	36		
		F	0	1	0	5	4	4	6	0	1	0	0	21		
		T	0	2	1	13	10	9	11	5	5	1	0	57		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	2	6	9	6	7	14	14	8	12	0	78		
		F	1	3	1	7	7	8	15	9	5	5	0	61		
		T	1	5	7	16	13	15	29	23	13	17	0	139		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	111	17	27	62	90	136	188	219	116	235	0	1201		
		F	50	5	14	40	44	46	80	73	42	96	0	490		
		T	161	22	41	102	134	182	268	292	158	331	0	1691		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	111	179	130	35	0	0	0	0	455		
		T	0	0	0	111	179	130	35	0	0	0	0	455		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	1676	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1676	
		F	1021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1021	
		T	2697	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2697	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	21	23	9	9	14	19	86	17	12	22	0	232		
		F	19	10	8	5	8	7	37	17	5	24	0	140		
		T	40	33	17	14	22	26	123	34	17	46	0	372		
XVIII	SYMPOTMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1096	464	550	1191	1504	1887	2935	2765	1118	2758	0	16268		
		F	694	397	445	855	947	777	1284	1377	672	1797	0	9245		
		T	1790	861	995	2046	2451	2664	4219	4142	1790	4555	0	25513		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	197	93	136	400	497	424	374	272	87	185	0	2665		
		F	125	64	98	401	426	220	174	140	58	109	0	1815		
		T	322	157	234	801	923	644	548	412	145	294	0	4480		
ALL CAUSES		M	4636	1228	1569	3364	4474	5642	7932	7413	3034	7113	0	46405		
		F	2947	971	1310	2733	2998	2537	3679	3793	1849	4695	0	27512		
		T	7583	2199	2879	6097	7472	8179	11611	11206	4883	11808	0	73917		

TABLE 7.7 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

GOA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0	6	8	21	50	80	88	72	26	74	23	448			
		F	4	1	5	10	23	29	39	41	14	81	13	260			
		T	4	7	13	31	73	109	127	113	40	155	36	708			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	2	5	2	12	24	60	119	83	131	29	467			
		F	0	0	3	1	12	25	70	91	45	135	33	415			
		T	0	2	8	3	24	49	130	210	128	266	62	882			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	4	1	0	4	3	8	4	18	1	43			
		F	0	0	2	2	2	5	3	4	10	25	1	54			
		T	0	0	6	3	2	9	6	12	14	43	2	97			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	2	0	0	1	5	22	59	109	76	174	14	462			
		F	0	0	0	1	1	6	25	41	61	260	20	415			
		T	2	0	0	2	6	28	84	150	137	434	34	877			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	5	8	3	6	3	6	0	31			
		F	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	2	2	2	12			
		T	0	0	0	1	5	10	4	8	5	8	2	43			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	4	2	2	1	12	16	13	12	12	24	5	103			
		F	0	0	3	5	4	5	3	6	7	26	4	63			
		T	4	2	5	6	16	21	16	18	19	50	9	166			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	1	3	11	38	118	213	380	252	863	194	2073			
		F	0	3	5	3	17	35	67	176	175	1070	133	1684			
		T	0	4	8	14	55	153	280	556	427	1933	327	3757			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	14	4	4	18	31	45	77	112	73	339	43	760			
		F	9	3	8	6	11	10	25	70	62	332	42	578			
		T	23	7	12	24	42	55	102	182	135	671	85	1338			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1	1	0	9	100	250	285	177	58	67	53	1001			
		F	0	0	1	7	5	12	13	25	13	32	8	116			
		T	1	1	1	16	105	262	298	202	71	99	61	1117			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	6		
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	4		
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	3	1	10			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2		
		F	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5		
		T	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	7		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	4	10	22	36	35	23	97	6	233			
		F	0	2	1	2	3	14	12	35	12	76	9	166			
		T	0	2	1	6	13	36	48	70	35	173	15	399			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6		
		T	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99		
		F	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57		
		T	156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	9	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	14		
		F	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3		
		T	10	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	17		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3	6	15	50	77	111	101	83	74	266	314	1100			
		F	1	0	10	24	24	32	19	26	54	379	188	757			
		T	4	6	25	74	101	143	120	109	128	645	502	1857			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	7	11	89	142	119	96	68	20	36	25	613			
		F	1	2	3	25	35	20	20	18	9	23	2	158			
		T	1	9	14	114	177	139	116	86	29	59	27	771			
ALL CAUSES		M	132	29	53	209	483	819	1037	1182	704	2097	710	7455			
		F	73	13	41	89	144	195	300	536	464	2443	455	4753			
		T	205	42	94	298	627	1014	1337	1718	1168	4540	1165	12208			

TABLE 7.8 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

GUJARAT

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	568	246	282	480	672	958	998	791	358	608	91	6052			
		F	463	212	231	394	439	455	469	413	221	418	82	3797			
		T	1031	458	513	874	1111	1413	1467	1204	579	1026	173	9849			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	9	48	77	70	105	222	330	377	153	214	8	1613			
		F	9	19	32	38	75	195	235	187	64	117	3	974			
		T	18	67	109	108	180	417	565	564	217	331	11	2587			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	32	25	49	65	60	63	50	36	20	58	1	459			
		F	38	33	42	90	65	49	31	32	16	54	2	452			
		T	70	58	91	155	125	112	81	68	36	112	3	911			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	17	10	7	8	27	55	98	111	50	111	0	494			
		F	8	9	11	12	12	23	55	74	47	90	3	344			
		T	25	19	18	20	39	78	153	185	97	201	3	838			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	4	7	8	7	5	4	3	2	0	40			
		F	1	0	0	3	0	3	3	2	2	7	2	23			
		T	1	0	4	10	8	10	8	6	5	9	2	63			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	95	68	81	83	87	106	128	126	63	102	7	946			
		F	64	57	69	52	47	53	68	61	53	99	6	629			
		T	159	125	150	135	134	159	196	187	116	201	13	1575			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	4			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3			
		T	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	7			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	5			
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	5			
		T	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	3	1	0	1	10			
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	84	31	70	177	348	784	1636	1854	920	1796	184	7884			
		F	41	23	55	164	222	404	715	844	527	1493	139	4627			
		T	125	54	125	341	570	1188	2351	2698	1447	3289	323	12511			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	296	134	125	186	284	472	690	806	507	794	289	4583			
		F	192	132	85	202	233	233	325	310	224	445	139	2520			
		T	488	266	210	388	517	705	1015	1116	731	1239	428	7103			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	25	19	30	78	217	380	406	261	87	129	11	1643			
		F	15	4	26	56	50	69	85	94	48	85	8	540			
		T	40	23	56	134	267	449	491	355	135	214	19	2183			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	1	2	5	5	14	11	18	8	24	0	88			
		F	3	1	1	2	2	6	6	13	6	26	1	67			
		T	3	2	3	7	7	20	17	31	14	50	1	155			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	2	0	1	1	3	9	2	5	4	0	27			
		F	2	0	1	3	1	2	8	9	4	4	2	36			
		T	2	2	1	4	2	5	17	11	9	8	2	63			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	16	9	31	74	107	147	246	248	117	208	21	1224			
		F	15	9	15	47	84	85	142	134	59	160	17	767			
		T	31	18	46	121	191	232	388	382	176	368	38	1991			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	93	159	20	8	0	0	0	1	281			
		T	0	0	0	93	159	20	8	0	0	0	1	281			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	2406	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2406		
		F	1578	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1578		
		T	3984	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3984		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	265	28	21	5	3	6	4	0	1	7	1	341			
		F	180	28	9	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	1	234			
		T	445	56	30	8	6	8	6	3	3	8	2	575			
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	73	77	139	687	906	983	1007	1589	863	3004	13	9341			
		F	75	56	113	419	436	367	298	705	509	3282	6	6266			
		T	148	133	252	1106	1342	1350	1305	2294	1372	6286	19	15607			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	25	52	102	478	617	557	435	267	71	155	7	2766			
		F	10	60	76	607	492	302	161	105	43	144	3	2003			
		T	35	112	178	1085	1109	859	596	372	114	299	10	4769			
ALL CAUSES		M	3912	750	1020	2406	3448	4757	6053	6492	3228	7216	634	39916			
		F	2694	643	766	2186	2320	2268	2613	2988	1827	6425	416	25146			
		T	6606	1393	1786	4592	5768	7025	8666	9480	5055	13641	1050	65062			

TABLE 7.9 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2009

HARYANA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	83	47	49	150	186	301	375	323	137	367	23	2041			
		F	51	41	54	96	127	118	112	156	63	208	12	1038			
		T	134	88	103	246	313	419	487	479	200	575	35	3079			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	3	3	12	19	34	75	144	233	99	213	12	847			
		F	1	1	8	11	21	65	107	113	52	95	7	481			
		T	4	4	20	30	55	140	251	346	151	308	19	1326			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	5	1	9	17	13	20	17	19	7	16	0	124			
		F	4	4	10	18	20	10	15	15	12	24	0	132			
		T	9	5	19	35	33	30	32	34	19	40	0	256			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	3	3	3	7	19	29	64	87	46	83	5	349			
		F	4	2	7	8	8	17	46	70	38	95	5	300			
		T	7	5	10	15	27	46	110	157	84	178	10	649			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	1	2	15	33	26	17	4	6	1	105			
		F	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	5	0	9			
		T	0	0	1	4	15	34	27	17	4	11	1	114			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	35	18	18	28	43	44	61	81	37	129	8	502			
		F	21	16	17	30	24	18	20	38	17	83	9	293			
		T	56	34	35	58	67	62	81	119	54	212	17	795			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	65	31	37	177	314	564	942	1197	528	1636	88	5579			
		F	24	31	30	117	160	207	346	510	300	1187	31	2943			
		T	89	62	67	294	474	771	1288	1707	828	2823	119	8522			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	70	38	26	42	73	136	281	439	248	642	24	2019			
		F	39	31	10	36	45	55	89	164	96	346	6	917			
		T	109	69	36	78	118	191	370	603	344	988	30	2936			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	4	3	15	40	111	255	304	266	76	165	21	1260			
		F	2	8	8	24	24	35	51	62	38	78	2	332			
		T	6	11	23	64	135	290	355	328	114	243	23	1592			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	3	1	1	2	2	10	14	13	6	22	3	77			
		F	0	2	1	2	0	5	5	6	6	12	1	40			
		T	3	3	2	4	2	15	19	19	12	34	4	117			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	1	0	3	4	4	6	6	4	7	1	36			
		F	0	0	1	6	1	3	8	6	2	11	2	40			
		T	0	1	1	9	5	7	14	12	6	18	3	76			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	1	3	19	20	34	69	91	53	122	3	415			
		F	1	1	1	19	17	24	44	59	32	80	3	281			
		T	1	2	4	38	37	58	113	150	85	202	6	696			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	102	102	19	3	0	0	0	6	232			
		T	0	0	0	102	102	19	3	0	0	0	6	232			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	742	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	745			
		F	365	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	367			
		T	1107	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1112			
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	75	4	1	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	5	92			
		F	28	1	4	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	40			
		T	103	5	5	5	5	0	2	2	0	0	5	132			
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	5	4	3	21	25	42	47	32	17	42	5	243			
		F	0	2	7	14	14	19	14	12	8	28	1	119			
		T	5	6	10	35	39	61	61	44	25	70	6	362			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	12	52	104	819	821	677	484	288	80	167	58	3562			
		F	6	30	70	284	335	194	116	89	25	73	19	1241			
		T	18	82	174	1103	1156	871	600	377	105	240	77	4803			
ALL CAUSES		M	1105	207	282	1348	1683	2224	2835	3093	1342	3617	260	17996			
		F	546	170	228	772	900	790	978	1301	689	2325	106	8805			
		T	1651	377	510	2120	2583	3014	3813	4394	2031	5942	366	26801			

TABLE 7.10 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2009

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	59	11	16	20	36	51	47	61	27	57	37	37	422		
		F	32	14	16	25	20	28	32	33	16	23	14	14	253		
		T	91	25	32	45	56	79	79	94	43	80	51	51	675		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	3	1	9	19	17	14	25	6	6	94		
		F	0	0	0	2	0	4	12	14	13	4	5	5	54		
		T	0	0	0	5	1	13	31	31	27	29	11	11	146		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	16	7	6	11	7	19	24	30	13	31	15	15	179		
		F	10	5	7	17	13	14	19	25	8	23	16	16	157		
		T	26	12	13	28	20	33	43	55	21	54	31	31	336		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	0	5	25	26	21	55	15	15	147		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	31	19	38	12	12	116		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	10	36	57	40	93	27	27	263		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	22	2	6	10	14	18	28	25	14	27	18	18	184		
		F	17	3	9	6	9	3	11	14	6	17	13	13	108		
		T	39	5	15	16	23	21	39	39	20	44	31	31	292		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	0	0	6	14	31	84	68	54	131	50	50	438		
		F	0	0	0	9	10	18	36	36	30	83	32	32	254		
		T	0	0	0	15	24	49	120	104	84	214	82	82	692		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	45	13	9	21	25	37	73	113	75	164	93	93	668		
		F	35	3	12	18	24	18	39	51	30	81	52	52	363		
		T	80	16	21	39	49	55	112	164	105	245	145	145	1031		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	2	0	12	29	35	40	18	34	18	18	188		
		F	0	0	1	4	6	1	12	14	7	15	5	5	65		
		T	0	0	3	4	18	30	47	54	25	49	23	23	253		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	4		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	2	2	2	9	10	16	5	23	10	10	79		
		F	0	0	0	2	1	9	6	6	4	10	2	2	40		
		T	0	0	2	4	3	18	16	22	9	33	12	12	119		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	3	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11		
		T	0	0	0	3	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	356	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	356	
		F	215	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	215	
		T	571	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	571	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	1	7	19	31	23	31	10	26	22	22	170		
		F	0	1	2	4	7	7	7	8	5	18	8	8	67		
		T	0	1	3	11	26	38	30	39	15	44	30	30	237		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2	3	8	31	44	63	38	30	6	15	32	32	272		
		F	1	2	8	39	33	19	9	8	2	6	13	13	140		
		T	3	5	16	70	77	82	47	38	8	21	45	45	412		
ALL CAUSES		M	500	36	50	111	174	303	406	457	257	589	316	316	3199		
		F	310	28	55	129	129	128	194	241	140	319	172	172	1845		
		T	810	64	105	240	303	431	600	698	397	908	488	488	5044		

TABLE 7.11 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

JHARKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0	2	1	0	2	0	1	3	0	1	1	1	11	
		F	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	
		T	0	2	1	2	2	1	1	4	0	1	1	1	15	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
		F	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
		T	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	3	3	0	0	11	
		F	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	1	10
		T	0	1	0	2	1	1	5	1	6	3	1	0	1	21
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	2	2	2	3	4	8	6	2	0	3	1	1	33	
		F	0	0	3	5	2	1	3	4	1	3	1	1	23	
		T	2	2	5	8	6	9	9	6	1	6	2	2	56	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		T	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	4	2	3	0	1	1	1	12	
		F	0	0	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	9	
		T	0	0	2	2	1	5	3	5	0	2	1	1	21	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	0	1	1	5	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	11	
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		T	0	0	1	1	6	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	12	
ALL CAUSES		M	2	4	4	5	14	14	11	14	3	12	3	86		
		F	1	2	6	11	5	4	7	9	5	4	2	56		
		T	3	6	10	16	19	18	18	23	8	16	5	142		

TABLE 7.12 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

KARNATAKA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	140	302	294	461	1018	1512	1571	1370	632	1044	532	8876			
		F	104	301	263	403	688	708	668	670	361	647	211	5024			
		T	244	603	557	864	1706	2220	2239	2040	993	1691	743	13900			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1	21	49	115	163	304	764	1128	570	1038	214	4367			
		F	3	13	34	53	139	329	690	779	445	562	153	3200			
		T	4	34	63	168	302	633	1454	1907	1015	1600	367	7567			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	45	31	88	112	143	144	149	60	159	87	1018			
		F	0	32	50	137	161	117	119	96	54	152	55	973			
		T	0	77	81	225	273	260	263	245	114	311	142	1991			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	25	12	32	135	276	718	1211	796	1207	218	4630			
		F	1	29	21	65	65	179	426	742	522	993	113	3156			
		T	1	54	33	97	200	455	1144	1953	1318	2200	331	7786			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	3	18	26	17	11	3	9	2	89			
		F	0	0	0	4	2	5	6	2	2	3	0	24			
		T	0	0	0	7	20	31	23	13	5	12	2	113			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	174	91	135	122	220	288	207	216	138	293	125	2009			
		F	79	73	109	177	172	124	139	123	70	152	61	1279			
		T	253	164	244	299	392	412	346	339	208	445	186	3288			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	12	22	38	105	809	1755	3629	5384	3211	7406	1570	23941			
		F	5	15	24	79	413	701	1465	2541	1924	5544	593	13304			
		T	17	37	62	184	1222	2456	5094	7925	5135	12950	2163	37245			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0	108	110	159	379	603	897	1273	825	1986	400	6740			
		F	0	112	86	229	404	383	480	504	325	932	215	3670			
		T	0	220	196	388	783	986	1377	1777	1150	2918	615	10410			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	21	28	127	641	1291	1461	1230	421	603	402	6225			
		F	0	11	26	88	120	226	258	296	194	287	128	1634			
		T	0	32	54	215	761	1517	1719	1526	615	890	530	7859			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	2	17	14	23	76	99	74	129	29	463			
		F	0	0	1	10	17	18	33	48	30	54	14	225			
		T	0	0	3	27	31	41	109	147	104	183	43	688			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	5	10	11	24	10	24	4	88			
		F	0	0	0	3	6	10	13	14	5	11	4	66			
		T	0	0	0	3	11	20	24	38	15	35	8	154			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	4	8	71	171	265	417	648	269	744	169	2766			
		F	0	5	14	67	102	123	208	281	166	375	72	1413			
		T	0	9	22	138	273	388	625	929	435	1119	241	4179			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	403	360	49	0	0	0	0	0	36	848		
		T	0	0	0	403	360	49	0	0	0	0	0	36	848		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	6798	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6798		
		F	4004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4004		
		T	10802	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10802		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	823	128	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1020		
		F	508	105	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	676		
		T	1331	233	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1696		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	8	14	38	67	99	117	146	106	576	126	1297			
		F	0	7	8	36	45	60	59	88	76	563	76	1018			
		T	0	15	22	74	112	159	176	234	182	1139	202	2315			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	23	85	163	1076	1461	1177	939	616	215	372	396	6523			
		F	14	61	135	1157	948	554	403	209	99	215	185	3980			
		T	37	146	298	2233	2409	1731	1342	825	314	587	581	10503			
ALL CAUSES		M	7971	860	953	2414	5213	7772	10968	13505	7331	15590	4274	76851			
		F	4718	764	834	2911	3644	3586	4967	6393	4273	10490	1916	44496			
		T	12689	1624	1787	5325	8857	11358	15935	19898	11604	26080	6190	121347			

TABLE 7.13 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

KERALA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	19	10	21	44	81	160	228	263	113	184	0	1123			
		F	22	8	20	36	54	83	89	110	43	116	0	581			
		T	41	18	41	80	135	243	317	373	156	300	0	1704			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	5	32	39	40	52	151	404	729	352	552	0	2356			
		F	5	28	38	35	63	182	293	367	147	262	0	1420			
		T	10	60	77	75	115	333	697	1096	499	814	0	3776			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	5	4	8	6	10	15	30	25	6	37	0	146			
		F	7	5	10	8	5	12	17	25	10	37	0	136			
		T	12	9	18	14	15	27	47	50	16	74	0	282			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	11	4	3	5	21	65	270	515	349	643	0	1886			
		F	8	3	3	5	15	47	159	305	241	529	0	1315			
		T	19	7	6	10	36	112	429	820	590	1172	0	3201			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	2	0	0	0	10			
		F	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	9			
		T	0	0	0	1	3	3	7	5	0	0	0	19			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	22	16	23	9	10	26	49	59	43	80	0	337			
		F	12	17	12	19	15	13	21	30	16	59	0	214			
		T	34	33	35	28	25	39	70	89	59	139	0	551			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
		T	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1			
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	27	11	15	46	82	247	663	1177	783	2058	0	5109			
		F	22	6	17	28	92	135	264	530	540	1716	0	3350			
		T	49	17	32	74	174	382	927	1707	1323	3774	0	8459			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	40	22	15	24	38	69	297	554	421	1001	0	2481			
		F	31	23	14	24	38	50	158	249	242	554	0	1383			
		T	71	45	29	48	76	119	455	803	663	1555	0	3864			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	12	1	9	13	44	202	407	398	165	256	0	1507			
		F	6	5	4	15	11	33	69	68	54	124	13	402			
		T	18	6	13	28	55	235	476	466	219	380	13	1909			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	2	0	4	11	22	12	18	0	69			
		F	0	0	1	0	0	4	10	7	3	22	0	47			
		T	0	0	1	2	0	8	21	29	15	40	0	116			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	1	0	1	3	1	2	0	4	4	5	0	21			
		F	0	1	0	9	12	4	8	9	3	4	0	50			
		T	1	1	1	12	13	6	8	13	7	9	0	71			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	3	0	6	14	28	34	81	116	75	215	0	572			
		F	1	1	0	10	14	17	50	64	50	132	0	339			
		T	4	1	6	24	42	51	131	180	125	347	0	911			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	7	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	24			
		T	0	0	0	7	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	24			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	685	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	685		
		F	490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	490		
		T	1175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1175		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	269	11	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	288		
		F	180	9	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	197		
		T	449	20	7	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	485		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	7	4	2	34	65	72	114	117	53	542	0	1010			
		F	7	2	6	23	36	27	34	37	30	614	0	816			
		T	14	6	8	57	101	99	148	154	83	1156	0	1826			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1	3	6	55	87	142	122	125	47	60	0	648			
		F	0	3	10	23	27	34	37	31	20	31	0	216			
		T	1	6	16	78	114	176	159	156	67	91	0	864			
ALL CAUSES		M	1107	118	149	297	522	1194	2681	4106	2423	5651	0	18248			
		F	791	111	142	244	398	645	1213	1835	1399	4200	13	10991			
		T	1898	229	291	541	920	1839	3894	5941	3822	9851	13	29239			

TABLE 7.14 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2009

MADHYA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	6	211	257	272	321	403	415	254	103	222	4	2468			
		F	0	176	198	261	266	186	153	111	35	98	0	1484			
		T	6	387	455	533	587	589	568	365	138	320	4	3952			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	1	5	11	35	55	55	26	44	0	232			
		F	0	0	1	3	7	43	60	43	13	23	0	193			
		T	0	0	2	8	18	78	115	98	39	67	0	425			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1	240	225	200	142	137	142	94	33	65	2	1281			
		F	3	228	209	296	285	135	99	63	17	70	1	1406			
		T	4	468	434	496	427	272	241	157	50	135	3	2687			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	2	7	29	59	177	194	86	185	0	739			
		F	0	0	1	7	15	42	96	121	52	132	0	466			
		T	0	0	3	14	44	101	273	315	138	317	0	1205			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2	105	174	131	115	150	157	96	41	72	1	1044			
		F	1	115	140	132	135	89	76	41	16	54	0	799			
		T	3	220	314	263	250	239	233	137	57	126	1	1843			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3	18	37	66	142	385	911	1291	600	1460	1	4914			
		F	0	14	18	72	115	234	374	670	321	965	0	2783			
		T	3	32	55	138	257	619	1285	1961	921	2425	1	7697			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0	51	24	18	34	62	199	267	120	315	1	1091			
		F	0	39	24	23	30	20	53	61	26	113	0	389			
		T	0	90	48	41	64	82	252	328	146	428	1	1480			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	7	22	50	103	124	99	27	40	0	472			
		F	0	0	2	12	15	22	26	17	3	17	0	114			
		T	0	0	9	34	65	125	150	116	30	57	0	586			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	1	12	9	27	25	29	14	43	0	160			
		F	0	2	2	9	7	5	10	13	3	7	0	58			
		T	0	2	3	21	16	32	35	42	17	50	0	218			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	63	49	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	119		
		T	0	0	0	63	49	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	119		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	4724	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4725		
		F	2766	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2767		
		T	7490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7492		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	181	378	662	834	534	1373	870	279	676	1	5788			
		F	2	143	286	642	665	584	604	425	143	403	0	3897			
		T	2	324	664	1304	1499	1118	1977	1295	422	1079	1	9685			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	23	65	254	297	291	241	91	24	55	2	1343			
		F	0	30	77	443	419	206	92	44	21	46	1	1379			
		T	0	53	142	697	716	497	333	135	45	101	3	2722			
ALL CAUSES		M	4736	829	1171	1649	1984	2186	3819	3340	1353	3177	13	24257			
		F	2772	747	958	1963	2008	1571	1645	1609	650	1928	3	15854			
		T	7508	1576	2129	3612	3992	3757	5464	4949	2003	5105	16	40111			

TABLE 7.15 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

MAHARASHTRA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	1199	352	464	1177	2217	3852	3648	3045	1297	2946	723	20920			
		F	833	366	520	1135	1539	1630	1500	1444	863	2449	348	12627			
		T	2032	718	984	2312	3756	5482	5148	4489	2160	5395	1071	33547			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	13	41	86	138	211	414	848	1277	647	1886	186	5747			
		F	6	17	65	88	218	490	991	1203	508	1730	143	5459			
		T	19	58	151	226	429	904	1839	2480	1155	3616	329	11206			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	41	31	65	82	77	140	154	129	73	183	35	1010			
		F	29	46	46	87	62	60	76	78	71	300	24	879			
		T	70	77	111	169	139	200	230	207	144	483	59	1889			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	32	18	23	23	68	155	510	956	547	1459	140	3931			
		F	26	16	21	41	42	95	297	596	440	1466	76	3116			
		T	58	34	44	64	110	250	807	1552	987	2925	216	7047			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	1	4	1	4	5	12	10	2	12	3	54			
		F	0	1	5	4	2	3	4	3	4	12	3	41			
		T	0	2	9	5	6	8	16	13	6	24	6	95			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	133	81	120	154	172	247	238	291	211	549	111	2307			
		F	99	67	85	88	111	100	122	112	143	453	49	1429			
		T	232	148	205	242	283	347	360	403	354	1002	160	3736			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	1	1	2	0	10			
		F	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	10			
		T	1	0	1	1	0	5	2	2	3	5	0	20			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	435	181	352	683	1383	2874	5514	7799	4415	14115	1806	39557			
		F	334	183	239	560	721	1096	2236	3768	2704	13805	883	26529			
		T	769	364	591	1243	2104	3970	7750	11567	7119	27920	2689	66086			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1368	393	344	538	777	1219	1564	2033	1518	4841	603	15198			
		F	1076	377	268	466	505	606	793	984	1076	4219	300	10670			
		T	2444	770	612	1004	1282	1825	2357	3017	2594	9060	903	25866			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	57	37	55	184	740	1648	1857	1284	477	553	297	7189			
		F	27	21	48	116	141	171	224	256	159	291	45	1499			
		T	84	58	103	300	881	1819	2081	1540	636	844	342	8688			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	1	0	1	3	5	9	7	8	7	11	2	54			
		F	0	2	1	1	5	1	5	6	7	12	1	41			
		T	1	2	2	4	10	10	12	14	14	23	3	95			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	4	0	1	3	2	3	4	11	3	9	3	43			
		F	0	0	5	4	8	6	10	6	4	16	3	62			
		T	4	0	6	7	10	9	14	17	7	25	6	105			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	63	28	55	175	241	376	641	892	467	1229	131	4298			
		F	35	12	41	131	144	166	383	529	373	997	87	2898			
		T	98	40	96	306	385	542	1024	1421	840	2226	218	7196			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	116	166	88	8	0	0	0	9	387			
		T	0	0	0	116	166	88	8	0	0	0	9	387			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	4948	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4948		
		F	3327	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3326		
		T	8275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8276		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	419	72	50	2	6	4	2	1	0	1	18	575			
		F	338	56	33	3	2	0	1	0	1	0	7	441			
		T	757	128	83	5	8	4	3	1	1	1	25	1016			
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	300	147	247	1142	1791	1773	1607	1282	849	3755	964	13857			
		F	216	112	154	804	956	559	499	459	501	4312	451	9023			
		T	516	259	401	1946	2747	2332	2106	1741	1350	8067	1415	22880			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	88	142	320	2077	2702	2046	1496	961	355	491	268	10946			
		F	55	105	222	1138	1211	668	390	281	168	361	144	4743			
		T	143	247	542	3215	3913	2714	1886	1242	523	852	412	15689			
ALL CAUSES		M	9101	1524	2188	6382	10396	14769	18103	19980	10869	32042	5290	130644			
		F	6402	1381	1753	4783	5833	5740	7540	9726	7024	30426	2574	83182			
		T	15503	2905	3941	11165	16229	20509	25643	29706	17893	62468	7864	213826			

TABLE 7.16 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

MANIPUR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	15	7	18	17	40	87	40	26	10	29	12	301			
		F	7	0	1	12	24	27	14	13	10	22	19	149			
		T	22	7	19	29	64	114	54	39	20	51	31	450			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	3	2	5	5	18	21	7	15	8	84			
		F	1	0	1	1	3	7	12	17	5	5	2	54			
		T	1	0	4	3	8	12	30	38	12	20	10	136			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	4	6	4	1	2	4	4	2	2	2	0	31			
		F	1	0	0	1	0	3	3	0	1	0	5	14			
		T	5	6	4	2	2	7	7	2	3	2	5	45			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	2	0	1	3	2	2	14	34	1	22	4	85			
		F	1	0	0	0	3	6	5	7	2	5	6	35			
		T	3	0	1	3	5	8	19	41	3	27	10	120			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
		T	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2	1	7	3	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	26			
		F	4	0	0	2	4	1	2	1	0	0	8	22			
		T	6	1	7	5	6	2	3	2	4	2	10	48			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3	3	1	3	24	30	79	85	43	110	18	399			
		F	4	0	1	3	8	21	32	29	15	42	9	164			
		T	7	3	2	6	32	51	111	114	58	152	27	563			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	18	6	6	3	8	7	12	15	7	48	9	139			
		F	14	0	1	3	3	4	5	12	12	21	10	85			
		T	32	6	7	6	11	11	17	27	19	69	19	224			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	9	0	1	5	14	60	81	40	16	23	14	263			
		F	1	0	0	0	6	7	8	3	7	1	40				
		T	10	0	1	5	20	67	88	48	19	30	15	303			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3			
		F	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	8			
		T	0	0	1	4	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	11			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2	0	0	1	0	2	4	3	3	2	1	18			
		F	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	4	1	3	1	19			
		T	2	0	0	2	1	5	9	7	4	5	2	37			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	5	5	2	1	0	0	0	1	14			
		T	0	0	0	5	5	2	1	0	0	0	1	14			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	85		
		F	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	61		
		T	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	146		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	3	0	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	2	0	12			
		F	3	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	2	1	11			
		T	6	0	1	1	3	0	3	1	1	4	1	23			
XVIII	SYMPOTMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	5	0	3	0	5	3	3	4	0	14	5	42			
		F	1	0	0	0	4	0	4	4	1	5	3	22			
		T	6	0	3	0	9	3	7	8	1	19	8	64			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	4	1	3	4	19	16	13	8	0	5	1	74			
		F	2	0	0	9	9	2	3	0	1	1	6	33			
		T	6	1	3	13	28	18	16	8	1	6	7	107			
ALL CAUSES		M	140	24	48	45	123	218	269	244	94	275	86	1566			
		F	84	0	5	40	74	86	94	96	51	114	88	732			
		T	224	24	53	85	197	304	363	340	145	389	174	2296			

TABLE 7.17 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2009

MEGHALAYA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	61	35	35	35	38	31	32	24	3	12	12	12	318		
		F	45	33	26	39	23	26	20	13	4	15	9	9	253		
		T	106	68	61	74	61	57	52	37	7	27	21	21	571		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1	1	1	2	0	12	20	23	10	18	18	18	106		
		F	0	0	1	0	9	6	16	13	6	15	4	4	70		
		T	1	1	2	2	9	18	36	36	16	33	22	22	176		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	8		
		F	1	2	0	8	4	1	3	0	1	4	2	2	26		
		T	3	2	1	8	6	1	3	1	2	4	3	3	34		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	4	9	6	2	0	4	5	5	3	7	3	3	48		
		F	0	6	6	0	1	2	7	4	2	10	0	0	38		
		T	4	15	12	2	1	6	12	9	5	17	3	3	86		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	3		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	3		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3	6	3	2	9	5	3	2	2	0	3	3	38		
		F	3	6	7	4	4	1	1	6	0	2	0	0	34		
		T	6	12	10	6	13	6	4	8	2	2	3	3	72		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	7	2	0	5	10	24	28	32	31	36	14	14	189		
		F	5	1	2	9	5	11	15	14	7	40	5	5	114		
		T	12	3	2	14	15	35	43	46	38	76	19	19	303		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	55	30	7	11	7	18	9	6	16	8	174				
		F	54	22	7	9	6	4	6	2	1	9	7	7	127		
		T	109	52	14	20	13	11	24	11	7	25	15	15	301		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	3	2	2	5	33	70	62	20	10	6	14	14	227		
		F	1	0	3	3	7	12	11	10	0	5	2	2	54		
		T	4	2	5	8	40	82	73	30	10	11	16	16	281		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1	1	0	3	9	3	8	8	2	8	0	0	43		
		F	0	0	0	2	4	4	4	6	2	6	0	0	28		
		T	1	1	0	5	13	7	12	14	4	14	0	0	71		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	9	15	11	0	0	0	0	2	2	37		
		T	0	0	0	9	15	11	0	0	0	0	2	2	37		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	
		F	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	
		T	285	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
		F	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
		T	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	15	8	14	7	11	14	9	12	8	35	8	141			
		F	18	16	9	2	5	7	1	4	3	36	3	104			
		T	33	24	23	9	16	21	10	16	11	71	11	11	245		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2	0	8	15	21	19	11	6	1	2	6	91			
		F	0	3	2	8	5	1	5	2	0	1	2	2	29		
		T	2	3	10	23	26	20	16	8	1	3	8	8	120		
ALL CAUSES		M	345	94	77	88	141	190	197	143	77	141	89	89	1582		
		F	230	89	63	93	88	86	89	75	26	143	36	36	1018		
		T	575	183	140	181	229	276	286	218	103	284	125	125	2600		

TABLE 7.18 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

MIZORAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	61	29	26	51	68	53	32	15	6	9	0	0	350		
		F	77	5	14	24	27	15	16	6	2	8	0	0	194		
		T	138	34	40	75	95	68	48	21	8	17	0	0	544		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1	2	3	2	4	10	31	28	11	16	0	0	108		
		F	4	0	0	5	2	11	10	13	6	24	0	0	75		
		T	5	2	3	7	6	21	41	41	17	40	0	0	183		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	4	1	3	1	3	1	0	4	0	0	17		
		F	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	8		
		T	1	0	4	2	4	4	3	1	0	6	0	0	25		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1	2	0	1	5	2	3	7	3	8	0	0	32		
		F	4	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	0	0	16		
		T	5	2	0	2	7	3	4	8	5	12	0	0	48		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	25	3	5	2	3	0	2	2	1	2	0	0	45		
		F	43	0	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	51		
		T	68	3	5	4	5	2	3	2	1	3	0	0	96		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	5	1	0	11	27	34	38	28	9	48	1	202			
		F	8	0	1	5	6	5	10	9	5	21	0	70			
		T	13	1	1	16	33	39	48	37	14	69	1	272			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	45	10	10	9	19	23	14	24	12	47	1	214			
		F	60	0	2	6	5	6	8	19	6	49	1	162			
		T	105	10	12	15	24	29	22	43	18	96	2	376			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1	4	0	14	60	64	56	25	8	16	0	248			
		F	9	0	0	3	9	17	11	5	3	7	0	64			
		T	10	4	0	17	69	81	67	30	11	23	0	312			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3		
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2		
		T	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2		
		F	0	0	0	1	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	9		
		T	0	0	0	1	4	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	11		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	6	0	3	9	11	9	17	5	2	9	2	73			
		F	4	0	0	3	2	7	2	4	3	7	0	32			
		T	10	0	3	12	13	16	19	9	5	16	2	105			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5		
		T	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	190		
		F	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	152		
		T	342	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	342		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5		
		F	8	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10		
		T	12	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	15		
XVIII	SYMPOTMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	11	5	1	5	15	16	7	8	2	8	0	76			
		F	7	0	1	2	9	6	5	9	1	12	0	52			
		T	18	5	2	7	24	22	12	17	3	20	0	130			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1	3	2	14	22	20	10	8	2	6	0	88			
		F	0	0	3	2	5	4	3	0	3	2	0	22			
		T	1	3	5	16	27	24	13	8	5	8	0	110			
ALL CAUSES		M	351	60	54	119	240	234	214	152	57	173	4	1658			
		F	378	5	21	58	75	79	72	67	31	137	1	924			
		T	729	65	75	177	315	313	286	219	88	310	5	2582			

TABLE 7.19 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

NAGALAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0	2	0	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	0	12		
		F	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	6		
		T	0	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	18		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	5		
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	3	0	0	0	8		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	4		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	7		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1		
		T	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	6		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1	0	1	0	1	3	3	2	3	4	0	0	18		
		F	0	1	0	1	3	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	11		
		T	1	1	1	1	4	5	3	4	5	4	0	0	29		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	0	0	1	3	4	5	4	3	3	0	0	23		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	4	4	0	0	16		
		T	0	0	0	1	3	6	8	7	7	7	0	0	39		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	5	4	1	0	0	16		
		F	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	6		
		T	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	5	5	2	0	0	22		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	3	4	3	0	0	17		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	4	5	3	0	0	19		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	3	2	2	0	0	13		
		F	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4		
		T	0	1	1	0	0	2	4	4	3	2	0	0	17		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	
		F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
		T	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	0	1	3	3	2	0	1	0	1	3	14			
		F	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	8			
		T	0	0	4	4	4	2	0	2	0	3	3	22			
ALL CAUSES		M	9	4	5	7	10	15	21	22	19	16	3	131			
		F	2	3	7	3	5	7	6	10	11	9	1	64			
		T	11	7	12	10	15	22	27	32	30	25	4	195			

TABLE 7.20 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

ODISHA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	65	240	244	397	460	586	762	580	195	386	0	3915			
		F	46	193	233	335	313	311	375	249	109	184	0	2348			
		T	111	433	477	732	773	897	1137	829	304	570	0	6263			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	2	11	28	54	61	86	153	176	52	124	0	747			
		F	0	2	12	22	39	77	132	104	31	46	0	465			
		T	2	13	40	76	100	163	285	280	83	170	0	1212			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	42	90	91	107	89	75	78	73	30	51	0	726			
		F	22	62	85	109	100	60	86	53	9	48	0	634			
		T	64	152	176	216	189	135	164	126	39	99	0	1360			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	39	24	12	15	37	88	225	331	179	373	0	1323			
		F	21	9	6	16	17	61	100	153	74	126	0	583			
		T	60	33	18	31	54	149	325	484	253	499	0	1906			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	1	1	0	2	10	26	25	12	2	6	0	85			
		F	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	6	0	1	0	15			
		T	1	1	0	3	13	28	27	18	2	7	0	100			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	69	133	117	68	75	99	121	80	24	76	0	862			
		F	38	94	100	70	64	56	55	47	13	28	0	565			
		T	107	227	217	138	139	155	176	127	37	104	0	1427			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1			
		T	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	17	15	46	74	146	297	789	989	468	1338	0	4179			
		F	15	20	30	86	131	245	444	621	292	682	0	2566			
		T	32	35	76	160	277	542	1233	1610	760	2020	0	6745			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	230	132	42	56	71	136	252	233	119	394	0	1665			
		F	111	88	46	64	61	66	109	98	47	138	0	828			
		T	341	220	88	120	132	202	361	331	166	532	0	2493			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	8	9	39	55	104	271	339	198	61	131	0	1215			
		F	4	7	17	26	36	67	100	56	16	50	0	379			
		T	12	16	56	81	140	338	439	254	77	181	0	1594			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	2	4	9	18	12	5	11	0	61			
		F	0	1	1	4	3	5	5	4	2	5	0	30			
		T	0	1	1	6	7	14	23	16	7	16	0	91			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	1	0	3	0	2	9	7	3	9	0	34			
		F	0	0	1	2	6	5	4	1	1	0	0	24			
		T	0	1	1	5	6	7	13	11	4	10	0	56			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1	4	18	13	18	37	49	62	23	61	0	286			
		F	1	4	15	10	17	24	24	25	18	21	0	159			
		T	2	8	33	23	35	61	73	87	41	82	0	445			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	189	202	40	4	0	0	0	0	435			
		T	0	0	0	189	202	40	4	0	0	0	0	435			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	3032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3032		
		F	1442	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1442		
		T	4474	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4474		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	45	12	8	8	15	18	38	42	12	35	0	233			
		F	30	9	4	7	15	13	17	11	7	13	0	126			
		T	75	21	12	15	30	31	55	53	19	48	0	359			
XVIII	SYMPOTMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	26	35	55	164	168	246	301	253	98	203	0	1549			
		F	13	18	49	121	119	86	133	99	35	100	0	773			
		T	39	53	104	285	287	332	434	352	133	303	0	2322			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	14	36	97	365	459	387	365	202	64	119	0	2108			
		F	7	16	74	418	302	183	149	97	31	70	0	1347			
		T	21	52	171	783	761	570	514	299	95	189	0	3455			
ALL CAUSES		M	3591	743	797	1383	1718	2363	3524	3250	1335	3317	0	22021			
		F	1750	523	673	1480	1428	1302	1739	1627	685	1513	0	12720			
		T	5341	1266	1470	2863	3146	3665	5263	4877	2020	4830	0	34741			

TABLE 7.21 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2009

PUDUCHEERY

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4	13	12	33	41	97	104	109	50	72	2	537			
		F	8	6	31	45	54	51	54	54	39	67	0	409			
		T	12	19	43	78	95	148	158	163	89	139	2	946			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	3	1	4	19	45	44	87	28	26	1	258			
		F	0	0	0	18	20	27	42	62	13	14	0	196			
		T	0	3	1	22	39	72	86	149	41	40	1	454			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	5	16	6	12	12	9	9	22	16	9	0	116			
		F	1	5	2	14	15	10	5	6	10	6	0	74			
		T	6	21	8	26	27	19	14	28	26	15	0	190			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	5	26	32	46	14	23	0	146			
		F	0	0	0	9	9	7	12	27	9	15	0	88			
		T	0	0	0	9	14	33	44	73	23	38	0	234			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	4	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	9			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2			
		T	0	0	4	1	0	1	2	1	0	2	0	11			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	0	0	1	2	0	4	15	0	1	0	23			
		F	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	9	0	3	0	14			
		T	0	0	0	3	2	0	4	24	0	4	0	37			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	4	6	3	14	39	96	249	309	194	302	101	1317			
		F	0	5	4	22	29	40	131	148	128	200	43	750			
		T	4	11	7	36	68	136	380	457	322	502	144	2067			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	67	61	41	19	56	46	49	101	72	46	0	558			
		F	39	44	19	13	23	12	31	53	41	41	0	316			
		T	106	105	60	32	79	58	80	154	113	87	0	874			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1	3	1	1	16	51	62	46	16	19	0	216			
		F	0	1	0	1	6	10	10	14	2	5	0	49			
		T	1	4	1	2	22	61	72	60	18	24	0	265			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	5	2	0	28	32	15	25	9	23	0	139			
		F	0	0	0	3	3	5	11	5	7	13	0	47			
		T	0	5	2	3	31	37	26	30	16	36	0	186			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	10			
		T	0	0	0	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	494	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	494		
		F	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320		
		T	814	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	814		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	5	8	9	16	23	52	66	28	48	0	255			
		F	0	7	5	13	16	10	14	18	18	22	0	123			
		T	0	12	13	22	32	33	66	84	46	70	0	378			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	0	2	53	88	103	74	50	12	9	0	391			
		F	0	3	9	125	89	80	34	21	8	11	1	381			
		T	0	3	11	178	177	183	108	71	20	20	1	772			
ALL CAUSES		M	575	112	80	147	322	528	696	877	439	579	104	4459			
		F	368	71	70	271	266	256	344	417	275	399	44	2781			
		T	943	183	150	418	588	784	1040	1294	714	978	148	7240			

TABLE 7.22 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

PUNJAB

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	5	17	40	92	180	241	271	279	135	372	7	1639			
		F	11	10	48	86	95	125	134	141	85	225	5	965			
		T	16	27	88	178	275	366	405	420	220	597	12	2604			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	6	15	22	38	84	140	69	181	9	564			
		F	0	0	3	8	10	52	80	109	58	84	6	410			
		T	0	0	9	23	32	90	164	249	127	265	15	974			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	8	10	7	16	15	20	29	23	12	40	1	181			
		F	1	4	7	12	15	13	30	16	11	34	1	144			
		T	9	14	14	28	30	33	59	39	23	74	2	325			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	3	7	8	10	27	93	164	129	237	2	680			
		F	0	6	5	10	6	13	52	135	89	158	0	474			
		T	0	9	12	18	16	40	145	299	218	395	2	1154			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	2	9	32	12	11	0	6	9	81			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1			
		T	0	0	0	2	9	33	12	11	0	6	9	82			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	22	15	15	18	17	24	30	41	22	64	10	278			
		F	8	8	17	18	17	6	12	16	8	32	7	149			
		T	30	23	32	36	34	30	42	57	30	96	17	427			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	18	37	102	131	259	479	733	433	1221	53	3466			
		F	0	10	20	55	77	118	292	450	270	840	38	2170			
		T	0	28	57	157	208	377	771	1183	703	2061	91	5636			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0	18	14	45	60	72	177	252	187	440	13	1278			
		F	0	14	9	35	34	34	86	102	73	191	6	584			
		T	0	32	23	80	94	106	263	354	260	631	19	1862			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	6	10	32	68	217	238	194	67	197	26	1055			
		F	0	1	5	20	20	33	37	57	20	79	9	281			
		T	0	7	15	52	88	250	275	251	87	276	35	1336			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	3	18			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	4			
		T	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	4	1	6	3	22			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	5			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	4	1	1	4			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	2	2	4	24			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	7	21	40	70	91	154	70	152	61	666			
		F	0	0	4	13	20	26	67	78	40	79	38	365			
		T	0	0	11	34	60	96	158	232	110	231	99	1031			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	28	37	10	0	0	0	0	0	75			
		T	0	0	0	28	37	10	0	0	0	0	0	75			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	789	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	789		
		F	380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	380		
		T	1169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1169		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
		F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
		T	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	18	21	73	99	110	141	135	76	201	85	959			
		F	0	7	15	29	47	60	68	51	33	133	47	490			
		T	0	25	36	102	146	170	209	186	109	334	132	1449			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2	16	58	250	305	241	213	150	84	116	175	1610			
		F	3	12	27	132	104	78	46	42	17	51	52	564			
		T	5	28	85	382	409	319	259	192	101	167	227	2174			
ALL CAUSES		M	828	121	223	675	957	1352	1862	2280	1286	3233	454	13271			
		F	403	72	161	446	483	573	909	1203	705	1908	213	7076			
		T	1231	193	384	1121	1440	1925	2771	3483	1991	5141	667	20347			

TABLE 7.23 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

RAJASTHAN

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	99	151	435	409	381	550	727	677	299	356	521	4605			
		F	48	72	234	298	269	339	241	230	160	178	214	2283			
		T	147	223	669	707	650	889	968	907	459	534	735	6888			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	14	2	44	55	79	30	74	121	116	69	110	714			
		F	4	22	30	9	14	23	41	67	56	23	36	325			
		T	18	24	74	64	93	53	115	188	172	92	146	1039			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	1	6	1	101	118	70	18	13	17	345			
		F	0	0	1	1	70	71	55	60	28	20	21	327			
		T	0	0	2	7	71	172	173	130	46	33	38	672			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	27	46	36	5	18	25	48	106	152	200	217	880			
		F	14	23	24	12	21	12	34	57	90	80	151	518			
		T	41	69	60	17	39	37	82	163	242	280	368	1398			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4			
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
		T	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	5			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	35	59	91	107	42	33	38	51	24	8	39	527			
		F	16	36	73	73	37	23	14	18	19	8	19	336			
		T	51	95	164	180	79	56	52	69	43	16	58	863			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	140	257	171	279	266	279	488	746	828	559	1154	5167			
		F	65	202	73	143	200	191	232	336	430	306	696	2874			
		T	205	459	244	422	466	470	720	1082	1258	865	1850	8041			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	79	150	162	91	134	140	169	325	399	334	577	2560			
		F	72	88	101	79	109	113	88	94	138	132	210	1224			
		T	151	238	263	170	243	253	257	419	537	466	787	3784			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	14	72	16	21	43	77	114	135	103	41	158	794			
		F	0	24	4	10	15	14	23	20	16	14	34	174			
		T	14	96	20	31	58	91	137	155	119	55	192	968			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	1	1	1	0	0	4	4	6	8	7	13	45			
		F	0	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	7	23			
		T	1	4	3	1	3	6	5	7	10	8	20	68			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	4			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	4			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	10	19	7	6	14	20	31	22	14	25	45	213			
		F	0	12	3	9	9	8	11	15	21	6	23	117			
		T	10	31	10	15	23	28	42	37	35	31	68	330			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	0	194	225	43	0	0	0	1	463			
		T	0	0	0	0	194	225	43	0	0	0	1	463			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	3613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3613		
		F	2703	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2704		
		T	6316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6317		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	3	0	1	7	1	4	5	4	3	4	32			
		F	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	4	1	4	5	20			
		T	0	5	0	1	7	4	5	9	5	7	9	52			
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	23	95	98	130	143	139	151	201	117	65	175	1337			
		F	24	75	1298	92	98	96	79	76	55	27	107	2027			
		T	47	170	1396	222	241	235	230	277	172	92	282	3364			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	218	39	116	331	478	393	290	187	54	106	2212			
		F	0	57	24	57	41	60	59	79	49	21	50	497			
		T	0	275	63	173	372	538	452	369	236	75	156	2709			
ALL CAUSES		M	4055	1073	1102	1226	1460	1878	2359	2755	2269	1734	3137	23048			
		F	2946	616	1867	784	1081	1181	922	1057	1066	821	1576	13917			
		T	7001	1689	2969	2010	2541	3059	3281	3812	3335	2555	4713	36965			

TABLE 7.24 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

SIKKIM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4	2	3	21	19	20	16	7	7	11	0	0	110		
		F	2	0	4	27	9	7	9	9	2	9	0	0	78		
		T	6	2	7	48	28	27	25	16	9	20	0	0	188		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	1	0	0	1	3	9	13	5	11	0	0	43		
		F	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	9	5	9	0	0	30		
		T	0	1	0	1	2	5	12	22	10	20	0	0	73		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	9		
		F	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	8		
		T	0	0	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	2	0	0	17		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	3	5	0	0	17		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	6	0	0	11		
		T	1	0	0	0	1	2	6	3	4	11	0	0	28		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2	3	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	12		
		F	2	0	3	3	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	14		
		T	4	3	3	5	2	0	5	2	1	1	0	0	26		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2	0	1	6	11	9	23	26	11	61	0	0	150		
		F	0	0	5	5	4	16	21	13	15	40	0	0	119		
		T	2	0	6	11	15	25	44	39	26	101	0	0	269		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6	0	1	1	4	9	5	9	1	23	0	0	59		
		F	3	0	2	2	2	2	2	8	3	15	0	0	39		
		T	9	0	3	3	6	11	7	17	4	38	0	0	98		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1	0	2	3	17	33	31	31	5	14	0	0	137		
		F	0	0	2	3	7	17	17	8	3	11	0	0	68		
		T	1	0	4	6	24	50	48	39	8	25	0	0	205		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	5		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	1	0	2	1	7	5	3	4	0	0	23		
		F	0	0	1	1	2	0	3	3	1	3	0	0	14		
		T	0	0	2	1	4	1	10	8	4	7	0	0	37		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	3	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10		
		T	0	0	0	3	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	
		F	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	
		T	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	
		F	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	
		T	12	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	
XVIII	SYMPOTMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	4	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	2	18		
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
		T	0	0	0	5	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	2	19		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1	1	1	9	17	13	4	8	1	3	0	0	58		
		F	0	0	2	9	7	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	26		
		T	1	1	3	18	24	16	5	10	2	4	0	0	84		
ALL CAUSES		M	64	8	10	46	82	97	108	102	36	135	2	690			
		F	39	0	20	57	43	52	60	56	33	95	0	455			
		T	103	8	30	103	125	149	168	158	69	230	2	1145			

TABLE 7.25 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

TAMIL NADU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	156	56	111	225	475	822	1060	1048	484	953	0	5390			
		F	108	56	92	309	386	343	413	462	292	564	0	3025			
		T	264	112	203	534	861	1165	1473	1510	776	1517	0	8415			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	6	18	30	82	192	402	629	319	631	0	2309			
		F	1	1	19	60	170	281	500	568	245	461	0	2306			
		T	1	7	37	90	252	473	902	1197	564	1092	0	4615			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	12	23	16	13	30	38	36	60	40	92	0	360			
		F	7	9	14	54	77	60	64	57	38	140	0	520			
		T	19	32	30	67	107	98	100	117	78	232	0	880			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	12	13	4	14	60	214	504	859	512	1125	0	3317			
		F	11	5	15	11	54	110	295	708	453	879	0	2541			
		T	23	18	19	25	114	324	799	1567	965	2004	0	5858			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	2	2	8	10	4	8	12	2	5	0	53			
		F	0	2	1	1	4	5	4	2	1	2	0	22			
		T	0	4	3	9	14	9	12	14	3	7	0	75			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	36	41	54	60	89	129	148	180	116	241	0	1094			
		F	29	28	46	67	50	58	62	101	68	161	0	670			
		T	65	69	100	127	139	187	210	281	184	402	0	1764			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2			
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	62	48	76	383	1183	2991	5625	8266	3990	12909	0	35533			
		F	67	85	111	279	740	1394	2720	4612	3184	10727	0	23919			
		T	129	133	187	662	1923	4385	8345	12878	7174	23636	0	59452			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	165	75	88	170	333	649	1007	1387	791	2122	0	6787			
		F	173	87	90	157	232	323	509	663	474	1630	0	4338			
		T	338	162	178	327	565	972	1516	2050	1265	3752	0	11125			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	12	9	26	48	136	387	516	397	174	291	0	1996			
		F	2	6	23	42	65	72	111	139	70	177	0	707			
		T	14	15	49	90	201	459	627	536	244	468	0	2703			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	6	1	0	0	13			
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	2	0	8			
		T	0	3	0	0	0	1	6	7	2	2	0	21			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	34	4	17	69	116	332	379	562	262	827	0	2602			
		F	23	8	18	60	90	144	196	356	216	616	0	1727			
		T	57	12	35	129	206	476	575	918	478	1443	0	4329			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	56	85	40	0	0	0	0	0	181			
		T	0	0	0	56	85	40	0	0	0	0	0	181			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	3978	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3978		
		F	3149	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3149		
		T	7127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7127		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	13			
		F	17	3	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	4	0	31			
		T	26	6	1	1	0	0	0	6	0	4	0	44			
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	138	98	157	545	1007	1693	2316	2693	1208	6156	0	16011			
		F	139	89	168	588	671	704	983	1560	887	4999	0	10788			
		T	277	187	325	1133	1678	2397	3299	4253	2095	11155	0	26799			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	37	46	200	735	1047	917	836	690	362	636	0	5506			
		F	25	40	208	851	684	442	308	293	176	411	0	3438			
		T	62	86	408	1586	1731	1359	1144	983	538	1047	0	8944			
ALL CAUSES		M	4651	427	769	2300	4568	8369	12840	16790	8261	25988	0	84963			
		F	3751	419	806	2536	3308	3977	6169	9527	6106	20773	0	57372			
		T	8402	846	1575	4836	7876	12346	19009	26317	14367	46761	0	142335			

TABLE 7.26 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

UTTARAKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	14	16	19	25	48	45	52	63	28	44	0	0	354	
		F	4	12	20	26	21	36	12	18	22	16	0	0	187	
		T	18	28	39	51	69	81	64	81	50	60	0	0	541	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	2	2	1	2	11	26	38	14	19	0	0	115	
		F	0	0	2	3	2	11	16	18	5	9	0	0	66	
		T	0	2	4	4	4	22	42	56	19	28	0	0	181	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1	1	4	3	2	9	6	19	25	5	0	0	75	
		F	1	2	2	7	5	4	4	12	10	6	0	0	53	
		T	2	3	6	10	7	13	10	31	35	11	0	0	128	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	1	1	1	4	2	16	18	13	12	0	0	68	
		F	1	0	2	3	1	2	6	18	11	8	0	0	52	
		T	1	1	3	4	5	4	22	36	24	20	0	0	120	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2	10	20	13	9	8	9	11	2	9	0	0	93	
		F	1	9	10	9	12	5	7	4	2	3	0	0	62	
		T	3	19	30	22	21	13	16	15	4	12	0	0	155	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1	1	4	8	9	27	51	79	41	86	0	0	307	
		F	2	1	4	4	12	18	35	42	17	50	0	0	185	
		T	3	2	8	12	21	45	86	121	58	136	0	0	492	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	7	20	9	3	11	26	45	77	40	87	0	0	325	
		F	7	2	6	7	5	11	21	28	20	43	0	0	150	
		T	14	22	15	10	16	37	66	105	60	130	0	0	475	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	2	4	6	8	20	39	49	46	13	32	0	0	219	
		F	0	2	5	7	4	13	17	13	9	7	0	0	77	
		T	2	6	11	15	24	52	66	59	22	39	0	0	296	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	5	
		F	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	8	
		T	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	0	0	13	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	
		T	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	7	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	1	4	6	8	21	27	33	10	35	0	0	145	
		F	0	0	2	4	6	18	18	14	8	10	0	0	80	
		T	0	1	6	10	14	39	45	47	18	45	0	0	225	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	
		T	0	0	0	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98
		F	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
		T	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4	4	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	14	
		F	2	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	
		T	6	6	1	1	2	3	1	0	3	0	0	0	24	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2	1	2	13	13	19	21	31	8	15	0	0	125	
		F	2	3	7	8	12	23	17	17	7	5	0	0	101	
		T	4	4	9	21	25	42	38	48	15	20	0	0	226	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2	4	4	46	51	47	37	23	5	9	0	0	228	
		F	2	2	5	53	53	21	17	14	2	3	0	0	172	
		T	4	6	9	99	104	68	54	37	7	12	0	0	400	
ALL CAUSES		M	133	65	76	128	179	257	343	442	199	356	0	0	2178	
		F	66	35	65	137	140	170	174	199	115	162	0	0	1263	
		T	199	100	141	265	319	427	517	641	314	518	0	0	3441	

TABLE 7.27 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

WEST BENGAL

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex —	AGE GROUPS													N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	544	90	75	140	200	251	302	264	120	278	0	2264			
		F	398	0	18	140	157	164	154	137	56	139	2	1365			
		T	942	90	93	280	357	415	456	401	176	417	2	3629			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	6	6	19	21	18	39	74	96	41	48	1	369			
		F	10	0	2	19	13	35	50	37	7	20	0	193			
		T	16	6	21	40	31	74	124	133	48	68	1	562			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	6	8	17	18	15	19	20	18	5	20	0	146			
		F	12	0	1	30	24	21	14	8	6	14	0	130			
		T	18	8	18	48	39	40	34	26	11	34	0	276			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	3	1	0	1	9	32	65	65	37	58	0	271			
		F	4	0	1	5	7	21	38	47	21	37	0	181			
		T	7	1	1	6	16	53	103	112	58	95	0	452			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	0	9			
		F	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	7			
		T	1	2	0	0	0	3	2	2	2	4	0	16			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	99	49	99	64	94	125	146	97	29	61	1	864			
		F	134	0	20	77	51	60	55	47	20	27	0	491			
		T	233	49	119	141	145	185	201	144	49	88	1	1355			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	118	10	28	43	69	219	611	945	443	1145	2	3633			
		F	73	0	2	63	86	175	350	509	277	689	4	2228			
		T	191	10	30	106	155	394	961	1454	720	1834	6	5861			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	113	12	17	37	49	99	182	300	163	429	0	1401			
		F	76	0	3	24	40	41	73	75	42	114	0	488			
		T	189	12	20	61	89	140	255	375	205	543	0	1889			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	43	7	20	32	116	183	243	200	57	158	0	1059			
		F	32	0	0	36	42	54	81	71	35	75	0	426			
		T	75	7	20	68	158	237	324	271	92	233	0	1485			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	1	2	6	4	3	11	11	12	3	8	0	61			
		F	3	0	1	1	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	14			
		T	4	2	7	5	7	12	14	13	3	8	0	75			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	6			
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	4			
		T	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	3	0	10			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	51	15	33	35	56	87	139	122	62	131	0	731			
		F	46	0	3	52	58	73	69	84	31	65	0	481			
		T	97	15	36	87	114	160	208	206	93	196	0	1212			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	65	17	5	5	0	0	0	0	92			
		T	0	0	0	65	17	5	5	0	0	0	0	92			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	1140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1140		
		F	710	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	710		
		T	1850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1850		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	5	0	1	3	11	11	19	14	6	18	0	88			
		F	7	0	0	7	11	7	10	6	1	7	0	56			
		T	12	0	1	10	22	18	29	20	7	25	0	144			
XVIII	SYMPOTMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	21	3	9	14	24	30	42	41	13	49	1	247			
		F	21	0	2	23	16	26	27	27	11	32	0	185			
		T	42	3	11	37	40	56	69	68	24	81	1	432			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2	3	18	56	99	99	87	71	23	52	1	511			
		F	19	0	8	133	112	52	48	33	8	38	0	451			
		T	21	3	26	189	211	151	135	104	31	90	1	962			
ALL CAUSES		M	2153	208	342	468	763	1206	1943	2247	1004	2460	6	12800			
		F	1546	0	61	675	639	738	979	1084	515	1259	6	7502			
		T	3699	208	403	1143	1402	1944	2922	3331	1519	3719	12	20302			

TABLE 8.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

ANDHRA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL		
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.4	1.3	5.1	14.6	15.4	14.1	13.1	8.3	8.3	7.0	0.0	10.2				
		F	0.2	2.2	5.9	11.9	12.8	14.5	10.8	8.2	8.1	7.6	0.0	8.2				
		T	0.2	1.7	5.5	13.2	14.3	14.2	12.3	8.3	8.2	7.2	0.0	9.4				
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.6			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.6			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.0	4.2	4.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.7			
		F	0.3	5.4	4.2	1.9	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.2			
		T	0.5	4.7	4.4	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.9			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	2.0	1.8	0.3	0.4	0.8	3.9	5.3	3.8	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.7			
		F	0.0	3.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.1	5.3	9.2	8.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	3.4			
		T	0.0	2.6	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.9	4.4	6.6	5.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	3.0			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.2	17.0	2.9	1.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	2.1			
		F	0.1	15.5	3.6	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.0			
		T	0.3	16.4	3.2	1.8	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	2.0			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	87.1	68.7	69.6	54.2	48.2	53.0	57.7	58.6	51.6	59.6	0.0	0.0	57.6			
		F	13.4	67.6	68.5	49.0	43.7	52.6	61.8	59.0	58.5	63.2	0.0	0.0	50.3			
		T	27.5	68.2	69.1	51.6	46.3	52.9	59.0	58.7	53.9	61.0	0.0	0.0	54.7			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	4.6	1.6	6.7	6.5	7.1	6.3	8.3	11.5	17.7	14.0	0.0	0.0	9.6			
		F	0.6	1.9	6.6	6.9	6.9	7.3	7.3	9.7	11.9	11.7	0.0	0.0	7.0			
		T	1.4	1.7	6.7	6.7	7.0	6.6	8.0	10.9	15.8	13.1	0.0	0.0	8.6			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.2	0.7	1.0	2.4	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.5			
		F	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.1			
		T	0.0	0.2	0.7	1.1	1.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.9			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2			
		F	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2			
		T	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.5			
		F	0.0	0.1	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.1			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.4			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	84.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.7	
		T	68.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	5.6	4.7	4.6	6.7	6.2	6.4	5.8	6.6	9.7	8.7	0.0	0.0	6.8			
		F	1.0	3.6	5.0	6.8	6.0	6.4	5.2	5.5	5.6	6.9	0.0	0.0	5.0			
		T	1.8	4.2	4.8	6.7	6.1	6.4	5.6	6.2	8.3	8.0	0.0	0.0	6.1			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.2	2.9	12.0	16.2	11.0	3.5	2.0	1.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	5.2			
		F	0.0	0.2	4.2	17.9	24.2	8.3	2.5	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	5.6			
		T	0.0	0.2	3.5	15.0	19.6	10.1	3.2	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	5.3			
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0			
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0			
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0			

**TABLE 8.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010**
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	3.4	40.0	11.1	26.3	23.7	13.9	5.6	6.5	6.3	1.4	10.0	8.7
		F	2.1	0.0	25.0	23.3	17.9	24.1	4.9	5.3	3.6	1.5	25.0	8.9
		T	2.9	40.0	15.4	24.5	21.2	16.8	5.4	6.1	5.0	1.4	14.3	8.8
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	5.4	0.0	2.7	0.0	1.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	3.6	0.0	4.9	7.9	0.0	4.5	0.0	3.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.5	0.0	2.0	6.1	0.0	3.5	0.0	2.2
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	4.2	4.6	2.2	3.1	5.4	0.0	3.9
		F	2.1	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	3.4	4.9	0.0	3.6	1.5	25.0	3.2
		T	1.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	7.6	4.0	4.7	1.5	3.3	3.5	7.1	3.6
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	4.2	7.4	10.8	6.3	8.1	20.0	6.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	2.4	7.9	25.0	14.9	0.0	7.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.5	3.0	6.0	9.9	15.0	11.3	14.3	6.5
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.9	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.6
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.4
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	6.9	20.0	11.1	5.3	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.1	0.0	2.7	0.0	2.5
		F	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	7.1	1.5	0.0	1.9
		T	4.8	20.0	7.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.8	3.3	2.1	0.0	2.3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	8.6	20.0	11.1	31.6	15.8	33.3	49.1	43.0	65.6	52.7	30.0	38.4
		F	2.1	0.0	25.0	13.3	14.3	20.7	36.6	55.3	42.9	47.8	50.0	31.0
		T	5.7	20.0	15.4	20.4	15.2	29.7	45.6	46.6	55.0	50.4	35.7	35.6
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	19.0	20.0	22.2	10.5	7.9	9.7	5.6	9.7	9.4	12.2	10.0	10.4
		F	23.4	0.0	25.0	3.3	10.7	6.9	14.6	7.9	3.6	11.9	0.0	11.4
		T	21.0	20.0	23.1	6.1	9.1	8.9	8.1	9.2	6.7	12.1	7.1	10.8
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	28.9	26.4	13.9	11.8	0.0	5.4	0.0	12.0
		F	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	14.6	7.9	3.6	7.5	0.0	6.0
		T	1.9	0.0	0.0	4.1	16.7	20.8	14.1	10.7	1.7	6.4	0.0	9.7
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	10.0	0.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	7.1	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	22.2	5.3	2.6	1.4	3.7	4.3	6.3	6.8	0.0	3.9
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	10.3	2.4	5.3	7.1	1.5	0.0	3.5
		T	0.0	0.0	15.4	2.0	4.5	4.0	3.4	4.6	6.7	4.3	0.0	3.7
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	60.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8
		F	61.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2
		T	61.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	22.2	5.3	7.9	5.6	5.6	3.2	0.0	1.4	20.0	4.2
		F	2.1	0.0	25.0	40.0	42.9	24.1	7.3	2.6	0.0	4.5	0.0	12.7
		T	1.0	0.0	23.1	26.5	22.7	10.9	6.0	3.1	0.0	2.8	14.3	7.4
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.3: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

ASSAM

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	18.1	90.7	69.5	32.0	21.2	17.3	9.6	6.3	9.2	34.4	0.0	19.9
		F	10.4	95.0	76.7	17.8	13.5	14.9	9.1	6.0	6.5	34.9	0.0	16.0
		T	14.4	92.0	71.9	26.3	18.3	16.4	9.4	6.2	8.2	34.6	0.0	18.4
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	9.1	6.2	10.3	16.0	17.6	0.0	7.9
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	8.9	9.8	7.5	4.7	9.8	19.7	0.0	6.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	9.3	9.3	6.7	8.6	13.5	18.3	0.0	7.5
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	4.1	3.1	4.9	3.2	6.6	6.4	3.1	2.4	0.0	4.0
		F	0.0	0.0	4.7	2.3	2.7	2.8	1.7	4.7	1.7	2.0	0.0	2.2
		T	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.8	4.1	3.0	4.8	5.9	2.5	2.3	0.0	3.3
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.9	8.2	12.5	12.5	14.6	9.2	14.3	0.0	9.9
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.2	6.3	5.8	5.1	8.7	7.2	7.8	0.0	5.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.9	7.5	10.0	9.9	12.7	8.4	12.0	0.0	8.4
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	3.6	7.7	7.1	18.3	23.6	26.1	30.2	28.1	31.3	0.0	20.6
		F	0.0	2.5	10.7	5.6	18.4	17.8	26.3	35.3	30.8	35.6	0.0	19.5
		T	0.0	3.3	8.7	6.5	18.4	21.4	26.2	31.8	29.2	32.8	0.0	20.2
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	7.8	13.7	19.8	22.7	0.0	0.0	9.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	10.5	23.6	33.8	39.2	0.0	0.0	14.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	8.8	17.2	24.2	29.2	0.0	0.0	11.2
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	3.6	3.6	2.7	6.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.9	2.5	2.8	3.2	0.0	0.0	1.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.7	3.2	2.7	4.9	0.0	0.0	2.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.8	18.8	22.2	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.5	7.1	8.2	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	81.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1
		F	89.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.5
		T	85.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	5.7	18.8	43.9	34.9	21.6	20.6	8.7	5.1	0.0	0.0	16.0
		F	0.0	2.5	7.9	18.0	30.2	11.8	8.5	3.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	8.2
		T	0.0	4.7	15.1	33.4	33.1	18.0	16.3	7.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	13.1
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

**TABLE 8.4: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010**

BIHAR

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4.6	30.9	27.6	22.0	18.5	17.5	17.4	15.4	9.6	4.1	8.7	15.7
		F	4.0	29.2	24.8	19.5	15.6	16.3	16.8	13.5	6.5	10.9	17.9	15.1
		T	4.4	30.1	26.2	20.9	17.1	16.9	17.2	14.6	8.2	6.7	13.7	15.4
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.7	2.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	2.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.3	2.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.0	2.1	1.9	3.4	2.6	3.6	4.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
		F	0.2	1.3	1.1	3.0	1.6	2.7	3.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
		T	0.7	1.8	1.5	3.2	2.1	3.2	4.4	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.6	2.1	4.6	3.5	0.5	0.0	1.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.2	2.9	4.5	5.4	0.0	0.0	1.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.9	2.4	4.5	4.4	0.3	0.0	1.3
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.3	2.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.6	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.4	9.0	5.7	3.5	5.1	6.4	7.0	6.1	8.0	14.4	17.4	5.9
		F	1.7	7.8	6.5	3.9	4.2	5.2	7.9	5.6	10.0	11.6	7.1	5.5
		T	2.2	8.5	6.1	3.7	4.6	5.8	7.4	5.9	8.9	13.3	11.8	5.7
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.4	13.8	6.1	29.1	30.1	28.3	30.9	32.8	46.5	72.1	60.9	26.4
		F	1.5	16.2	9.5	18.4	24.1	22.2	32.6	31.5	43.8	69.6	64.3	23.8
		T	0.8	14.9	7.8	24.2	27.1	25.4	31.6	32.2	45.3	71.1	62.7	25.2
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	30.5	31.9	6.5	5.0	1.4	4.7	4.2	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	8.8
		F	34.7	28.6	8.8	3.7	2.1	2.4	4.7	2.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	8.0
		T	32.1	30.4	7.6	4.4	1.7	3.6	4.4	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	8.4
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.3	7.4	15.7	5.4	7.4	6.6	7.7	15.2	11.9	5.0	13.0	7.5
		F	0.4	13.6	17.9	3.7	6.6	6.4	8.7	16.6	12.7	1.4	10.7	7.9
		T	1.0	10.2	16.8	4.6	7.0	6.5	8.1	15.8	12.2	3.6	11.8	7.7
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	18.8	8.0	8.2	9.2	8.2	8.9	9.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
		F	0.0	0.0	8.8	5.0	4.9	5.0	3.7	5.3	7.7	0.0	0.0	4.3
		T	0.0	0.0	13.8	6.6	6.5	7.2	6.4	7.4	8.4	0.0	0.0	5.7
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.5	26.5	24.7	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	13.5	11.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	59.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
		F	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2
		T	58.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	3.7	5.4	7.6	7.4	5.9	4.4	4.8	7.4	3.2	0.0	4.9
		F	0.0	3.2	6.5	4.1	4.3	4.3	5.5	7.3	9.6	5.8	0.0	4.6
		T	0.0	3.5	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.2	4.8	5.9	8.4	4.2	0.0	4.8
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	1.1	12.3	15.1	15.0	12.2	10.4	5.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	8.3
		F	0.0	0.0	16.0	19.1	7.0	6.7	3.9	6.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	7.0
		T	0.0	0.6	14.1	17.0	10.9	9.6	7.8	5.5	4.2	0.0	0.0	7.7
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**TABLE 8.5: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010**

CHHATISGARH

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	8.4	46.5	44.2	29.4	34.5	27.4	21.6	15.2	13.5	9.0	13.4	19.2
		F	9.1	46.2	41.7	24.5	18.0	23.0	20.0	12.6	12.1	9.5	18.8	17.9
		T	8.7	46.3	43.1	26.8	26.4	25.7	21.1	14.3	12.9	9.2	15.3	18.7
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.5	3.6	4.9	4.4	4.7	4.0	3.0	3.0
		F	1.0	0.0	1.1	1.9	3.1	4.3	6.6	6.8	7.8	4.6	2.1	3.6
		T	0.7	0.0	0.5	2.2	2.3	3.9	5.5	5.3	5.9	4.2	2.7	3.2
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	2.4	13.2	15.2	8.2	4.6	4.6	4.1	3.8	2.5	4.4	7.4	5.0
		F	2.4	9.8	21.4	10.5	8.3	8.0	7.0	5.6	4.7	4.6	7.8	7.0
		T	2.4	11.5	18.1	9.5	6.4	5.9	5.1	4.5	3.4	4.5	7.5	5.8
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.7	1.4	0.0	1.9	3.3	2.8	5.3	9.1	8.3	10.4	5.6	4.9
		F	0.2	0.7	1.1	2.1	1.5	5.0	10.1	11.2	12.9	8.8	3.8	5.0
		T	0.5	1.0	0.5	2.0	2.4	3.7	7.0	9.9	10.1	9.8	5.0	4.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.4	6.3	6.5	5.4	2.9	4.6	3.6	4.2	3.6	3.2	5.6	3.8
		F	1.3	7.7	6.4	3.8	3.7	5.2	4.0	2.9	3.4	3.5	4.8	3.7
		T	1.3	7.0	6.4	4.6	3.3	4.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.3	5.3	3.7
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3.2	13.2	9.7	15.5	13.8	16.9	23.9	31.2	40.8	35.5	30.0	21.3
		F	4.9	9.1	10.2	8.6	12.5	14.3	25.3	34.9	31.5	37.5	29.0	19.0
		T	3.9	11.1	9.9	11.9	13.2	15.9	24.4	32.5	37.1	36.2	29.6	20.4
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	5.2	9.7	6.9	8.5	5.1	8.5	8.4	10.5	11.0	15.7	10.4	9.0
		F	3.5	20.3	5.9	6.1	4.1	6.1	5.3	8.5	8.2	13.0	8.8	7.0
		T	4.5	15.0	6.4	7.2	4.6	7.5	7.3	9.8	9.9	14.7	9.8	8.2
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.3	0.0	4.1	3.5	8.8	13.2	10.6	8.5	6.1	5.6	5.6	6.5
		F	0.4	0.0	1.6	2.5	4.1	7.3	6.4	4.8	4.3	6.5	4.3	3.9
		T	0.3	0.0	3.0	3.0	6.5	10.9	9.2	7.2	5.4	5.9	5.2	5.4
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3
		F	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
		T	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.3	1.4	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.5	3.6	4.7	3.0	3.5	2.4	2.5
		F	0.1	2.8	1.6	3.8	1.5	3.4	4.2	5.0	6.5	2.8	1.6	2.7
		T	0.2	2.1	1.2	2.7	1.7	2.9	3.8	4.8	4.4	3.2	2.1	2.6
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.7	19.3	6.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	4.9
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	9.4	2.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	76.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2
		F	75.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.8
		T	75.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.5
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.2	0.0	1.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.5	0.6
		F	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.4
		T	0.2	0.0	1.2	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.1	1.1	0.5
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.5	4.2	4.1	5.6	4.8	3.9	5.3	4.4	2.5	4.6	5.9	4.0
		F	0.2	2.1	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.5	3.1	4.1	3.9	5.3	4.3	3.6
		T	0.4	3.1	4.2	5.2	4.9	4.1	4.6	4.3	3.0	4.8	5.3	3.8
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.4	4.2	5.1	16.9	16.7	9.8	6.9	3.3	2.8	3.2	8.6	6.4
		F	1.2	1.4	3.7	17.3	17.8	10.9	5.1	2.7	2.6	3.5	8.0	7.2
		T	0.7	2.8	4.5	17.1	17.2	10.2	6.3	3.1	2.7	3.3	8.4	6.7
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.6: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

DELHI

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	18.3	24.1	23.3	23.8	23.5	23.8	20.1	20.5	19.8	20.5	0.0	21.3
		F	20.3	23.5	28.3	26.6	22.8	22.9	18.5	19.9	19.8	21.5	0.0	21.8
		T	19.1	23.8	25.6	25.0	23.2	23.5	19.6	20.3	19.8	20.9	0.0	21.5
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	3.8	5.5	8.6	7.9	8.8	8.0	7.1	8.3	8.3	6.9	0.0	7.4
		F	3.9	4.6	5.9	4.4	5.5	9.0	9.6	10.9	10.1	6.8	0.0	7.4
		T	3.9	5.1	7.4	6.3	7.5	8.3	7.9	9.2	8.9	6.8	0.0	7.4
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.2	0.8	2.4	1.4	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.8
		F	0.2	1.6	3.0	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.9
		T	0.2	1.2	2.7	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.9
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	2.0	2.7	3.1	3.9	0.0	1.8
		F	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.3	1.2	2.6	3.7	3.7	4.0	0.0	2.0
		T	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.0	2.2	3.1	3.3	3.9	0.0	1.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.5	4.3	3.4	1.7	1.3	1.1	2.2	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.0	1.3
		F	0.6	5.0	3.1	1.4	0.9	0.9	2.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.0	1.3
		T	0.6	4.6	3.3	1.6	1.1	1.0	2.4	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	1.3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.7	5.9	7.2	7.6	9.7	12.1	13.4	14.3	13.8	13.9	0.0	11.2
		F	2.4	4.8	6.6	8.1	8.8	10.4	12.9	14.2	15.7	16.0	0.0	10.9
		T	2.6	5.5	6.9	7.8	9.3	11.5	13.2	14.3	14.5	14.7	0.0	11.1
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6.3	8.1	5.0	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.4	5.0	6.0	6.3	0.0	5.0
		F	6.2	8.4	5.7	3.6	4.0	4.3	5.2	4.8	4.5	6.0	0.0	5.1
		T	6.3	8.3	5.3	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.4	6.1	0.0	5.1
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.0	1.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	5.1	4.5	3.0	2.8	2.1	0.0	3.2
		F	1.2	1.6	3.1	2.1	2.5	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.3	1.5	0.0	2.2
		T	1.1	1.7	3.0	2.7	3.5	4.5	4.0	2.8	2.6	1.9	0.0	2.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.4	3.0	3.8	3.3	0.0	2.6
		F	1.7	0.5	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.3	2.0	0.0	1.8
		T	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.2	2.8	0.0	2.3
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	6.0	5.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.4	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	36.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6
		F	34.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
		T	35.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.5	1.9	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.5
		F	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.5
		T	0.5	1.5	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.5
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	23.6	37.8	35.1	35.4	33.6	33.4	37.0	37.3	36.8	38.8	0.0	35.1
		F	23.5	40.9	34.0	31.3	31.6	30.6	34.9	36.3	36.3	38.3	0.0	33.6
		T	23.6	39.2	34.6	33.6	32.8	32.6	36.3	37.0	36.7	38.6	0.0	34.5
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	4.2	7.6	8.7	11.9	11.1	7.5	4.7	3.7	2.9	2.6	0.0	5.7
		F	4.2	6.6	7.5	14.7	14.2	8.7	4.7	3.7	3.1	2.3	0.0	6.6
		T	4.2	7.1	8.1	13.1	12.4	7.9	4.7	3.7	3.0	2.5	0.0	6.1
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

**TABLE 8.7: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010**

GOA

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	20.7	15.1	10.0	10.4	9.8	8.5	6.1	3.7	3.5	3.2	6.0
		F	5.5	7.7	12.2	11.2	16.0	14.9	13.0	7.6	3.0	3.3	2.9	5.5
		T	2.0	16.7	13.8	10.4	11.6	10.7	9.5	6.6	3.4	3.4	3.1	5.8
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	6.9	9.4	1.0	2.5	2.9	5.8	10.1	11.8	6.2	4.1	6.3
		F	0.0	0.0	7.3	1.1	8.3	12.8	23.3	17.0	9.7	5.5	7.3	8.7
		T	0.0	4.8	8.5	1.0	3.8	4.8	9.7	12.2	11.0	5.9	5.3	7.2
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.6
		F	0.0	0.0	4.9	2.2	1.4	2.6	1.0	0.7	2.2	1.0	0.2	1.1
		T	0.0	0.0	6.4	1.0	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.2	0.8
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	2.7	5.7	9.2	10.8	8.3	2.0	6.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.7	3.1	8.3	7.6	13.1	10.6	4.4	8.7
		T	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.0	2.8	6.3	8.7	11.7	9.6	2.9	7.2
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3.0	6.9	3.8	0.5	2.5	2.0	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.1	0.7	1.4
		F	0.0	0.0	7.3	5.6	2.8	2.6	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.3
		T	2.0	4.8	5.3	2.0	2.6	2.1	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.1	0.8	1.4
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	3.4	5.7	5.3	7.9	14.4	20.5	32.1	35.8	41.2	27.3	27.8
		F	0.0	23.1	12.2	3.4	11.8	17.9	22.3	32.8	37.7	43.8	29.2	35.4
		T	0.0	9.5	8.5	4.7	8.8	15.1	20.9	32.4	36.6	42.6	28.1	30.8
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	10.6	13.8	7.5	8.6	6.4	5.5	7.4	9.5	10.4	16.2	6.1	10.2
		F	12.3	23.1	19.5	6.7	7.6	5.1	8.3	13.1	13.4	13.6	9.2	12.2
		T	11.2	16.7	12.8	8.1	6.7	5.4	7.6	10.6	11.6	14.8	7.3	11.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.8	3.4	0.0	4.3	20.7	30.5	27.5	15.0	8.2	3.2	7.5	13.4
		F	0.0	0.0	2.4	7.9	3.5	6.2	4.3	4.7	2.8	1.3	1.8	2.4
		T	0.5	2.4	1.1	5.4	16.7	25.8	22.3	11.8	6.1	2.2	5.2	9.1
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	3.5	3.0	3.3	4.6	0.8	3.1
		F	0.0	15.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	7.2	4.0	6.5	2.6	3.1	2.0	3.5
		T	0.0	4.8	1.1	2.0	2.1	3.6	3.6	4.1	3.0	3.8	1.3	3.3
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
		F	78.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
		T	76.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	6.8	0.0	1.9	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
		F	1.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	4.9	4.8	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2.3	20.7	28.3	23.9	15.9	13.6	9.7	7.0	10.5	12.7	44.2	14.8
		F	1.4	0.0	24.4	27.0	16.7	16.4	6.3	4.9	11.6	15.5	41.3	15.9
		T	2.0	14.3	26.6	24.8	16.1	14.1	9.0	6.3	11.0	14.2	43.1	15.2
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	24.1	20.8	42.6	29.4	14.5	9.3	5.8	2.8	1.7	3.5	8.2
		F	1.4	15.4	7.3	28.1	24.3	10.3	6.7	3.4	1.9	0.9	0.4	3.3
		T	0.5	21.4	14.9	38.3	28.2	13.7	8.7	5.0	2.5	1.3	2.3	6.3
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.8: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

GUJARAT

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	11	12	13		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	14.5	32.8	27.6	20.0	19.5	20.1	16.5	12.2	11.1	8.4	14.4	15.2			
		F	17.2	33.0	30.2	18.0	18.9	20.1	17.9	13.8	12.1	6.5	19.7	15.1			
		T	15.6	32.9	28.7	19.0	19.3	20.1	16.9	12.7	11.5	7.5	16.5	15.1			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.2	6.4	7.5	2.9	3.0	4.7	5.5	5.8	4.7	3.0	1.3	4.0			
		F	0.3	3.0	4.2	1.7	3.2	8.6	9.0	6.3	3.5	1.8	0.7	3.9			
		T	0.3	4.8	6.1	2.4	3.1	5.9	6.5	5.9	4.3	2.4	1.0	4.0			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.8	3.3	4.8	2.7	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.2	1.1			
		F	1.4	5.1	5.5	4.1	2.8	2.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.8			
		T	1.1	4.2	5.1	3.4	2.2	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.3	1.4			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.4	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5	0.0	1.2			
		F	0.3	1.4	1.4	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.1	2.5	2.6	1.4	0.7	1.4			
		T	0.4	1.4	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.5	0.3	1.3			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1			
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.4	9.1	7.9	3.4	2.5	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.1	2.4			
		F	2.4	8.9	9.0	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.9	1.5	1.4	2.5			
		T	2.4	9.0	8.4	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.3	1.5	1.2	2.4			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0			
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.1	4.1	6.9	7.4	10.1	16.5	27.0	28.6	28.5	24.9	29.0	19.8			
		F	1.5	3.6	7.2	7.5	9.6	17.8	27.4	28.2	28.8	23.2	33.4	18.4			
		T	1.9	3.9	7.0	7.4	9.9	16.9	27.1	28.5	28.6	24.1	30.8	19.2			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	7.6	17.9	12.3	7.7	8.2	9.9	11.4	12.4	15.7	11.0	45.6	11.5			
		F	7.1	20.5	11.1	9.2	10.0	10.3	12.4	10.4	12.3	6.9	33.4	10.0			
		T	7.4	19.1	11.8	8.4	9.0	10.0	11.7	11.8	14.5	9.1	40.8	10.9			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.6	2.5	2.9	3.2	6.3	8.0	6.7	4.0	2.7	1.8	1.7	4.1			
		F	0.6	0.6	3.4	2.6	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.6	1.3	1.9	2.1			
		T	0.6	1.7	3.1	2.9	4.6	6.4	5.7	3.7	2.7	1.6	1.8	3.4			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2		
		F	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3			
		T	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1		
		F	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1			
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.4	1.2	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	4.1	3.8	3.6	2.9	3.3	3.1			
		F	0.6	1.4	2.0	2.2	3.6	3.7	5.4	4.5	3.2	2.5	4.1	3.1			
		T	0.5	1.3	2.6	2.6	3.3	3.3	4.5	4.0	3.5	2.7	3.6	3.1			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	6.9	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.1			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	61.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0		
		F	58.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3		
		T	60.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	6.8	3.7	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.9			
		F	6.7	4.4	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.9			
		T	6.7	4.0	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.9			
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1.9	10.3	13.6	28.6	26.3	20.7	16.6	24.5	26.7	41.6	2.1	23.4			
		F	2.8	8.7	14.8	19.2	18.8	16.2	11.4	23.6	27.9	51.1	1.4	24.9			
		T	2.2	9.5	14.1	24.1	23.3	19.2	15.1	24.2	27.1	46.1	1.8	24.0			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.6	6.9	10.0	19.9	17.9	11.7	7.2	4.1	2.2	2.1	1.1	6.9			
		F	0.4	9.3	9.9	27.8	21.2	13.3	6.2	3.5	2.4	2.2	0.7	8.0			
		T	0.5	8.0	10.0	23.6	19.2	12.2	6.9	3.9	2.3	2.2	1.0	7.3			
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.9: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2009**

HARYANA

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	7.5	22.7	17.4	11.1	11.1	13.5	13.2	10.4	10.2	10.1	8.8	11.3
		F	9.3	24.1	23.7	12.4	14.1	14.9	11.5	12.0	9.1	8.9	11.3	11.8
		T	8.1	23.3	20.2	11.6	12.1	13.9	12.8	10.9	9.8	9.7	9.6	11.5
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.3	1.4	4.3	1.4	2.0	3.4	5.1	7.5	7.4	5.9	4.6	4.7
		F	0.2	0.6	3.5	1.4	2.3	8.2	10.9	8.7	7.5	4.1	6.6	5.5
		T	0.2	1.1	3.9	1.4	2.1	4.6	6.6	7.9	7.4	5.2	5.2	5.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.5	0.5	3.2	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.7
		F	0.7	2.4	4.4	2.3	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.0	0.0	1.5
		T	0.5	1.3	3.7	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.0	1.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	1.4	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.3	2.3	2.8	3.4	2.3	1.9	1.9
		F	0.7	1.2	3.1	1.0	0.9	2.2	4.7	5.4	5.5	4.1	4.7	3.4
		T	0.4	1.3	2.0	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.9	3.6	4.1	3.0	2.7	2.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3.2	8.7	6.4	2.1	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.6	3.1	2.8
		F	3.8	9.4	7.5	3.9	2.7	2.3	2.0	2.9	2.5	3.6	8.5	3.3
		T	3.4	9.0	6.9	2.7	2.6	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.7	3.6	4.6	3.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	5.9	15.0	13.1	13.1	18.7	25.4	33.2	38.7	39.3	45.2	33.8	31.0
		F	4.4	18.2	13.2	15.2	17.8	26.2	35.4	39.2	43.5	51.1	29.2	33.4
		T	5.4	16.4	13.1	13.9	18.4	25.6	33.8	38.8	40.8	47.5	32.5	31.8
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6.3	18.4	9.2	3.1	4.3	6.1	9.9	14.2	18.5	17.7	9.2	11.2
		F	7.1	18.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	7.0	9.1	12.6	13.9	14.9	5.7	10.4
		T	6.6	18.3	7.1	3.7	4.6	6.3	9.7	13.7	16.9	16.6	8.2	11.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.4	1.4	5.3	3.0	6.6	11.5	10.7	8.6	5.7	4.6	8.1	7.0
		F	0.4	4.7	3.5	3.1	2.7	4.4	5.2	4.8	5.5	3.4	1.9	3.8
		T	0.4	2.9	4.5	3.0	5.2	9.6	9.3	7.5	5.6	4.1	6.3	5.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.2	0.4
		F	0.0	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.5
		T	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.4
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.9	0.5
		T	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.3
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.5	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.4	2.9	3.9	3.4	1.2	2.3
		F	0.2	0.6	0.4	2.5	1.9	3.0	4.5	4.5	4.6	3.4	2.8	3.2
		T	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.8	1.4	1.9	3.0	3.4	4.2	3.4	1.6	2.6
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	11.3	2.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	2.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	3.9	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.9
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	67.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	4.1
		F	66.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	4.2
		T	67.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	4.1
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	6.8	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.5
		F	5.1	0.6	1.8	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
		T	6.2	1.3	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.5
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.5	1.9	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.4
		F	0.0	1.2	3.1	1.8	1.6	2.4	1.4	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.4
		T	0.3	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.4
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.1	25.1	36.9	60.8	48.8	30.4	17.1	9.3	6.0	4.6	22.3	19.8
		F	1.1	17.6	30.7	36.8	37.2	24.6	11.9	6.8	3.6	3.1	17.9	14.1
		T	1.1	21.8	34.1	52.0	44.8	28.9	15.7	8.6	5.2	4.0	21.0	17.9
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**TABLE 8.10: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010**

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	11	12	13	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	11.8	30.6	32.0	18.0	20.7	16.8	11.6	13.3	10.5	9.7	11.7	13.2		
		F	10.3	50.0	29.1	19.4	15.5	21.9	16.5	13.7	11.4	7.2	8.1	13.7		
		T	11.2	39.1	30.5	18.8	18.5	18.3	13.2	13.5	10.8	8.8	10.5	13.4		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.6	3.0	4.7	3.7	5.4	4.2	1.9	2.9		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	3.1	6.2	5.8	9.3	1.3	2.9	2.9		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.3	3.0	5.2	4.4	6.8	3.2	2.3	2.9		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	3.2	19.4	12.0	9.9	4.0	6.3	5.9	6.6	5.1	5.3	4.7	5.6		
		F	3.2	17.9	12.7	13.2	10.1	10.9	9.8	10.4	5.7	7.2	9.3	8.5		
		T	3.2	18.8	12.4	11.7	6.6	7.7	7.2	7.9	5.3	5.9	6.4	6.7		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	6.2	5.7	8.2	9.3	4.7	4.6		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	5.7	12.9	13.6	11.9	7.0	6.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	6.0	8.2	10.1	10.2	5.5	5.2		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	4.4	5.6	12.0	9.0	8.0	5.9	6.9	5.5	5.4	4.6	5.7	5.8		
		F	5.5	10.7	16.4	4.7	7.0	2.3	5.7	5.8	4.3	5.3	7.6	5.9		
		T	4.8	7.8	14.3	6.7	7.6	4.9	6.5	5.6	5.0	4.8	6.4	5.8		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	8.0	10.2	20.7	14.9	21.0	22.2	15.8	13.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	7.8	14.1	18.6	14.9	21.4	26.0	18.6	13.8		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	7.9	11.4	20.0	14.9	21.2	23.6	16.8	13.7		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	9.0	36.1	18.0	18.9	14.4	12.2	18.0	24.7	29.2	27.8	29.4	20.9		
		F	11.3	10.7	21.8	14.0	18.6	14.1	20.1	21.2	21.4	25.4	30.2	19.7		
		T	9.9	25.0	20.0	16.3	16.2	12.8	18.7	23.5	26.4	27.0	29.7	20.4		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	6.9	9.6	8.6	8.8	7.0	5.8	5.7	5.9		
		F	0.0	0.0	1.8	3.1	4.7	0.8	6.2	5.8	5.0	4.7	2.9	3.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	2.9	1.7	5.9	7.0	7.8	7.7	6.3	5.4	4.7	5.0		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	4.0	1.8	1.1	3.0	2.5	3.5	1.9	3.9	3.2	2.5		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.8	7.0	3.1	2.5	2.9	3.1	1.2	2.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.7	1.0	4.2	2.7	3.2	2.3	3.6	2.5	2.4		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	4.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	71.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	
		F	69.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.7	
		T	70.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	2.0	6.3	10.9	10.2	5.7	6.8	3.9	4.4	7.0	5.3		
		F	0.0	3.6	3.6	3.1	5.4	5.5	3.6	3.3	3.6	5.6	4.7	3.6		
		T	0.0	1.6	2.9	4.6	8.6	8.8	5.0	5.6	3.8	4.8	6.1	4.7		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.4	8.3	16.0	27.9	25.3	20.8	9.4	6.6	2.3	2.5	10.1	8.5		
		F	0.3	7.1	14.5	30.2	25.6	14.8	4.6	3.3	1.4	1.9	7.6	7.6		
		T	0.4	7.8	15.2	29.2	25.4	19.0	7.8	5.4	2.0	2.3	9.2	8.2		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.11: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010**

JHARKHAND

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	50.0	25.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	9.1	21.4	0.0	8.3	33.3	12.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	0.0	25.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1
		T	0.0	33.3	10.0	12.5	10.5	5.6	5.6	17.4	0.0	6.3	20.0	10.6
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	1.2
		F	0.0	50.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1
		T	0.0	16.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	4.3	0.0	6.3	0.0	3.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	3.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	2.8
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	2.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	2.1
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	7.1	18.2	7.1	100.0	25.0	0.0	12.8
		F	0.0	50.0	0.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	42.9	0.0	60.0	0.0	50.0	17.9
		T	0.0	16.7	0.0	12.5	5.3	5.6	27.8	4.3	75.0	18.8	20.0	14.8
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	100.0	50.0	50.0	60.0	28.6	57.1	54.5	14.3	0.0	25.0	33.3	38.4
		F	0.0	0.0	50.0	45.5	40.0	25.0	42.9	44.4	20.0	75.0	50.0	41.1
		T	66.7	33.3	50.0	50.0	31.6	50.0	50.0	26.1	12.5	37.5	40.0	39.4
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	7.1	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	5.6	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
		T	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	28.6	18.2	21.4	0.0	8.3	33.3	14.0
		F	0.0	0.0	33.3	9.1	20.0	25.0	14.3	22.2	0.0	25.0	0.0	16.1
		T	0.0	0.0	20.0	12.5	5.3	27.8	16.7	21.7	0.0	12.5	20.0	14.8
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	25.0	20.0	35.7	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	16.7	0.0	12.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
		T	0.0	0.0	10.0	6.3	31.6	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	12.5	0.0	8.5
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**TABLE 8.12: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010**

KARNATAKA

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	1.8	35.1	30.8	19.1	19.5	19.5	14.3	10.1	8.6	6.7	3.4	11.5
		F	2.2	39.4	31.5	13.8	18.9	19.7	13.4	10.5	8.4	6.2	2.0	11.3
		T	1.9	37.1	31.2	16.2	19.3	19.5	14.1	10.3	8.6	6.5	0.0	11.5
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	2.4	5.1	4.8	3.1	3.9	7.0	8.4	7.8	6.7	1.4	5.7
		F	0.1	1.7	4.1	1.8	3.8	9.2	13.9	12.2	10.4	5.4	1.5	7.2
		T	0.0	2.1	4.6	3.2	3.4	5.6	9.1	9.6	8.7	6.1	0.0	6.2
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	5.2	3.3	3.6	2.1	1.8	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.3
		F	0.0	4.2	6.0	4.7	4.4	3.3	2.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	0.5	2.2
		T	0.0	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.1	2.3	1.7	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.0	1.6
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	2.9	1.3	1.3	2.6	3.6	6.5	9.0	10.9	7.7	1.4	6.0
		F	0.0	3.8	2.5	2.2	1.8	5.0	8.6	11.6	12.2	9.5	1.1	7.1
		T	0.0	3.3	1.8	1.8	2.3	4.0	7.2	9.8	11.4	8.4	0.0	6.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.2	10.6	14.2	5.1	4.2	3.7	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.9	0.8	2.6
		F	1.7	9.6	13.1	6.1	4.7	3.5	2.8	1.9	1.6	1.4	0.6	2.9
		T	2.0	10.1	13.7	5.6	4.4	3.6	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	0.0	2.7
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.2	2.6	4.0	4.3	15.5	22.6	33.1	39.9	43.8	47.5	10.1	31.2
		F	0.1	2.0	2.9	2.7	11.3	19.5	29.5	39.7	45.0	52.9	5.7	29.9
		T	0.1	2.3	3.5	3.5	13.8	21.6	32.0	39.8	44.3	49.7	0.0	30.7
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	12.6	11.5	6.6	7.3	7.8	8.2	9.4	11.3	12.7	2.6	8.8
		F	0.0	14.7	10.3	7.9	11.1	10.7	9.7	7.9	7.6	8.9	2.0	8.2
		T	0.0	13.5	11.0	7.3	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.9	9.9	11.2	0.0	8.6
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	2.4	2.9	5.3	12.3	16.6	13.3	9.1	5.7	3.9	2.6	8.1
		F	0.0	1.4	3.1	3.0	3.3	6.3	5.2	4.6	4.5	2.7	1.2	3.7
		T	0.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	8.6	13.4	10.8	7.7	5.3	3.4	0.0	6.5
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.6
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.6
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.5	0.8	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.8	3.7	4.8	1.1	3.6
		F	0.0	0.7	1.7	2.3	2.8	3.4	4.2	4.4	3.9	3.6	0.7	3.2
		T	0.0	0.6	1.2	2.6	3.1	3.4	3.9	4.7	3.7	4.3	0.0	3.4
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.8	9.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.9
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	4.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	85.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8
		F	84.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0
		T	85.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	10.3	14.9	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
		F	10.8	13.7	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
		T	10.5	14.3	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.9	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.4	3.7	0.8	1.7
		F	0.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.8	5.4	0.7	2.3
		T	0.0	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.6	4.4	0.0	1.9
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.3	9.9	17.1	44.6	28.0	15.1	8.6	4.6	2.9	2.4	2.5	8.5
		F	0.3	8.0	16.2	39.7	26.0	15.4	8.1	3.3	2.3	2.0	1.8	8.9
		T	0.3	9.0	16.7	41.9	27.2	15.2	8.4	4.1	2.7	2.3	0.0	8.7
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**TABLE 8.13: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010**

KERALA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												#DIV/0!	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	15		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	1.7	8.5	14.1	14.8	15.5	13.4	8.5	6.4	4.7	3.3	#DIV/0!	6.2		
		F	2.8	7.2	14.1	14.8	13.6	12.9	7.3	6.0	3.1	2.8	0.0	5.3		
		T	2.2	7.9	14.1	14.8	14.7	13.2	8.1	6.3	4.1	3.0	0.0	5.8		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.5	27.1	26.2	13.5	10.0	12.6	15.1	17.8	14.5	9.8	#DIV/0!	12.9		
		F	0.6	25.2	26.8	14.3	15.8	28.2	24.2	20.0	10.5	6.2	0.0	12.9		
		T	0.5	26.2	26.5	13.9	12.5	18.1	17.9	18.4	13.1	8.3	0.0	12.9		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.5	3.4	5.4	2.0	1.9	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.7	#DIV/0!	0.8		
		F	0.9	4.5	7.0	3.3	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.4	0.7	0.9	0.0	1.2		
		T	0.6	3.9	6.2	2.6	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.0	1.0		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1.0	3.4	2.0	1.7	4.0	5.4	10.1	12.5	14.4	11.4	#DIV/0!	10.3		
		F	1.0	2.7	2.1	2.0	3.8	7.3	13.1	16.6	17.2	12.6	0.0	12.0		
		T	1.0	3.1	2.1	1.8	3.9	6.1	11.0	13.8	15.4	11.9	0.0	10.9		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.0	13.6	15.4	3.0	1.9	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.4	#DIV/0!	1.8		
		F	1.5	15.3	8.5	7.8	3.8	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.4	0.0	1.9		
		T	1.8	14.4	12.0	5.2	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	0.0	1.9		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	#DIV/0!	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.4	9.3	10.1	15.5	15.7	20.7	24.7	28.7	32.3	36.4	#DIV/0!	28.0		
		F	2.8	5.4	12.0	11.5	23.1	20.9	21.8	28.9	38.6	40.9	0.0	30.5		
		T	2.6	7.4	11.0	13.7	18.9	20.8	23.8	28.7	34.6	38.3	0.0	28.9		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3.6	18.6	10.1	8.1	7.3	5.8	11.1	13.5	17.4	17.7	#DIV/0!	13.6		
		F	3.9	20.7	9.9	9.8	9.5	7.8	13.0	13.6	17.3	13.2	0.0	12.6		
		T	3.7	19.7	10.0	8.9	8.3	6.5	11.7	13.5	17.3	15.8	0.0	13.2		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.1	0.8	6.0	4.4	8.4	16.9	15.2	9.7	6.8	4.5	#DIV/0!	8.3		
		F	0.8	4.5	2.8	6.1	2.8	5.1	5.7	3.7	3.9	3.0	100.0	3.7		
		T	0.9	2.6	4.5	5.2	6.0	12.8	12.2	7.8	5.7	3.9	100.0	6.5		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	#DIV/0!	0.4		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.4		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.1	0.0	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	#DIV/0!	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.9	0.0	3.7	3.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.5		
		T	0.1	0.4	0.3	2.2	1.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.3	0.0	4.0	4.7	5.4	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.8	#DIV/0!	3.1		
		F	0.1	0.9	0.0	4.1	3.5	2.6	4.1	3.5	3.6	3.1	0.0	3.1		
		T	0.2	0.4	2.1	4.4	4.6	2.8	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.5	0.0	3.1		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	3.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	61.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	#DIV/0!	3.8		
		F	61.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5		
		T	61.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	24.3	9.3	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	#DIV/0!	1.6		
		F	22.8	8.1	4.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8		
		T	23.7	8.7	2.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.6	3.4	1.3	11.4	12.5	6.0	4.3	2.8	2.2	9.6	#DIV/0!	5.5		
		F	0.9	1.8	4.2	9.4	9.0	4.2	2.8	2.0	2.1	14.6	0.0	7.4		
		T	0.7	2.6	2.7	10.5	11.0	5.4	3.8	2.6	2.2	11.7	0.0	6.2		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.1	2.5	4.0	18.5	16.7	11.9	4.6	3.0	1.9	1.1	#DIV/0!	3.6		
		F	0.0	2.7	7.0	9.4	6.8	5.3	3.1	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.0	2.0		
		T	0.1	2.6	5.5	14.4	12.4	9.6	4.1	2.6	1.8	0.9	0.0	3.0		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	#DIV/0!	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.14: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

MADHYA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.1	25.5	21.9	16.5	16.2	18.4	10.9	7.6	7.6	7.0	30.8	10.2			
		F	0.0	23.6	20.7	13.3	13.2	11.8	9.3	6.9	5.4	5.1	0.0	9.4			
		T	0.1	24.6	21.4	14.8	14.7	15.7	10.4	7.4	6.9	6.3	25.0	9.9			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.4	0.0	1.0			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	2.7	3.6	2.7	2.0	1.2	0.0	1.2			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.3	0.0	1.1			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	29.0	19.2	12.1	7.2	6.3	3.7	2.8	2.4	2.0	15.4	5.3			
		F	0.1	30.5	21.8	15.1	14.2	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.6	3.6	33.3	8.9			
		T	0.1	29.7	20.4	13.7	10.7	7.2	4.4	3.2	2.5	2.6	18.8	6.7			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.5	2.7	4.6	5.8	6.4	5.8	0.0	3.0			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.7	2.7	5.8	7.5	8.0	6.8	0.0	2.9			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.1	2.7	5.0	6.4	6.9	6.2	0.0	3.0			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	12.7	14.9	7.9	5.8	6.9	4.1	2.9	3.0	2.3	7.7	4.3			
		F	0.0	15.4	14.6	6.7	6.7	5.7	4.6	2.5	2.5	2.8	0.0	5.0			
		T	0.0	14.0	14.7	7.3	6.3	6.4	4.3	2.8	2.8	2.5	6.3	4.6			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.1	2.2	3.2	4.0	7.2	17.6	23.9	38.7	44.3	46.0	7.7	20.3			
		F	0.0	1.9	1.9	3.7	5.7	14.9	22.7	41.6	49.4	50.1	0.0	17.6			
		T	0.0	2.0	2.6	3.8	6.4	16.5	23.5	39.6	46.0	47.5	6.3	19.2			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	6.2	2.0	1.1	1.7	2.8	5.2	8.0	8.9	9.9	7.7	4.5			
		F	0.0	5.2	2.5	1.2	1.5	1.3	3.2	3.8	4.0	5.9	0.0	2.5			
		T	0.0	5.7	2.3	1.1	1.6	2.2	4.6	6.6	7.3	8.4	6.3	3.7			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.3	2.5	4.7	3.2	3.0	2.0	1.3	0.0	1.9			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.4	1.6	1.1	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.7			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.9	1.6	3.3	2.7	2.3	1.5	1.1	0.0	1.5			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.0	0.7			
		F	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.4			
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	99.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	19.5		
		F	99.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	17.5		
		T	99.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	18.7		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	21.8	32.3	40.1	42.0	24.4	36.0	26.0	20.6	21.3	7.7	23.9			
		F	0.1	19.1	29.9	32.7	33.1	37.2	36.7	26.4	22.0	20.9	0.0	24.6			
		T	0.0	20.6	31.2	36.1	37.6	29.8	36.2	26.2	21.1	21.1	6.3	24.1			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	2.8	5.6	15.4	15.0	13.3	6.3	2.7	1.8	1.7	15.4	5.5			
		F	0.0	4.0	8.0	22.6	20.9	13.1	5.6	2.7	3.2	2.4	33.3	8.7			
		T	0.0	3.4	6.7	19.3	17.9	13.2	6.1	2.7	2.2	2.0	18.8	6.8			
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 8.15: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

MAHARASHTRA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	13.2	23.1	21.2	18.4	21.3	26.1	20.2	15.2	11.9	9.2	13.7	16.0		
		F	13.0	26.5	29.7	23.7	26.4	28.4	19.9	14.8	12.3	8.0	13.5	15.2		
		T	13.1	24.7	25.0	20.7	23.1	26.7	20.1	15.1	12.1	8.6	13.6	15.7		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.1	2.7	3.9	2.2	2.0	2.8	4.7	6.4	6.0	5.9	3.5	4.4		
		F	0.1	1.2	3.7	1.8	3.7	8.5	13.1	12.4	7.2	5.7	5.6	6.6		
		T	0.1	2.0	3.8	2.0	2.6	4.4	7.2	8.3	6.5	5.8	4.2	5.2		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.5	2.0	3.0	1.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8		
		F	0.5	3.3	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1		
		T	0.5	2.7	2.8	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.4	1.2	1.1	0.4	0.7	1.0	2.8	4.8	5.0	4.6	2.6	3.0		
		F	0.4	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.7	3.9	6.1	6.3	4.8	3.0	3.7		
		T	0.4	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.7	1.2	3.1	5.2	5.5	4.7	2.7	3.3		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.5	5.3	5.5	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.8		
		F	1.5	4.9	4.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.2	2.0	1.5	1.9	1.7		
		T	1.5	5.1	5.2	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	2.0	1.6	2.0	1.7		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	4.8	11.9	16.1	10.7	13.3	19.5	30.5	39.0	40.6	44.1	34.1	30.3		
		F	5.2	13.3	13.6	11.7	12.4	19.1	29.7	38.7	38.5	45.4	34.3	31.9		
		T	5.0	12.5	15.0	11.1	13.0	19.4	30.2	38.9	39.8	44.7	34.2	30.9		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	15.0	25.8	15.7	8.4	7.5	8.3	8.6	10.2	14.0	15.1	11.4	11.6		
		F	16.8	27.3	15.3	9.7	8.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	15.3	13.9	11.7	12.8		
		T	15.8	26.5	15.5	9.0	7.9	8.9	9.2	10.2	14.5	14.5	11.5	12.1		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.6	2.4	2.5	2.9	7.1	11.2	10.3	6.4	4.4	1.7	5.6	5.5		
		F	0.4	1.5	2.7	2.4	2.4	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.3	1.0	1.7	1.8		
		T	0.5	2.0	2.6	2.7	5.4	8.9	8.1	5.2	3.6	1.4	4.3	4.1		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.7	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.5	3.5	4.5	4.3	3.8	2.5	3.3		
		F	0.5	0.9	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.9	5.1	5.4	5.3	3.3	3.4	3.5		
		T	0.6	1.4	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.6	4.0	4.8	4.7	3.6	2.8	3.4		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.8	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	54.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	
		F	52.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	
		T	53.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.6	4.7	2.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	
		F	5.3	4.1	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	
		T	4.9	4.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R98)	M	3.3	9.6	11.3	17.9	17.2	12.0	8.9	6.4	7.8	11.7	18.2	10.6		
		F	3.4	8.1	8.8	16.8	16.4	9.7	6.6	4.7	7.1	14.2	17.5	10.8		
		T	3.3	8.9	10.2	17.4	16.9	11.4	8.2	5.9	7.5	12.9	18.0	10.7		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.0	9.3	14.6	32.5	26.0	13.9	8.3	4.8	3.3	1.5	5.1	8.4		
		F	0.9	7.6	12.7	23.8	20.8	11.6	5.2	2.9	2.4	1.2	5.6	5.7		
		T	0.9	8.5	13.8	28.8	24.1	13.2	7.4	4.2	2.9	1.4	5.2	7.3		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 8.16: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

MANIPUR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	10.7	29.2	37.5	37.8	32.5	39.9	14.9	10.7	10.6	10.5	14.0	19.2		
		F	8.3	0.0	20.0	30.0	32.4	31.4	14.9	13.5	19.6	19.3	21.6	20.4		
		T	9.8	29.2	35.8	34.1	32.5	37.5	14.9	11.5	13.8	13.1	17.8	19.6		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	6.3	4.4	4.1	2.3	6.7	8.6	7.4	5.5	9.3	5.4		
		F	1.2	0.0	20.0	2.5	4.1	8.1	12.8	17.7	9.8	4.4	2.3	7.4		
		T	0.4	0.0	7.5	3.5	4.1	3.9	8.3	11.2	8.3	5.1	5.7	6.0		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	2.9	25.0	8.3	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.5	0.8	2.1	0.7	0.0	2.0		
		F	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	3.5	3.2	0.0	2.0	0.0	5.7	1.9		
		T	2.2	25.0	7.5	2.4	1.0	2.3	1.9	0.6	2.1	0.5	2.9	2.0		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1.4	0.0	2.1	6.7	1.6	0.9	5.2	13.9	1.1	8.0	4.7	5.4		
		F	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	7.0	5.3	7.3	3.9	4.4	6.8	4.8		
		T	1.3	0.0	1.9	3.5	2.5	2.6	5.2	12.1	2.1	6.9	5.7	5.2		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.4	4.2	14.6	6.7	1.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	4.3	0.7	2.3	1.7		
		F	4.8	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.4	1.2	2.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	3.0		
		T	2.7	4.2	13.2	5.9	3.0	0.7	0.8	0.6	2.8	0.5	5.7	2.1		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.1	12.5	2.1	6.7	19.5	13.8	29.4	34.8	45.7	40.0	20.9	25.5		
		F	4.8	0.0	20.0	7.5	10.8	24.4	34.0	30.2	29.4	36.8	10.2	22.4		
		T	3.1	12.5	3.8	7.1	16.2	16.8	30.6	33.5	40.0	39.1	15.5	24.5		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	12.9	25.0	12.5	6.7	6.5	3.2	4.5	6.1	7.4	17.5	10.5	8.9		
		F	16.7	0.0	20.0	7.5	4.1	4.7	5.3	12.5	23.5	18.4	11.4	11.6		
		T	14.3	25.0	13.2	7.1	5.6	3.6	4.7	7.9	13.1	17.7	10.9	9.7		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	6.4	0.0	2.1	11.1	11.4	27.5	30.1	16.4	17.0	8.4	16.3	16.8		
		F	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	8.1	7.4	8.3	5.9	6.1	1.1	5.5		
		T	4.5	0.0	1.9	5.9	10.2	22.0	24.2	14.1	13.1	7.7	8.6	13.2		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	20.0	7.5	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	1.9	4.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.9	1.5	1.2	3.2	0.7	1.2	1.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.4	3.5	5.3	4.2	2.0	2.6	1.1	2.6		
		T	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.5	1.6	2.5	2.1	2.8	1.3	1.1	1.6		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	6.8	2.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.9		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	2.5	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	52.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	5.4	
		F	53.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	8.3	
		T	52.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.1	6.4	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2.1	0.0	2.1	2.2	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.8		
		F	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.3	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.8	1.1	1.5		
		T	2.7	0.0	1.9	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.6	1.0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3.6	0.0	6.3	0.0	4.1	1.4	1.1	1.6	0.0	5.1	5.8	2.7		
		F	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	4.3	4.2	2.0	4.4	3.4	3.0		
		T	2.7	0.0	5.7	0.0	4.6	1.0	1.9	2.4	0.7	4.9	4.6	2.8		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2.9	4.2	6.3	8.9	15.4	7.3	4.8	3.3	0.0	1.8	1.2	4.7		
		F	2.4	0.0	0.0	22.5	12.2	2.3	3.2	0.0	2.0	0.9	6.8	4.5		
		T	2.7	4.2	5.7	15.3	14.2	5.9	4.4	2.4	0.7	1.5	4.0	4.7		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.17: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010**

MEGHALAYA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	17.7	37.2	45.5	39.8	27.0	16.3	16.2	16.8	3.9	8.5	13.5	20.1		
		F	19.6	37.1	41.3	41.9	26.1	30.2	22.5	17.3	15.4	10.5	25.0	24.9		
		T	18.4	37.2	43.6	40.9	26.6	20.7	18.2	17.0	6.8	9.5	16.8	22.0		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.3	1.1	1.3	2.3	0.0	6.3	10.2	16.1	13.0	12.8	20.2	6.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	10.2	7.0	18.0	17.3	23.1	10.5	11.1	6.9		
		T	0.2	0.5	1.4	1.1	3.9	6.5	12.6	16.5	15.5	11.6	17.6	6.8		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.6	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.3	0.0	1.1	0.5		
		F	0.4	2.2	0.0	8.6	4.5	1.2	3.4	0.0	3.8	2.8	5.6	2.6		
		T	0.5	1.1	0.7	4.4	2.6	0.4	1.0	0.5	1.9	1.4	2.4	1.3		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1.2	9.6	7.8	2.3	0.0	2.1	2.5	3.5	3.9	5.0	3.4	3.0		
		F	0.0	6.7	9.5	0.0	1.1	2.3	7.9	5.3	7.7	7.0	0.0	3.7		
		T	0.7	8.2	8.6	1.1	0.4	2.2	4.2	4.1	4.9	6.0	2.4	3.3		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.1		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.9	6.4	3.9	2.3	6.4	2.6	1.5	1.4	2.6	0.0	3.4	2.4		
		F	1.3	6.7	11.1	4.3	4.5	1.2	1.1	8.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	3.3		
		T	1.0	6.6	7.1	3.3	5.7	2.2	1.4	3.7	1.9	0.7	2.4	2.8		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.0	2.1	0.0	5.7	7.1	12.6	14.2	22.4	40.3	25.5	15.7	11.9		
		F	2.2	1.1	3.2	9.7	5.7	12.8	16.9	18.7	26.9	28.0	13.9	11.2		
		T	2.1	1.6	1.4	7.7	6.6	12.7	15.0	21.1	36.9	26.8	15.2	11.7		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	15.9	31.9	9.1	12.5	5.0	3.7	9.1	6.3	7.8	11.3	9.0	11.0		
		F	23.5	24.7	11.1	9.7	6.8	4.7	6.7	2.7	3.8	6.3	19.4	12.5		
		T	19.0	28.4	10.0	11.0	5.7	4.0	8.4	5.0	6.8	8.8	12.0	11.6		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.9	2.1	2.6	5.7	23.4	36.8	31.5	14.0	13.0	4.3	15.7	14.3		
		F	0.4	0.0	4.8	3.2	8.0	14.0	12.4	13.3	0.0	3.5	5.6	5.3		
		T	0.7	1.1	3.6	4.4	17.5	29.7	25.5	13.8	9.7	3.9	12.8	10.8		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.3	1.1	0.0	3.4	6.4	1.6	4.1	5.6	2.6	5.7	0.0	2.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	4.5	4.7	4.5	8.0	7.7	4.2	0.0	2.8		
		T	0.2	0.5	0.0	2.8	5.7	2.5	4.2	6.4	3.9	4.9	0.0	2.7		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.7	17.0	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	3.6		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	6.6	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.4		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	54.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	
		F	42.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	
		T	49.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
		F	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	
		T	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	4.3	8.5	18.2	8.0	7.8	7.4	4.6	8.4	10.4	24.8	9.0	8.9		
		F	7.8	18.0	14.3	2.2	5.7	8.1	1.1	5.3	11.5	25.2	8.3	10.2		
		T	5.7	13.1	16.4	5.0	7.0	7.6	3.5	7.3	10.7	25.0	8.8	9.4		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.6	0.0	10.4	17.0	14.9	10.0	5.6	4.2	1.3	1.4	6.7	5.8		
		F	0.0	3.4	3.2	8.6	5.7	1.2	5.6	2.7	0.0	0.7	5.6	2.8		
		T	0.3	1.6	7.1	12.7	11.4	7.2	5.6	3.7	1.0	1.1	6.4	4.6		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.18: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010**

MIZORAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	17.4	48.3	48.1	42.9	28.3	22.6	15.0	9.9	10.5	5.2	0.0	21.1			
	F	20.4	0.0	66.7	41.4	36.0	19.0	22.2	9.0	6.5	5.8	0.0	21.0			
	T	18.9	52.3	53.3	42.4	30.2	21.7	16.8	9.6	9.1	5.5	0.0	21.1			
II NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.3	3.3	5.6	1.7	1.7	4.3	14.5	18.4	19.3	9.2	0.0	6.5			
	F	1.1	0.0	0.0	8.6	2.7	13.9	13.9	19.4	19.4	17.5	0.0	8.1			
	T	0.7	3.1	4.0	4.0	1.9	6.7	14.3	18.7	19.3	12.9	0.0	7.1			
III DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.8	1.3	0.4	1.4	0.7	0.0	2.3	0.0	1.0			
	F	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.9			
	T	0.1	0.0	5.3	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.0			
IV ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	3.3	0.0	0.8	2.1	0.9	1.4	4.6	5.3	4.6	0.0	1.9			
	F	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.7	1.3	1.4	1.5	6.5	2.9	0.0	1.7			
	T	0.7	3.1	0.0	1.1	2.2	1.0	1.4	3.7	5.7	3.9	0.0	1.9			
V MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2			
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1			
VI DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	7.1	5.0	9.3	1.7	1.3	0.0	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.2	0.0	2.7			
	F	11.4	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.7	2.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	5.5			
	T	9.3	4.6	6.7	2.3	1.6	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.0	3.7			
VII DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
VIII DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
IX DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.4	1.7	0.0	9.2	11.3	14.5	17.8	18.4	15.8	27.7	25.0	12.2			
	F	2.1	0.0	4.8	8.6	8.0	6.3	13.9	13.4	16.1	15.3	0.0	7.6			
	T	1.8	1.5	1.3	9.0	10.5	12.5	16.8	16.9	15.9	22.3	20.0	10.5			
X DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	12.8	16.7	18.5	7.6	7.9	9.8	6.5	15.8	21.1	27.2	25.0	12.9			
	F	15.9	0.0	9.5	10.3	6.7	7.6	11.1	28.4	19.4	35.8	100.0	17.5			
	T	14.4	15.4	16.0	8.5	7.6	9.3	7.7	19.6	20.5	31.0	40.0	14.6			
XI DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.3	6.7	0.0	11.8	25.0	27.4	26.2	16.4	14.0	9.2	0.0	15.0			
	F	2.4	0.0	0.0	5.2	12.0	21.5	15.3	7.5	9.7	5.1	0.0	6.9			
	T	1.4	6.2	0.0	9.6	21.9	25.9	23.4	13.7	12.5	7.4	0.0	12.1			
XII DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2			
	F	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2			
	T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2			
XIII DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.1			
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	5.3	1.3	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0			
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.4			
XIV DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1.7	0.0	5.6	7.6	4.6	3.8	7.9	3.3	3.5	5.2	50.0	4.4			
	F	1.1	0.0	0.0	5.2	2.7	8.9	2.8	6.0	9.7	5.1	0.0	3.5			
	T	1.4	0.0	4.0	6.8	4.1	5.1	6.6	4.1	5.7	5.2	40.0	4.1			
XV PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5			
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2			
XVI CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	54.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	
	F	40.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.5	
	T	46.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	
XVII CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
	F	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
	T	1.6	1.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6		
XVIII SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3.1	8.3	1.9	4.2	6.3	6.8	3.3	5.3	3.5	4.6	0.0	4.7			
	F	1.9	0.0	4.8	3.4	12.0	7.6	6.9	13.4	3.2	8.8	0.0	5.6			
	T	2.5	7.7	2.7	4.0	7.6	7.0	4.2	7.8	3.4	6.5	0.0	5.0			
XIX INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.3	5.0	3.7	11.8	9.2	8.5	4.7	5.3	3.5	3.5	0.0	5.3			
	F	0.0	0.0	14.3	3.4	6.7	5.1	4.2	0.0	9.7	1.5	0.0	2.4			
	T	0.1	4.6	6.7	9.0	8.6	7.7	4.5	3.7	5.7	2.6	0.0	4.3			
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 8.19: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

NAGALAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	50.0	0.0	28.6	10.0	6.7	14.3	4.5	5.3	6.3	0.0	9.2			
		F	0.0	33.3	14.3	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	11.1	100.0	9.4			
		T	0.0	42.9	8.3	20.0	13.3	4.5	11.1	6.3	3.3	8.0	25.0	9.2			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	5.3	0.0	0.0	2.3			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	7.8			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	11.1	3.1	10.0	0.0	0.0	4.1			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	9.1	5.3	0.0	0.0	3.1			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	4.7			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	6.3	3.3	4.0	0.0	3.6			
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	3.8			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6			
		T	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	3.1	0.0	4.0	0.0	3.1			
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	11.1	0.0	20.0	0.0	10.0	20.0	14.3	9.1	15.8	25.0	0.0	13.7			
		F	0.0	33.3	0.0	33.3	60.0	28.6	0.0	20.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	17.2			
		T	9.1	14.3	8.3	10.0	26.7	22.7	11.1	12.5	16.7	16.0	0.0	14.9			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	30.0	26.7	23.8	18.2	15.8	18.8	0.0	17.6			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	50.0	30.0	36.4	44.4	0.0	25.0			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	20.0	27.3	29.6	21.9	23.3	28.0	0.0	20.0			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	22.2	50.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	4.8	22.7	21.1	6.3	0.0	12.2			
		F	0.0	0.0	28.6	33.3	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	11.1	0.0	9.4			
		T	18.2	28.6	16.7	20.0	0.0	4.5	3.7	15.6	16.7	8.0	0.0	11.3			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	13.3	19.0	13.6	21.1	18.8	0.0	13.0			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	3.1			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	9.1	14.8	12.5	16.7	12.0	0.0	9.7			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	19.0	13.6	10.5	12.5	0.0	9.9			
		F	0.0	33.3	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	6.3			
		T	0.0	14.3	8.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	14.8	12.5	10.0	8.0	0.0	8.7			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6		
		F	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1		
		T	72.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	20.0	42.9	30.0	13.3	0.0	4.5	0.0	6.3	100.0	10.7			
		F	0.0	0.0	42.9	33.3	20.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	22.2	0.0	12.5			
		T	0.0	0.0	33.3	40.0	26.7	9.1	0.0	6.3	0.0	12.0	75.0	11.3			
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.20: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

ORISSA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL		
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	1.8	32.3	30.6	28.7	26.8	24.8	21.6	17.8	14.6	11.6	0.0	17.8				
		F	2.6	36.9	34.6	22.6	21.9	23.9	21.6	15.3	15.9	12.2	0.0	18.5				
		T	2.1	34.2	32.4	25.6	24.6	24.5	21.6	17.0	15.0	11.8	0.0	18.0				
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.1	1.5	3.5	3.9	3.6	3.6	4.3	5.4	3.9	3.7	0.0	3.4				
		F	0.0	0.4	1.8	1.5	2.7	5.9	7.6	6.4	4.5	3.0	0.0	3.7				
		T	0.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	3.2	4.4	5.4	5.7	4.1	3.5	0.0	3.5				
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.2	12.1	11.4	7.7	5.2	3.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.5	0.0	3.3				
		F	1.3	11.9	12.6	7.4	7.0	4.6	4.9	3.3	1.3	3.2	0.0	5.0				
		T	1.2	12.0	12.0	7.5	6.0	3.7	3.1	2.6	1.9	2.0	0.0	3.9				
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1.1	3.2	1.5	1.1	2.2	3.7	6.4	10.2	13.4	11.2	0.0	6.0				
		F	1.2	1.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	4.7	5.8	9.4	10.8	8.3	0.0	4.6				
		T	1.1	2.6	1.2	1.1	1.7	4.1	6.2	9.9	12.5	10.3	0.0	5.5				
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4				
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1				
		T	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3				
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.9	17.9	14.7	4.9	4.4	4.2	3.4	2.5	1.8	2.3	0.0	3.9				
		F	2.2	18.0	14.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.2	2.9	1.9	1.9	0.0	4.4				
		T	2.0	17.9	14.8	4.8	4.4	4.2	3.3	2.6	1.8	2.2	0.0	4.1				
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.5	2.0	5.8	5.4	8.5	12.6	22.4	30.4	35.1	40.3	0.0	19.0				
		F	0.9	3.8	4.5	5.8	9.2	18.8	25.5	38.2	42.6	45.1	0.0	20.2				
		T	0.6	2.8	5.2	5.6	8.8	14.8	23.4	33.0	37.6	41.8	0.0	19.4				
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6.4	17.8	5.3	4.0	4.1	5.8	7.2	7.2	8.9	11.9	0.0	7.6				
		F	6.3	16.8	6.8	4.3	4.3	5.1	6.3	6.0	6.9	9.1	0.0	6.5				
		T	6.4	17.4	6.0	4.2	4.2	5.5	6.9	6.8	8.2	11.0	0.0	7.2				
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.2	1.2	4.9	4.0	6.1	11.5	9.6	6.1	4.6	3.9	0.0	5.5				
		F	0.2	1.3	2.5	1.8	2.5	5.1	5.8	3.4	2.3	3.3	0.0	3.0				
		T	0.2	1.3	3.8	2.8	4.5	9.2	8.3	5.2	3.8	3.7	0.0	4.6				
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2			
		F	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2			
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2			
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2			
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2			
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.5	2.3	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.8	0.0	1.3				
		F	0.1	0.8	2.2	0.7	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.5	2.6	1.4	0.0	1.3				
		T	0.0	0.6	2.2	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.7	0.0	1.3				
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	14.1	3.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4			
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	6.4	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3			
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	84.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.8		
		F	82.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3		
		T	83.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.9		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1.3	1.6	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.0	1.1				
		F	1.7	1.7	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.0	1.0				
		T	1.4	1.7	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.0	1.0				
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.7	4.7	6.9	11.9	9.8	10.4	8.5	7.8	7.3	6.1	0.0	7.0				
		F	0.7	3.4	7.3	8.2	8.3	6.6	7.6	6.1	5.1	6.6	0.0	6.1				
		T	0.7	4.2	7.1	10.0	9.1	8.2	7.2	6.6	6.3	6.0	0.0	6.7				
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.4	4.8	12.2	26.4	26.7	16.4	10.4	6.2	4.8	3.6	0.0	9.6				
		F	0.4	3.1	11.0	28.2	21.1	14.1	8.6	6.0	4.5	4.6	0.0	10.6				
		T	0.4	4.1	11.6	27.3	24.2	15.6	9.8	6.1	4.7	3.9	0.0	9.9				
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0				
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0				
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0				

TABLE 8.21: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

PUDUCHERRY

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	12	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.7	11.6	15.0	22.4	12.7	18.4	14.9	12.4	11.4	12.4	1.9	12.0				
	F	2.2	8.5	44.3	16.6	20.3	19.9	15.7	12.9	14.2	16.8	0.0	14.7				
	T	1.3	10.4	28.7	18.7	16.2	18.9	15.2	12.6	12.5	14.2	1.4	13.1				
II NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	2.7	1.3	2.7	5.9	8.5	6.3	9.9	6.4	4.5	1.0	5.8				
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	7.5	10.5	12.2	14.9	4.7	3.5	0.0	7.0				
	T	0.0	1.6	0.7	5.3	6.6	9.2	8.3	11.5	5.7	4.1	0.7	6.3				
III DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.9	14.3	7.5	8.2	3.7	1.7	1.3	2.5	3.6	1.6	0.0	2.6				
	F	0.3	7.0	2.9	5.2	5.6	3.9	1.5	1.4	3.6	1.5	0.0	2.7				
	T	0.6	11.5	5.3	6.2	4.6	2.4	1.3	2.2	3.6	1.5	0.0	2.6				
IV ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	4.9	4.6	5.2	3.2	4.0	0.0	3.3				
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	3.4	2.7	3.5	6.5	3.3	3.8	0.0	3.2				
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.4	4.2	4.2	5.6	3.2	3.9	0.0	3.2				
V MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2				
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1				
	T	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2				
VI DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.6	1.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5				
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.5				
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.4	1.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5				
VII DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0				
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0				
VIII DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
IX DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.7	5.4	3.8	9.5	12.1	18.2	35.8	35.2	44.2	52.2	97.1	29.5				
	F	0.0	7.0	5.7	8.1	10.9	15.6	38.1	35.5	46.5	50.1	97.7	27.0				
	T	0.4	6.0	4.7	8.6	11.6	17.3	36.5	35.3	45.1	51.3	97.3	28.5				
X DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	11.7	54.5	51.3	12.9	17.4	8.7	7.0	11.5	16.4	7.9	0.0	12.5				
	F	10.6	62.0	27.1	4.8	8.6	4.7	9.0	12.7	14.9	10.3	0.0	11.4				
	T	11.2	57.4	40.0	7.7	13.4	7.4	7.7	11.9	15.8	8.9	0.0	12.1				
XI DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.2	2.7	1.3	0.7	5.0	9.7	8.9	5.2	3.6	3.3	0.0	4.8				
	F	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.4	2.3	3.9	2.9	3.4	0.7	1.3	0.0	1.8				
	T	0.1	2.2	0.7	0.5	3.7	7.8	6.9	4.6	2.5	2.5	0.0	3.7				
XII DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
XIII DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
XIV DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	4.5	2.5	0.0	8.7	6.1	2.2	2.9	2.1	4.0	0.0	3.1				
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	2.0	3.2	1.2	2.5	3.3	0.0	1.7				
	T	0.0	2.7	1.3	0.7	5.3	4.7	2.5	2.3	2.2	3.7	0.0	2.6				
XV PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4				
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1				
	M	85.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			11.1	
XVI CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	87.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			11.5	
	T	86.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			11.2	
	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			0.0	
XVII CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			0.0	
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			0.0	
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			0.0	
XVIII SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	4.5	10.0	6.1	5.0	4.4	7.5	7.5	6.4	8.3	0.0	5.7				
	F	0.0	9.9	7.1	4.8	6.0	3.9	4.1	4.3	6.5	5.5	0.0	4.4				
	T	0.0	6.6	8.7	5.3	5.4	4.2	6.3	6.5	6.4	7.2	0.0	5.2				
XIX INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	2.5	36.1	27.3	19.5	10.6	5.7	2.7	1.6	0.0	8.8				
	F	0.0	4.2	12.9	46.1	33.5	31.3	9.9	5.0	2.9	2.8	2.3	13.7				
	T	0.0	1.6	7.3	42.6	30.1	23.3	10.4	5.5	2.8	2.0	0.7	10.7				
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			

**TABLE 8.22: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010**

PUNJAB

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.6	14.0	17.9	13.6	18.8	17.8	14.6	12.2	10.5	11.5	1.5	1.5	12.4		
		F	2.7	13.9	29.8	19.3	19.7	21.8	14.7	11.7	12.1	11.8	2.3	2.3	13.6		
		T	1.3	14.0	22.9	15.9	19.1	19.0	14.6	12.1	11.0	11.6	1.8	1.8	12.8		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.8	4.5	6.1	5.4	5.6	2.0	2.0	4.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.8	2.1	9.1	8.8	9.1	8.2	4.4	2.8	2.8	5.8		
		T	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.1	2.2	4.7	5.9	7.1	6.4	5.2	2.2	2.2	4.8		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.0	8.3	3.1	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.2	0.2	1.4		
		F	0.2	5.6	4.3	2.7	3.1	2.3	3.3	1.3	1.6	1.8	0.5	0.5	2.0		
		T	0.7	7.3	3.6	2.5	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	0.3	0.3	1.6		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	2.5	3.1	1.2	1.0	2.0	5.0	7.2	10.0	7.3	0.4	0.4	5.1		
		F	0.0	8.3	3.1	2.2	1.2	2.3	5.7	11.2	12.6	8.3	0.0	0.0	6.7		
		T	0.0	4.7	3.1	1.6	1.1	2.1	5.2	8.6	10.9	7.7	0.3	0.3	5.7		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.9	2.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.2	2.0	2.0	0.6		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.4		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.7	12.4	6.7	2.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.1		
		F	2.0	11.1	10.6	4.0	3.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.7	3.3	3.3	2.1		
		T	2.4	11.9	8.3	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.5	2.5	2.1		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	14.9	16.6	15.1	13.7	19.2	25.7	32.1	33.7	37.8	11.7	26.1			
		F	0.0	13.9	12.4	12.3	15.9	20.6	32.1	37.4	38.3	44.0	17.8	30.7			
		T	0.0	14.5	14.8	14.0	14.4	19.6	27.8	34.0	35.3	40.1	13.6	27.7			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	14.9	6.3	6.7	6.3	5.3	9.5	11.1	14.5	13.6	2.9	2.9	9.6		
		F	0.0	19.4	5.6	7.8	7.0	5.9	9.5	8.5	10.4	10.0	2.8	2.8	8.3		
		T	0.0	16.6	6.0	7.1	6.5	5.5	9.5	10.2	13.1	12.3	2.8	2.8	9.2		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	5.0	4.5	4.7	7.1	16.1	12.8	8.5	5.2	6.1	5.7	7.9			
		F	0.0	1.4	3.1	4.5	4.1	5.8	4.1	4.7	2.8	4.1	4.2	4.0			
		T	0.0	3.6	3.9	4.6	6.1	13.0	9.9	7.2	4.4	5.4	5.2	6.6			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.1	4.2	5.2	4.9	6.8	5.4	4.7	13.4	5.0			
		F	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.9	4.1	4.5	7.4	6.5	5.7	4.1	17.8	5.2			
		T	0.0	0.0	2.9	3.0	4.2	5.0	5.7	6.7	5.5	4.5	14.8	5.1			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	7.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	95.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	
		F	94.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	
		T	95.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	14.9	9.4	10.8	10.3	8.1	7.6	5.9	5.9	6.2	18.7	7.2			
		F	0.0	9.7	9.3	6.5	9.7	10.5	7.5	4.2	4.7	7.0	22.1	6.9			
		T	0.0	13.0	9.4	9.1	10.1	8.8	7.5	5.3	5.5	6.5	19.8	7.1			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.2	13.2	26.0	37.0	31.9	17.8	11.4	6.6	6.5	3.6	38.5	12.1			
		F	0.7	16.7	16.8	29.6	21.5	13.6	5.1	3.5	2.4	2.7	24.4	8.0			
		T	0.4	14.5	22.1	34.1	28.4	16.6	9.3	5.5	5.1	3.2	34.0	10.7			
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 8.23: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

RAJASTHAN

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	2.4	14.1	39.5	33.4	26.1	29.3	30.8	24.6	13.2	20.5	16.6	20.0			
	F	1.6	11.7	12.5	38.0	24.9	28.7	26.1	21.8	15.0	21.7	13.6	16.4			
	T	2.1	13.2	22.5	35.2	25.6	29.1	29.5	23.8	13.8	20.9	15.6	18.6			
II NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.3	0.2	4.0	4.5	5.4	1.6	3.1	4.4	5.1	4.0	3.5	3.1			
	F	0.1	3.6	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.9	4.4	6.3	5.3	2.8	2.3	2.3			
	T	0.3	1.4	2.5	3.2	3.7	1.7	3.5	4.9	5.2	3.6	3.1	2.8			
III DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	5.4	5.0	2.5	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.5			
	F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	6.5	6.0	6.0	5.7	2.6	2.4	1.3	2.3			
	T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	2.8	5.6	5.3	3.4	1.4	1.3	0.8	1.8			
IV ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.7	4.3	3.3	0.4	1.2	1.3	2.0	3.8	6.7	11.5	6.9	3.8			
	F	0.5	3.7	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.0	3.7	5.4	8.4	9.7	9.6	3.7			
	T	0.6	4.1	2.0	0.8	1.5	1.2	2.5	4.3	7.3	11.0	7.8	3.8			
V MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
VI DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.9	5.5	8.3	8.7	2.9	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.1	0.5	1.2	2.3			
	F	0.5	5.8	3.9	9.3	3.4	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.0	1.2	2.4			
	T	0.7	5.6	5.5	9.0	3.1	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.3	0.6	1.2	2.3			
VII DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
VIII DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
IX DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3.5	24.0	15.5	22.8	18.2	14.9	20.7	27.1	36.5	32.2	36.8	22.4			
	F	2.2	32.8	3.9	18.2	18.5	16.2	25.2	31.8	40.3	37.3	44.2	20.7			
	T	2.9	27.2	8.2	21.0	18.3	15.4	21.9	28.4	37.7	33.9	39.3	21.8			
X DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1.9	14.0	14.7	7.4	9.2	7.5	7.2	11.8	17.6	19.3	18.4	11.1			
	F	2.4	14.3	5.4	10.1	10.1	9.6	9.5	8.9	12.9	16.1	13.3	8.8			
	T	2.2	14.1	8.9	8.5	9.6	8.3	7.8	11.0	16.1	18.2	16.7	10.2			
XI DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.3	6.7	1.5	1.7	2.9	4.1	4.8	4.9	4.5	2.4	5.0	3.4			
	F	0.0	3.9	0.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	2.5	1.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.3			
	T	0.2	5.7	0.7	1.5	2.3	3.0	4.2	4.1	3.6	2.2	4.1	2.6			
XII DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2			
	F	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2			
	T	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2			
XIII DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0			
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
XIV DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.2	1.8	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.4	0.9			
	F	0.0	1.9	0.2	1.1	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.4	2.0	0.7	1.5	0.8			
	T	0.1	1.8	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.9			
XV PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.9	19.1	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.3			
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	7.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3			
XVI CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	89.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		15.7	
	F	91.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		19.4	
	T	90.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		17.1	
XVII CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1			
	F	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1			
	T	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1			
XVIII SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.6	8.9	8.9	10.6	9.8	7.4	6.4	7.3	5.2	3.7	5.6	5.8			
	F	0.8	12.2	69.5	11.7	9.1	8.1	8.6	7.2	5.2	3.3	6.8	14.6			
	T	0.7	10.1	47.0	11.0	9.5	7.7	7.0	7.3	5.2	3.6	6.0	9.1			
XIX INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	20.3	3.5	9.5	22.7	25.5	16.7	10.5	8.2	3.1	3.4	9.6			
	F	0.0	9.3	1.3	7.3	3.8	5.1	6.4	7.5	4.6	2.6	3.2	3.6			
	T	0.0	16.3	2.1	8.6	14.6	17.6	13.8	9.7	7.1	2.9	3.3	7.3			
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.24: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

SIKKIM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	6.3	25.0	30.0	45.7	23.2	20.6	14.8	6.9	19.4	8.1	0.0	0.0	15.9		
	F	5.1	0.0	20.0	47.4	20.9	13.5	15.0	16.1	6.1	9.5	0.0	0.0	17.1		
	T	5.8	25.0	23.3	46.6	22.4	18.1	14.9	10.1	13.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	16.4		
II NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	3.1	8.3	12.7	13.9	8.1	0.0	0.0	6.2		
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.3	3.8	5.0	16.1	15.2	9.5	0.0	0.0	6.6		
	T	0.0	12.5	0.0	1.0	1.6	3.4	7.1	13.9	14.5	8.7	0.0	0.0	6.4		
III DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	1.2	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.3		
	F	0.0	0.0	5.0	3.5	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.8	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8		
	T	0.0	0.0	6.7	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.5		
IV ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.6	2.0	8.3	3.7	0.0	2.5		
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.8	3.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	2.4		
	T	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.3	3.6	1.9	5.8	4.8	0.0	0.0	2.4		
V MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
VI DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3.1	37.5	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.7		
	F	5.1	0.0	15.0	5.3	4.7	0.0	1.7	3.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1		
	T	3.9	37.5	10.0	4.9	1.6	0.0	3.0	1.3	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.3		
VII DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3.1	0.0	10.0	13.0	13.4	9.3	21.3	25.5	30.6	45.2	0.0	0.0	21.7		
	F	0.0	0.0	25.0	8.8	9.3	30.8	35.0	23.2	45.5	42.1	0.0	0.0	26.2		
	T	1.9	0.0	20.0	10.7	12.0	16.8	26.2	24.7	37.7	43.9	0.0	0.0	23.5		
X DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	9.4	0.0	10.0	2.2	4.9	9.3	4.6	8.8	2.8	17.0	0.0	0.0	8.6		
	F	7.7	0.0	10.0	3.5	4.7	3.8	3.3	14.3	9.1	15.8	0.0	0.0	8.6		
	T	8.7	0.0	10.0	2.9	4.8	7.4	4.2	10.8	5.8	16.5	0.0	0.0	8.6		
XI DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.6	0.0	20.0	6.5	20.7	34.0	28.7	30.4	13.9	10.4	0.0	0.0	19.9		
	F	0.0	0.0	10.0	5.3	16.3	32.7	28.3	14.3	9.1	11.6	0.0	0.0	14.9		
	T	1.0	0.0	13.3	5.8	19.2	33.6	28.6	24.7	11.6	10.9	0.0	0.0	17.9		
XII DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
XIII DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.2		
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XIV DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	2.4	1.0	6.5	4.9	8.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.3		
	F	0.0	0.0	5.0	1.8	4.7	0.0	5.0	5.4	3.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	3.1		
	T	0.0	0.0	6.7	1.0	3.2	0.7	6.0	5.1	5.8	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.2		
XV PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	14.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	4.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	
	M	60.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	
XVI CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	71.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	
	T	65.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	
	M	12.5	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	
XVII CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	
	T	11.7	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	
	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	7.3	5.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	
XVIII SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	
	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	4.8	3.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	
	M	1.6	12.5	10.0	19.6	20.7	13.4	3.7	7.8	2.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	8.4		
XIX INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	0.0	0.0	10.0	15.8	16.3	5.8	1.7	3.6	3.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	5.7		
	T	1.0	12.5	10.0	17.5	19.2	10.7	3.0	6.3	2.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	7.3		
	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
ALL CAUSES		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	264.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 8.25: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

TAMIL NADU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	3.4	13.1	14.4	9.8	10.4	9.8	8.3	6.2	5.9	3.7	0.0	6.3			
		F	2.9	13.4	11.4	12.2	11.7	8.6	6.7	4.8	4.8	2.7	0.0	5.3			
		T	3.1	13.2	12.9	11.0	10.9	9.4	7.7	5.7	5.4	3.2	0.0	5.9			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	1.4	2.3	1.3	1.8	2.3	3.1	3.7	3.9	2.4	0.0	2.7			
		F	0.0	0.2	2.4	2.4	5.1	7.1	8.1	6.0	4.0	2.2	0.0	4.0			
		T	0.0	0.8	2.3	1.9	3.2	3.8	4.7	4.5	3.9	2.3	0.0	3.2			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.3	5.4	2.1	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4		
		F	0.2	2.1	1.7	2.1	2.3	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.9		
		T	0.2	3.8	1.9	1.4	1.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.6		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	3.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	2.6	3.9	5.1	6.2	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.9		
		F	0.3	1.2	1.9	0.4	1.6	2.8	4.8	7.4	7.4	4.2	0.0	0.0	4.4		
		T	0.3	2.1	1.2	0.5	1.4	2.6	4.2	6.0	6.7	4.3	0.0	0.0	4.1		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.8	9.6	7.0	2.6	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.3		
		F	0.8	6.7	5.7	2.6	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.2		
		T	0.8	8.2	6.3	2.6	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.2		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.3	11.2	9.9	16.7	25.9	35.7	43.8	49.2	48.3	49.7	0.0	0.0	41.8		
		F	1.8	20.3	13.8	11.0	22.4	35.1	44.1	48.4	52.1	51.6	0.0	0.0	41.7		
		T	1.5	15.7	11.9	13.7	24.4	35.5	43.9	48.9	49.9	50.5	0.0	0.0	41.8		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3.5	17.6	11.4	7.4	7.3	7.8	7.8	8.3	9.6	8.2	0.0	0.0	8.0		
		F	4.6	20.8	11.2	6.2	7.0	8.1	8.3	7.0	7.8	7.8	0.0	0.0	7.6		
		T	4.0	19.1	11.3	6.8	7.2	7.9	8.0	7.8	8.8	8.0	0.0	0.0	7.8		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.3	2.1	3.4	2.1	3.0	4.6	4.0	2.4	2.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.3		
		F	0.1	1.4	2.9	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.2		
		T	0.2	1.8	3.1	1.9	2.6	3.7	3.3	2.0	1.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.9		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.7	0.9	2.2	3.0	2.5	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	0.0	0.0	3.1		
		F	0.6	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.6	3.2	3.7	3.5	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0		
		T	0.7	1.4	2.2	2.7	2.6	3.9	3.0	3.5	3.3	3.1	0.0	0.0	3.0		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	85.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	
		F	84.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	
		T	84.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R98)	M	3.0	23.0	20.4	23.7	22.0	20.2	18.0	16.0	14.6	23.7	0.0	0.0	18.8		
		F	3.7	21.2	20.8	23.2	20.3	17.7	15.9	16.4	14.5	24.1	0.0	0.0	18.8		
		T	3.3	22.1	20.6	23.4	21.3	19.4	17.4	16.2	14.6	23.9	0.0	0.0	18.8		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.8	10.8	26.0	32.0	22.9	11.0	6.5	4.1	4.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	6.5		
		F	0.7	9.5	25.8	33.6	20.7	11.1	5.0	3.1	2.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	6.0		
		T	0.7	10.2	25.9	32.8	22.0	11.0	6.0	3.7	3.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	6.3		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.26: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

UTTARAKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	10.5	24.6	25.0	19.5	26.8	17.5	15.2	14.3	14.1	12.4	0.0	0.0	16.3		
		F	6.1	34.3	30.8	19.0	15.0	21.2	6.9	9.0	19.1	9.9	0.0	0.0	14.8		
		T	9.0	28.0	27.7	19.2	21.6	19.0	12.4	12.6	15.9	11.6	0.0	0.0	15.7		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	3.1	2.6	0.8	1.1	4.3	7.6	8.6	7.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	5.3		
		F	0.0	0.0	3.1	2.2	1.4	6.5	9.2	9.0	4.3	5.6	0.0	0.0	5.2		
		T	0.0	2.0	2.8	1.5	1.3	5.2	8.1	8.7	6.1	5.4	0.0	0.0	5.3		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.8	1.5	5.3	2.3	1.1	3.5	1.7	4.3	12.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	3.4		
		F	1.5	5.7	3.1	5.1	3.6	2.4	2.3	6.0	8.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	4.2		
		T	1.0	3.0	4.3	3.8	2.2	3.0	1.9	4.8	11.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	3.7		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	1.5	1.3	0.8	2.2	0.8	4.7	4.1	6.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	3.1		
		F	1.5	0.0	3.1	2.2	0.7	1.2	3.4	9.0	9.6	4.9	0.0	0.0	4.1		
		T	0.5	1.0	2.1	1.5	1.6	0.9	4.3	5.6	7.6	3.9	0.0	0.0	3.5		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.5	15.4	26.3	10.2	5.0	3.1	2.6	2.5	1.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	4.3		
		F	1.5	25.7	15.4	6.6	8.6	2.9	4.0	2.0	1.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	4.9		
		T	1.5	19.0	21.3	8.3	6.6	3.0	3.1	2.3	1.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	4.5		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.8	1.5	5.3	6.3	5.0	10.5	14.9	17.9	20.6	24.2	0.0	0.0	14.1		
		F	3.0	2.9	6.2	2.9	8.6	10.6	20.1	21.1	14.8	30.9	0.0	0.0	14.6		
		T	1.5	2.0	5.7	4.5	6.6	10.5	16.6	18.9	18.5	26.3	0.0	0.0	14.3		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	5.3	30.8	11.8	2.3	6.1	10.1	13.1	17.4	20.1	24.4	0.0	0.0	14.9		
		F	10.6	5.7	9.2	5.1	3.6	6.5	12.1	14.1	17.4	26.5	0.0	0.0	11.9		
		T	7.0	22.0	10.6	3.8	5.0	8.7	12.8	16.4	19.1	25.1	0.0	0.0	13.8		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.5	6.2	7.9	6.3	11.2	15.2	14.3	10.4	6.5	9.0	0.0	0.0	10.1		
		F	0.0	5.7	7.7	5.1	2.9	7.6	9.8	6.5	7.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	6.1		
		T	1.0	6.0	7.8	5.7	7.5	12.2	12.8	9.2	7.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	8.6		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.5	1.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	1.5	5.3	4.7	4.5	8.2	7.9	7.5	5.0	9.8	0.0	0.0	6.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	3.1	2.9	4.3	10.6	10.3	7.0	7.0	6.2	0.0	0.0	6.3		
		T	0.0	1.0	4.3	3.8	4.4	9.1	8.7	7.3	5.7	8.7	0.0	0.0	6.5		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
		M	73.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	
		T	71.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	
		M	3.0	6.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	3.0	5.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.8		
		T	3.0	6.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.7		
		M	1.5	1.5	2.6	10.2	7.3	7.4	6.1	7.0	4.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	5.7		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	3.0	8.6	10.8	5.8	8.6	13.5	9.8	8.5	6.1	3.1	0.0	0.0	8.0		
		T	2.0	4.0	6.4	7.9	7.8	9.8	7.4	7.5	4.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	6.6		
		M	1.5	6.2	5.3	35.9	28.5	18.3	10.8	5.2	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	10.5		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	3.0	5.7	7.7	38.7	37.9	12.4	9.8	7.0	1.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	13.6		
		T	2.0	6.0	6.4	37.4	32.6	15.9	10.4	5.8	2.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	11.6		
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		
ALL CAUSES		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.27: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

WEST BENGAL

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex -	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	13	14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	25.3	43.3	21.9	29.9	26.2	20.8	15.5	11.7	12.0	11.3	0.0	17.7			
		F	25.7	0.0	29.5	20.7	24.6	22.2	15.7	12.6	10.9	11.0	33.3	18.2			
		T	25.5	43.3	23.1	24.5	25.5	21.3	15.6	12.0	11.6	11.2	16.7	17.9			
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.3	2.9	5.6	4.5	2.4	3.2	3.8	4.3	4.1	2.0	16.7	2.9			
		F	0.6	0.0	3.3	2.8	2.0	4.7	5.1	3.4	1.4	1.6	0.0	2.6			
		T	0.4	2.9	5.2	3.5	2.2	3.8	4.2	4.0	3.2	1.8	8.3	2.8			
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.3	3.8	5.0	3.8	2.0	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.1		
		F	0.8	0.0	1.6	4.4	3.8	2.8	1.4	0.7	1.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.7		
		T	0.5	3.8	4.5	4.2	2.8	2.1	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.4		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.2	1.2	2.7	3.3	2.9	3.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	2.1		
		F	0.3	0.0	1.6	0.7	1.1	2.8	3.9	4.3	4.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	2.4		
		T	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	1.1	2.7	3.5	3.4	3.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.2		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	4.6	23.6	28.9	13.7	12.3	10.4	7.5	4.3	2.9	2.5	16.7	6.8			
		F	8.7	0.0	32.8	11.4	8.0	8.1	5.6	4.3	3.9	2.1	0.0	6.5			
		T	6.3	23.6	29.5	12.3	10.3	9.5	6.9	4.3	3.2	2.4	8.3	6.7			
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	5.5	4.8	8.2	9.2	9.0	18.2	31.4	42.1	44.1	46.5	33.3	28.4			
		F	4.7	0.0	3.3	9.3	13.5	23.7	35.8	47.0	53.8	54.7	0.0	29.7			
		T	5.2	4.8	7.4	9.3	11.1	20.3	32.9	43.7	47.4	49.3	50.0	28.9			
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	5.2	5.8	5.0	7.9	6.4	8.2	9.4	13.4	16.2	17.4	0.0	10.9			
		F	4.9	0.0	4.9	3.6	6.3	5.6	7.5	6.9	8.2	9.1	0.0	6.5			
		T	5.1	5.8	5.0	5.3	6.3	7.2	8.7	11.3	13.5	14.6	0.0	9.3			
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	2.0	3.4	5.8	6.8	15.2	15.2	12.5	8.9	5.7	6.4	0.0	8.3			
		F	2.1	0.0	0.0	5.3	6.6	7.3	8.3	6.5	6.8	6.0	0.0	5.7			
		T	2.0	3.4	5.0	5.9	11.3	12.2	11.1	8.1	6.1	6.3	0.0	7.3			
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	1.0	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.5			
		F	0.2	0.0	1.6	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2			
		T	0.1	1.0	1.7	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4			
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2.4	7.2	9.6	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.2	5.4	6.2	5.3	0.0	5.7			
		F	3.0	0.0	4.9	7.7	9.1	9.9	7.0	7.7	6.0	5.2	0.0	6.4			
		T	2.6	7.2	8.9	7.6	8.1	8.2	7.1	6.2	6.1	5.3	0.0	6.0			
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	2.7	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	52.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9		
		F	45.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5		
		T	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.6	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7		
		F	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.7	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.7		
		T	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.9	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1.0	1.4	2.6	3.0	3.1	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.3	2.0	16.7	1.9			
		F	1.4	0.0	3.3	3.4	2.5	3.5	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.5	0.0	2.5			
		T	1.1	1.4	2.7	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.6	2.2	2.8	4.3	2.1			
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.1	1.4	5.3	12.0	13.0	8.2	4.5	3.2	2.3	2.1	16.7	4.0			
		F	1.2	0.0	13.1	19.7	17.5	7.0	4.9	3.0	1.6	3.0	0.0	6.0			
		T	0.6	1.4	6.5	16.5	15.0	7.8	4.6	3.1	2.0	2.4	8.3	4.7			
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 9 : MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF I.C.D.)
DURING 2003 to 2010

All States/Union Territories (Total)		SEX	YEAR								
MAJOR GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DEATH		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	54151	56029	61450	64941	69859	78263	76441	80365	
		F	29426	31727	34304	34965	40383	44332	45009	47031	
		T	83577	87756	95754	99906	110242	122595	121450	127396	
II	NEOPLASMS	M	12150	14737	15853	17327	19419	23622	24984	25744	
		F	9587	11643	12261	13345	14557	17627	18544	19147	
		T	21737	26380	28114	30672	33976	41249	43528	44891	
III	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	M	4874	4827	5679	5930	6482	6742	7048	7453	
		F	5010	5191	5690	5878	6424	6475	7013	7145	
		T	9884	10018	11369	11808	12906	13217	14061	14598	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M	12005	13086	14609	18223	18010	20952	23170	22330	
		F	8523	8568	9823	12474	12226	14403	16080	15772	
		T	20528	21654	24432	30697	30236	35355	39250	38102	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	839	667	726	833	917	797	588	831	
		F	211	169	245	262	277	246	209	258	
		T	1050	836	971	1095	1194	1043	797	1089	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	11492	13399	13813	12980	12918	13718	14946	13425	
		F	7158	8438	8467	8181	7899	8237	9295	8597	
		T	18650	21837	22280	21161	20817	21955	24241	22022	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	17	12	10	13	28	110	19	25	
		F	15	7	9	6	18	78	17	21	
		T	32	19	19	19	46	188	36	46	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS	M	7	8	21	12	17	20	11	11	
		F	13	8	21	4	7	7	6	13	
		T	20	16	42	16	24	27	17	24	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	94209	101530	113086	123629	135729	153044	178976	178633	
		F	57990	61680	65579	71799	79313	90333	110279	110938	
		T	152199	163210	178665	195428	215042	243377	289255	289571	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	33557	32063	35892	39553	42169	47785	51049	58233	
		F	21250	18249	20589	22289	23562	27242	30382	34056	
		T	54807	50312	56481	61842	65731	75027	81431	92289	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	18598	19415	19605	21928	24818	27122	27972	31215	
		F	6055	6016	6612	6856	7613	7591	8060	9206	
		T	24653	25431	26217	28784	32431	34713	36032	40421	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M	778	661	619	839	878	1077	1021	1139	
		F	435	351	368	387	470	567	569	613	
		T	1213	1012	987	1226	1348	1644	1590	1752	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M	191	169	164	234	297	315	276	373	
		F	253	214	191	214	263	330	282	402	
		T	444	383	355	448	560	645	558	775	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M	9684	10640	11000	13210	14603	15777	16372	17295	
		F	5502	6458	6480	7625	8323	9404	10054	10251	
		T	15186	17098	17480	20835	22926	25181	26426	27546	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	3339	3539	3291	3182	3781	3781	4213	4983	
		T	3339	3539	3291	3182	3781	3781	4213	4983	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M	23707	25620	26420	29380	36170	37522	40921	38270	
		F	15858	15785	16650	18830	23316	24152	27041	28776	
		T	39565	41405	43070	48210	59486	61674	67962	67046	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	M	2347	1982	2369	1975	2169	2556	3005	3055	
		F	1751	1232	1589	1299	1498	1703	2014	2039	
		T	4098	3214	3958	3274	3667	4259	5019	5094	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	37803	43476	47317	62643	69219	71537	74571	73353	
		F	23729	27259	29094	35200	41281	43109	46731	47738	
		T	61532	70735	76411	97843	110500	114646	121302	121091	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES	M	41036	37727	38298	40698	47046	50110	44061	46780	
		F	21854	20678	22313	22903	26587	27653	24789	25380	
		T	62890	58405	60611	63601	73633	77763	68850	72160	
ALL CAUSES		M	357445	376048	406931	454348	500748	551069	585431	598530	
		F	217959	227212	243576	265699	297798	327270	360587	372366	
		T	575404	603260	650507	720047	798546	878339	946018	970896	

TABLE 10 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF I.C.D.) DURING 2003 to 2010

All States/Union Territories (Total)

MAJOR GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	YEAR								
			2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	15.1	14.9	15.1	14.3	14.0	14.2	13.1	13.4	
		F	13.5	14.0	14.1	13.2	13.6	13.5	12.5	12.6	
		T	14.5	14.5	14.7	13.9	13.8	14.0	12.8	13.1	
II	NEOPLASMS	M	3.4	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	
		F	4.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.1	5.1	
		T	3.8	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.6	
III	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	M	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	
		F	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	
		T	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M	3.4	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.7	
		F	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.2	
		T	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.9	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
		F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
		T	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.2	
		F	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.3	
		T	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.3	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	26.4	27.0	27.8	27.2	27.1	27.8	30.6	29.8	
		F	26.6	27.1	26.9	27.0	26.6	27.6	30.6	29.8	
		T	26.5	27.1	27.5	27.1	26.9	27.7	30.6	29.8	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	9.4	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.7	
		F	9.7	8.0	8.5	8.4	7.9	8.3	8.4	9.1	
		T	9.5	8.3	8.7	8.6	8.2	8.5	8.6	9.5	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.2	
		F	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	
		T	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.2	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
		F	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
		T	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	
		F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
		T	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	
		F	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	
		T	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE Puerperium	F	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	
		T	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	
		M	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.5	7.2	6.8	7.0	6.4	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	F	7.3	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.8	7.4	7.5	7.7	
		T	6.9	6.9	6.6	6.7	7.4	7.0	7.2	6.9	
		M	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	F	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	
		T	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
		M	10.6	11.6	11.6	13.8	13.8	13.0	12.7	12.3	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	F	10.9	12.0	11.9	13.2	13.9	13.2	13.0	12.8	
		T	10.7	11.7	11.7	13.6	13.8	13.1	12.8	12.5	
		M	11.5	10.0	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.1	7.5	7.8	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES	F	10.0	9.1	9.2	8.6	8.9	8.4	6.9	6.8	
		T	10.9	9.7	9.3	8.8	9.2	8.9	7.3	7.4	
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
ALL CAUSES		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 11 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	7.9	22.8	24.3	19.7	19.3	19.7	15.5	11.8	10.0	8.3	12.9	13.4
		F	7.7	23.3	23.2	19.1	19.1	19.5	14.5	11.2	9.7	7.3	12.5	12.6
		T	7.8	23.0	23.8	19.4	19.2	19.6	15.2	11.6	9.9	7.8	12.8	13.1
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.4	2.3	3.9	3.0	3.1	3.6	4.8	6.1	6.0	4.8	3.9	4.3
		F	0.4	1.8	2.8	2.0	3.5	7.3	9.6	8.7	6.5	4.3	5.0	5.1
		T	0.4	2.1	3.4	2.5	3.2	4.8	6.3	7.0	6.2	4.6	4.2	4.6
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.4	5.7	5.2	2.6	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.2
		F	0.5	6.5	5.3	4.0	3.4	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.1	2.0	1.9
		T	0.4	6.0	5.2	3.3	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	1.9	1.3	0.7	1.2	1.9	4.0	5.7	6.5	5.3	4.1	3.7
		F	0.3	1.9	1.2	0.9	1.1	2.5	5.1	7.6	8.0	5.6	5.0	4.2
		T	0.3	1.9	1.2	0.8	1.2	2.1	4.3	6.3	7.1	5.4	4.4	3.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.6	10.0	8.1	3.6	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.2
		F	1.5	9.7	7.0	3.6	2.9	2.4	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.4	2.3
		T	1.6	9.9	7.6	3.6	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	4.0	18.3	16.7	14.0	17.3	23.8	31.8	38.1	39.1	42.6	33.9	29.8
		F	3.6	19.0	14.7	12.6	15.9	23.3	32.2	38.9	41.2	45.1	34.1	29.8
		T	3.8	18.6	15.7	13.3	16.7	23.6	31.9	38.4	39.9	43.7	34.0	29.8
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6.0	13.8	9.6	6.4	6.8	7.4	8.4	10.2	13.2	12.7	13.3	9.7
		F	6.0	14.9	8.5	6.7	7.4	8.1	9.0	8.9	11.2	10.8	12.7	9.1
		T	6.0	14.3	9.1	6.5	7.0	7.7	8.6	9.8	12.5	11.9	13.1	9.5
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.5	2.2	2.8	3.0	6.5	9.7	8.5	6.0	4.6	2.5	6.6	5.2
		F	0.4	1.5	2.3	2.3	2.5	3.7	4.0	3.4	3.5	1.6	3.4	2.5
		T	0.4	1.9	2.5	2.7	4.9	7.8	7.1	5.1	4.2	2.1	5.5	4.2
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
		F	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.6	1.0	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.6	3.4	3.5	2.9	2.9
		F	0.4	0.8	1.4	2.1	2.3	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.0	3.2	2.8
		T	0.5	0.9	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.8
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	6.5	3.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.6	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	70.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	6.4
		F	72.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	7.7
		T	71.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	6.9
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	3.6	2.7	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
		F	3.3	2.7	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
		T	3.5	2.7	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3.3	11.6	13.3	17.5	15.8	12.7	12.2	10.9	10.4	15.4	10.9	12.3
		F	3.2	11.8	22.3	14.9	14.2	12.0	10.9	10.6	10.3	17.9	11.3	12.8
		T	3.3	11.7	17.5	16.3	15.1	12.5	11.8	10.8	10.4	16.5	11.1	12.5
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.8	7.5	11.1	26.6	22.8	13.7	7.8	4.6	3.5	2.2	7.1	7.8
		F	0.7	5.9	9.9	25.2	20.7	11.6	5.7	3.3	2.5	1.8	6.3	6.8
		T	0.7	6.8	10.6	25.9	22.0	13.0	7.2	4.1	3.1	2.0	6.8	7.4
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 12 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS OVER AGE GROUPS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2010
ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	5.3	3.1	4.1	7.0	10.8	16.0	17.3	14.7	6.4	12.7	2.6	100.0
		F	6.5	4.2	5.9	10.6	12.5	12.8	12.4	11.9	6.4	14.7	2.1	100.0
		T	5.8	3.5	4.8	8.4	11.4	14.8	15.5	13.7	6.4	13.4	2.4	100.0
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.9	1.0	2.1	3.4	5.4	9.1	16.8	24.0	12.0	23.0	2.4	100.0
		F	0.9	0.8	1.7	2.8	5.6	11.6	20.2	22.6	10.5	21.2	2.1	100.0
		T	0.9	0.9	1.9	3.1	5.5	10.2	18.3	23.4	11.3	22.2	2.3	100.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	3.2	8.2	9.5	10.2	9.3	12.9	13.6	12.6	5.6	12.1	2.8	100.0
		F	2.5	7.6	8.9	14.6	14.7	10.7	10.7	8.9	4.8	14.3	2.2	100.0
		T	2.9	7.9	9.2	12.4	12.0	11.8	12.2	10.8	5.2	13.2	2.5	100.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	2.5	5.6	16.0	25.7	14.9	29.1	2.9	100.0
		F	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.5	2.2	4.8	12.9	24.0	15.7	33.7	2.5	100.0
		T	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.1	2.4	5.3	14.8	25.0	15.2	31.0	2.8	100.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.2	1.1	2.8	4.0	14.4	25.9	21.1	15.5	4.6	8.2	2.3	100.0
		F	0.8	1.2	4.3	8.9	10.5	15.5	16.3	16.7	6.6	16.7	2.7	100.0
		T	0.4	1.1	3.1	5.1	13.5	23.4	19.9	15.8	5.1	10.2	2.4	100.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	6.4	8.1	8.2	7.6	8.8	11.6	13.2	12.2	6.6	14.5	2.8	100.0
		F	7.2	9.4	9.8	11.1	10.3	8.5	10.2	9.6	6.2	15.5	2.3	100.0
		T	6.7	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.3	10.4	12.0	11.2	6.5	14.9	2.6	100.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	4.0	8.0	12.0	24.0	20.0	8.0	16.0	8.0	0.0	100.0
		F	4.8	0.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	14.3	9.5	4.8	23.8	19.0	9.5	100.0
		T	2.2	0.0	4.3	6.5	8.7	19.6	15.2	6.5	19.6	13.0	4.3	100.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	9.1	0.0	18.2	9.1	0.0	9.1	18.2	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	100.0
		F	15.4	0.0	0.0	15.4	15.4	0.0	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
		T	12.5	0.0	8.3	12.5	8.3	4.2	25.0	16.7	4.2	4.2	4.2	100.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.2	1.1	1.3	2.3	4.4	8.7	15.9	21.5	11.2	29.4	3.1	100.0
		F	1.3	1.4	1.6	3.0	4.4	6.5	11.7	17.5	11.5	38.7	2.5	100.0
		T	1.2	1.2	1.4	2.5	4.4	7.8	14.3	20.0	11.3	33.0	2.8	100.0
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	5.6	2.6	2.3	3.2	5.2	8.3	13.0	17.6	11.6	27.0	3.7	100.0
		F	7.1	3.7	3.0	5.1	6.7	7.3	10.7	13.0	10.2	30.2	3.0	100.0
		T	6.2	3.0	2.5	3.9	5.8	8.0	12.1	15.9	11.1	28.2	3.4	100.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.8	0.8	1.2	2.8	9.4	20.3	24.5	19.3	7.6	10.0	3.4	100.0
		F	1.5	1.4	3.0	6.4	8.2	12.5	17.4	18.4	11.7	16.5	3.0	100.0
		T	1.0	0.9	1.6	3.6	9.1	18.5	22.9	19.1	8.5	11.4	3.3	100.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.6	0.9	1.4	4.7	5.4	9.6	17.5	19.8	12.3	23.2	4.7	100.0
		F	1.3	1.8	1.8	5.2	6.7	10.4	14.7	18.1	11.4	24.5	4.1	100.0
		T	0.9	1.2	1.5	4.9	5.9	9.9	16.5	19.2	12.0	23.6	4.5	100.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	1.9	1.6	2.7	7.0	7.5	9.7	14.7	21.4	10.7	20.4	2.4	100.0
		F	0.7	1.0	2.5	9.7	13.7	11.4	19.7	15.7	7.0	14.7	4.0	100.0
		T	1.3	1.3	2.6	8.4	10.7	10.6	17.3	18.5	8.8	17.4	3.2	100.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1.7	0.6	1.7	3.9	6.5	10.9	15.9	20.7	10.2	25.2	2.7	100.0
		F	1.7	0.7	1.7	5.4	6.9	9.0	14.3	18.7	11.5	27.6	2.5	100.0
		T	1.7	0.6	1.7	4.5	6.6	10.2	15.3	19.9	10.7	26.1	2.6	100.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.8	40.1	21.3	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	100.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.8	40.1	21.3	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	100.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
		F	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0
		T	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	64.5	9.5	5.5	1.3	2.3	3.3	5.3	2.8	1.2	3.0	1.3	100.0
		F	65.5	11.1	6.4	1.7	2.3	2.4	3.7	2.5	0.9	2.7	0.7	100.0
		T	64.9	10.2	5.9	1.5	2.3	2.9	4.7	2.7	1.1	2.9	1.1	100.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2.4	1.7	2.5	6.8	9.7	11.3	14.9	15.0	7.2	25.9	2.4	100.0
		F	2.7	2.1	5.6	8.2	9.1	7.7	9.2	11.1	6.7	35.7	1.9	100.0
		T	2.5	1.9	3.7	7.4	9.5	9.9	12.6	13.5	7.0	29.8	2.2	100.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.9	1.7	3.3	16.3	22.0	19.1	15.0	9.8	3.8	5.7	2.4	100.0
		F	1.1	2.0	4.7	26.0	25.1	14.1	9.0	6.4	3.1	6.6	2.0	100.0
		T	1.0	1.8	3.8	19.7	23.1	17.3	12.9	8.6	3.6	6.0	2.3	100.0
ALL CAUSES		M	9.1	1.8	2.3	4.8	7.5	10.9	15.0	16.8	8.5	20.6	2.7	100.0
		F	10.7	2.3	3.2	7.0	8.3	8.3	10.8	13.4	8.3	25.6	2.2	100.0
		T	9.7	2.0	2.6	5.6	7.8	9.9	13.4	15.5	8.5	22.5	2.5	100.0

For Hospital Events**APPENDIX - II****FORM NO. 4**

(See Rule 7)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH

(Hospital In-patients. Not to be used for still births)

To be sent to Registrar along with Form No. 2 (Death Report)

Name of the Hospital

I hereby certify that the person whose particulars are given below died in the hospital in Ward No..... On
AtAM/PM

NAME OF DECEASED					For use of Statistical Office
Sex	Age at Death				
	If 1 year or more, age in years	If less than 1 year, age in month	If less than one month, age in days	If less than one day, age in hours	
1. Male 2. Female					
CAUSE OF DEATH					Interval between onset and death approx.
I Immediate cause State the disease, injury or complication which caused death, not the mode of dying such as heart failure, asthenia, etc.	(a) due to (or as a consequences of)				
Antecedent cause Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating underlying conditions last	(b) due to (or as a consequences of)				
II Other significant conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing it	(c)				

Manner of Death

How did the injury occur?

1. Natural 2. Accident 3. Suicide 4. Homicide
5. Pending investigation

If deceased was a female, was pregnancy the death associated with? 1. Yes 2. No
If yes, was there a delivery? 1. Yes 2. No

Name and signature of the Medical Attendant certifying the cause of death

Date of verification

(To be detached and handed over to the relative of the deceased)

Certified that Shri/Smt/Kum..... S/W/D of Shri

R/O was admitted to this hospital on

and expired on

Doctor.....
(Medical Superintendent &
Name of Hospital)

For Non-Hospital Events**APPENDIX - III****FORM NO. 4A**

(See Rule 7)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH

(For non-institutional deaths. Not to be used for still births)

To be sent to Registrar along with Form No. 2 (Death Report)

I hereby certify that the deceased Shri/Smt/Km..... son/wife/daughter of,
 resident of was under my treatment from to
 and he/she died on at A.M./P.M.

NAME OF DECEASED					For use of Statistical Office
Sex	Age at Death				
	If 1 year or more, age in years	If less than 1 year, age in month	If less than one month, age in days	If less than one day, age in hours	
3. Male 4. Female					
CAUSE OF DEATH					
I Immediate cause State the disease, injury or complication which caused death, not the mode of dying such as heart failure, asthenia, etc.					(a) due to (or as a consequences of)
Antecedent cause Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating underlying conditions last					(b) due to (or as a consequences of)
					(c)
II Other significant conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing it				

If deceased was a female, was pregnancy the death associated with? 1. Yes 2. No
 If yes, was there a delivery? 1. Yes 2. No

Name and signature of the Medical Practitioner certifying the cause of death

Date of verification

(To be detached and handed over to the relative of the deceased)

Certified that Shri/Smt/Kum..... S/W/D of Shri
 R/O was under my treatment from
 to and he/she expired on at
 A.M./P.M.

Doctor

Signature and address of Medical

Practitioner/

Medical attendant with Registration No.

APPENDIX - IV

Major Groups and the description of ICD-10 Codes

The classification of diseases may be defined as a system of categories to which morbid entities are assigned according to established criteria. The Tenth Revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) is a single coded list of three-character categories, each of which can be further divided into up to ten four-character subcategories. In place of the purely numeric coding system of ICD-9, ICD-10 uses alphanumeric code with a letter in the first position and a number in the second, third and fourth positions; the fourth character follows a decimal point. The code numbers can range from A00.0 to Z99.9. The letter U is not used and is kept blank for use in future. Codes U00-U49 is kept reserved to be used for the provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology. Codes U50-U99 may be used in research, e.g. when testing an alternative sub-classification for a special project.

2. The National list for tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality based on the Ninth Revision of ICD-9, 1975 was adopted in MCCD from 1980 to 1998. Subsequently, the World Health Organization (WHO) brought out 10th Revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD) and the National List for tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality data, based on ICD-10 has been finalized in consultation with the states to meet their requirements and has been adopted from 1999 onward for MCCD Report. The list based on ICD-10 comprises of 20 major Groups, 69 categories and 193 sub-categories of causes as compared to 18 major groups including supplementary classification of Injury & poisoning, 66 categories and 194 sub-categories of causes (includes few single causes) of national list based on ICD-9. Chapters, Blocks of three-character categories and group of three/four-character categories of ICD-10 have been considered as Major Groups, Categories and sub-categories respectively in the national list.

3. As per the recommendations of the ICD-10, data on "Medical Certification of Cause of Death" have been tabulated for a total of 69 categories of causes under Major Groups I to XX of National List including External Causes of morbidity and mortality.

National List based on ICD-10

Major Groups I to XIX:

1. Categories-58 (Group of three-character categories)
2. Sub-categories-177 (Group of 3/4-character categories and 3/4 -character single category)

&

Major Group XX: External Causes of Morbidity & Mortality

3. Categories-11 (Group of three-character categories)
4. Sub-categories-16 (Group of 3/4-character categories and 3/4 -character single category)

The descriptions for all Major Groups of the National list based on ICD-10 are as under:

Major Cause Groups	Description and ICD codes
I	Certain Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
II	Neoplasms (C00-D48)
III	Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)
IV	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E89)
V	Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)
VI	Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G98)
VII	Diseases of the eye and Adnexa (H00-H59)
VIII	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)
X	Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J98)
XI	Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K92)
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)
XIV	Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
XVII	Congenital malformation, deformation and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
XVIII	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, n.e.c. (R00-R99)
XIX	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
XX	External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y89)
XXI*	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services (Z00-Z99)

* Not in use in India.

APPENDIX -V

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ICD -10 CODES
I.	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	A00-B99
1	Intestinal infectious diseases	A00-A09
1	Cholera	A00
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers	A01
3	Food poisoning	A02, A05
4	Shigellosis	A03
5	Amoebiasis	A06
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A04,A07-A08
2	Tuberculosis	A15-A19
1	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15-A16
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system	A17
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis	A18-A19
3	Other bacterial diseases	A20-A49
1	Plague	A20
2	Leprosy	A30
3	Neonatal tetanus	A33
4	Other tetanus	A34-A35
5	Diphtheria	A36
6	Whooping cough	A37
7	Meningococcal infection	A39
8	Septicaemia	A40-A41
9	All other types of bacterial diseases	A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49
4	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A50-A64
1	Syphilis	A50-A53
2	Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A54-A64
5	Viral diseases	A70-A74 & A80-B34
1	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
2	Rabies	A82
3	Japanese encephalitis	A83.0
4	Other viral encephalitis	A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86
5	Dengue fever	A90
6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers	A91-A94, A96-A99
7	Smallpox	B03
8	Measles	B05
9	Acute Hepatitis B	B16
10	Other viral hepatitis	B15, B17-B19
11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20-B24
12	All other types of viral diseases	A70-A74,A81,A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
I (Contd..)	6	Protozoal diseases	
	1	Malaria	B50-B54
	2	All other types of protozoal diseases	B55-B64
	7	Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	
	1	Filariasis	B74
	2	Other helminthiasis	B65-B73,B75,B77-B83
	3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses	A65-A69 & A75-A79
	4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	B35-B49,B76, B85-B99
II.	NEOPLASMS		C00-D48
	8	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	
			C00-C14
	9	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	
	1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
	2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
	3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum	C17
	4	Malignant neoplasm of colon	C18
	5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal	C19-C21
	6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
	7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
	8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	C23-C24,C26
	10	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	
	1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32
	2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34
	3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	C30-C31, C37-C39
	11	Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast	
	1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	C40-C41
	2	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
	3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	C44
	4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	C45-C49
	5	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
II (Contd..)	12	Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs	
		1 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
		2 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54-C55
		3 Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
		4 Malignant neoplasm of placenta	C58
		5 Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	C51-C52,C57
		6 Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
		7 Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	C60,C62-C63
		8 Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
	13	9 Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	C64-C66,C68
	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system		C69-C72
	14	1 Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa	C69
	15	2 Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C70-C72
	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites		C73-C80 & C97
	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue		C81-C96
	16	1 Hodgkin's disease	C81
	17	2 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85
	18	3 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	C90
	19	4 Leukaemia	C91-C95
	20	5 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,haematopoietic and related tissue	C88 & C96
	21	Carcinoma in situ	D00-D09
	22	Benign neoplasms	D10-D36
	23	1 Leiomyoma of uterus	D25
	24	2 All other benign neoplasms	D10-D24 & D26-D36
	25	Other and unspecified neoplasm	D37-D48
III.	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM		D50-D89
	19	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	
		1 Thalassaemia	D56
		2 Other anaemias	D50-D55,D57-D64
		3 All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D65-D76
	20	4 Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D80-D89

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H		ICD -10 CODES
IV.	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES		E00-E89
	20	Malnutrition	E40-E46
	1	Kwashiorkor	E40
	2	Nutritional marasmus	E41
	3	Other protein-energy malnutrition	E42-E46
	21	Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00-E34 & E50-E89
	1	Disorders of thyroid gland	E00-E07
	2	Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
	3	All other nutritional deficiencies	E50-E64
	4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases	E15-E34 & E65-E89
V.	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS		F01-F99
	22	Mental and behavioural disorders	F01-F99
	1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	F10-F19
	2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders	F20-F29
	3	All other mental and behavioural disorders	F01-F09,F30-F99
VI.	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM		G00-G98
	23	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	G00-G09
	1	Meningitis	G00 & G03
	2	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	G04
	3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	G06,G08-G09
	24	Other diseases of the nervous system	G10-G98
	1	Alzheimer's disease	G30
VII.	2	Epilepsy	G40-G41
	3	All other diseases of the nervous system	G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98
VIII.	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA		H00-H59
	25	Disease of the eye and adnexa	H00-H59
VIII.	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS		H60-H95
	26	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60-H93

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
IX.	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM		I00-I99
	27	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I00-I09
	1	Acute rheumatic fever	I00-I02
	2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I05-I09
	28	Hypertensive diseases	I10-I15
	1	Hypertensive heart disease	I11
	2	All other hypertensive diseases	I10, I12-I15
	29	Ischaemic heart diseases	I20-I25
	1	Acute myocardial infarction	I21-I22
	2	All other ischaemic heart diseases	I20 & I23-I25
	30	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	I26-I51
	1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	I26-I28
	2	Other forms of heart diseases	I30-I51
	31	Cerebrovascular diseases	I60-I69
	32	Other diseases of the circulatory system	I70-I99
	1	Atherosclerosis	I70
	2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	I74
	3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries	I71-I73 & I77-I78
	4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis	I80-I82
	5	All other diseases of the circulatory system	I83-I99
X.	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM		J00-J98
	33	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract	J00-J06 & J30-J39
	1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	J02-J03
	2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	J04
	3	Other acute upper respiratory infections	J00-J01 & J05-J06
	4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	J30-J39
	34	Lower respiratory diseases	J20-J22 & J40-J47
	1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	J20-J21
	2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	J40-J43
	3	Asthma	J45-J46
	4	Other lower respiratory disorders	J22, J44 & J47
	35	Other diseases of the respiratory system	J10-J18,J60-J98
	1	Influenza	J10-J11
	2	Pneumonia	J12-J18
	3	Pleurisy	J90
	4	All other diseases of the respiratory system	J60-J86,J92-J98.

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
XI.	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM		K00-K92
	36	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	K00-K14
	37	Diseases of the other parts of digestive system	K20-K92
	1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	K25-K27
	2	Gastritis and duodenitis	K29
	3	Diseases of appendix	K35-K38
	4	Hernia	K40-K46
	5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	K56
	6	Peritonitis	K65
	7	Diseases of the liver	K70-K76
	8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	K80-K81
	9	Disorders of the pancreas	K85-K86
	10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system	K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63,K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92
XII.	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE		L00-L98
	38	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L98
	1	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L08
	2	All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L10-L98
XIII.	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE		M00-M99
	39	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M99
	1	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	M05-M13
	2	Osteomyelitis	M86
	3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99
XIV.	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM		N00-N99
	40	Diseases of urinary system	N00-N39
	1	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome)	N00-N07
	2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N10-N15
	3	Renal failure	N17-N19
	4	Urolithiasis	N20-N23
	5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	N25-N28
	6	All other diseases of urinary system	N30-N39
	41	Other diseases of the genitourinary system	N40-N99
	1	Hyperplasia of prostate	N40
	2	All other diseases of male genital organs	N41-N50
	3	Salpingitis and oophoritis	N70
	4	All other diseases of female genital organs	N60-N64 & N71-N99

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H		ICD -10 CODES
XV.	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUEPERIUM		O00-O99
	42	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	O00-O08
	1	Spontaneous abortion	O03
	2	Medical abortion	O04
	3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome	O00-O02 & O05-O08
	43	Other direct obstetric deaths	O10-O92
	1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O10-O16
	2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	O23
	3	Obstructed labour	O64-O66
	4	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium	O85-O92
	5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84
	44	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	O95-O99
	1	Indirect obstetric deaths	O98-O99
	2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	O95-O97
XVI.	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD		P00-P96
	45	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P96
	1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity	P05-P07
	2	Birth trauma	P10-P15
	3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	P20-P28
	4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born	P55
	5	Other perinatal jaundice	P58-P59
	6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.
XVII.	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES		Q00-Q99
	46	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q00-Q99
	1	Spina bifida	Q05
	2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	Q20-Q28
	3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	Q35-Q37
	4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H		ICD -10 CODES
XVIII.	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED		R00-R99
	47	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R99
	1	Abdominal and pelvic pain	R10
	2	Ascites	R18
	3	Somnolence, stupor and coma	R40
	4	Fever of unknown origin	R50
	5	Senility	R54
	6	Syncope and collapse	R55
	7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	R56
	8	Shock, not elsewhere classified	R57
	9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R09,R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99
XIX.	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES		S00-T98
	48	Fractures	S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52, S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12
	1	Fracture of skull and facial bones	S02
	2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	S12,S22,S32 & T08
	3	Fracture of upper limb	S42,S52,S62 & T10
	4	Fractures of lower limb	S72,S82,S92 & T12
	5	Fractures involving multiple body regions and of unspecified body region	T02
	49	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions	S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,S63,S73,S83,S93,T03
	50	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves	S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,S64,S74,S84 & S94
	51	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions	S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38,S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T05
	52	Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions	S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S61,S65-S66,S69-S71,S75-S76,S79-S81,S85-S86,S89-S91,S95-S96,S99,T00-T01,T06-T07,T09,T11,T13-T14
	53	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	T15-T19
	54	Burns and Corrosions	T20-T32
	55	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	T36-T50 & T51-T65
	56	Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma	T33-T35,T66-T79
	57	Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified	T80-T88
	58	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	T90-T98

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	C A U S E O F D E A T H		ICD -10 CODES
XX.	EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY		V01-Y89
E48	Transport accidents		V01-V99
1	Railway accidents	V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6	
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12-V14,V19.4-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4-V39.6,V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,V59.9,V60-V68,V69.4-V69.6,V69.9, V70-V78,V79.4-V79.6,V79.9,V80.3-V80.5,V82.1,V87.0-V87.5,V87.7-V87.9,V89.2-V89.3	
3	Other road vehicle accidents	V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8 ,V79.8, V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1	
4	Water transport accidents	V90-V94	
5	Air & Space transport accidents	V95-V97	
6	All other transport accidents	V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V29.0-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3, V79.0-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V89.0,V89.9,V98-V99	
E49	Accidental Falls		W00-W19
E50	Accidental drowning and submersion		W65-W74
E51	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames		X00-X09
E52	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances		X40-X49
E53	Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)		X60-X84
E54	Assault (Homicide)		X85-Y09
E55	Other Violence		Y10-Y36
1	Event of undetermined intent	Y10-Y34	
2	Legal intervention	Y35	
3	Operations of war	Y36	
E56	Complications of medical and surgical care		Y40-Y84
1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Y40-Y59	
2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care, adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal reactions and late complications	Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84	
E57	Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified		W20-W64,W75-W99,X10-X39,X50-X59
1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments	W24-W31	
2	Accidents caused by firearm missile	W32-W34	
3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	X20-X27	
4	Sun stroke	X32	
5	All other accidents including late effects	W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59	
E58	Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality		Y85-Y89

APPENDIX -VI

LIST OF STATES/UNION TERRITORIES WHICH HAVE SUPPLIED MCCD DATA DURING 2002 TO 2010

2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh								
A & N Islands								
----	----	----	----	----	----	Assam	Assam	Assam
Bihar								
Chhattisgarh								
Delhi								
Goa	----	----	----	----	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa
Gujarat								
Haryana								
Himachal Pradesh								
						Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand
Karnataka								
Kerala								
Madhya Pradesh								
Maharashtra								
Manipur								
Meghalaya								
----	----	----	----	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram
Nagaland								
Odisha								
Puducherry								
Punjab								
Rajasthan								
Sikkim								
Tamil Nadu								
----	----	----	----	Tripura	----	----	----	----
----	----	Uttarakhand						
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh	----	----	----	----	----	----
West Bengal								
24 STATES/UTs	23 STATES/UTs	24 STATES/UTs	24 STATES/UTs	25 STATES/UTs	25 STATES/UTs	26 STATES/UTs	27 STATES/UTs	27 STATES/UTs

**OFFICERS AND STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH
THIS REPORT**

DEEPAK RASTOGI
Additional Registrar General, India

P. A. MINI
R. K. GAUTAM
Deputy Registrar General

B. S. MEENA
Assistant Director

GURDISH GAMBIR
S.I. Gr-I

ANAND PRAKASH
Compiler